2022
Product Catalog

METRO®

SHELVING
CARTS
WALL SHELVING
CABINETS & RACKS
WARE HANDLING
WORK STATIONS
FOOD CARRIERS

VIEW CURRENT
CATALOG WITH LATEST
UPDATES

FOODSERVICE
metro.com

What's new?

NEW C5 9 & 8 Series
Simple-touch controller
pg.180

NEW Metroseal Gray
Super Erecta shelving with
gray rust resistant epoxy
pg.48

NEW Super Erecta® Hot
Heated Shelving
pg.170

Metro Design Tools

Builder

NEW Builder Design Tools
Customize in 3D
metro.com/design-tools

How we make you more organized & efficient.

We offer a unique product portfolio and an expertise that is unmatched. Our understanding of you, the customer, and our ability to match a product or solution to solve a problem is proven to have a positive effect on businesses in any industry. Our trained professionals get processes on-track to store more, do more, and save more.

PLAY VIDEO

Conquer the day.

Our obsession to understand the customer is what drives us. The better we know how you work and what you need gives us the right tools to innovate space better. Since 1929, we've been observing customers' challenges to find ideal solutions within virtually every application.

Delivering value based products & solutions.

We continue to innovate the highest quality products in our space, utilizing unique materials and advanced production processes to deliver relevant, leading edge solutions. Born from the creation of the industry standard for wire shelving, our product breadth has evolved into a vast array of product categories including plastic & wire shelving, medical carts, storage cabinets, workstations, heated cabinets, high-density shelving, wall storage systems, stainless fabricated products and more.

We differentiate our products by the features that we build in. Be it adjustability, corrosion resistance, energy efficiency, modularity, maneuverability, ergonomics, or durability, our products provide unrivaled performance and value. These features enable us to configure, tailor, accessorize and customize these products into application-specific solutions that ensure professionals have the right tool for the job.

METRO®
We put space to work.

Contents

Innumerable Options.
Imaginative Solutions.

LEARN MORE

LIFETIME

MetroMax® 4

All-Plastic, 100% Rust-Proof, Removable Shelf Mats

Sectioned Solid Mats Available.

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Abrasion Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★	800lbs. (363kg)	$$$	Lifetime

HEAVY DUTY

MetroMax® i

Heavy Duty, All-Plastic with Stainless Steel Corners, 100% Rust-Proof, Removable Shelf Mats

One-Piece Solid Mats Available.

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Abrasion Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	1000lbs. (454kg)	$$$$	Lifetime

QUICK ADJUST

MetroMax® Q

All-Plastic Removable Mats with Epoxy Coated Wire Frames and Quick Adjustment Feature

Commonly used with All-Polymer posts. Epoxy Coated Steel Posts also available.

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Abrasion Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★	800lbs. (363kg)	$$$	20 Years

EASY CLEAN

Super Erecta Pro®

All-Plastic Removable Mats with Epoxy Coated Wire Frames
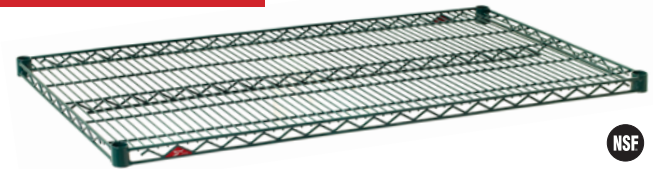
Wet Environment	Cleanability	Abrasion Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	800lbs. (363kg)	$$	15 Years

ALL-PURPOSE

Super Erecta®
Wire Shelving

Available Finishes

Chrome	Brite	Metroseal Green	Metroseal Gray	Stainless Steel	Black	White	Smoked Glass	Copper Hammertone

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Abrasion Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
Metroseal ★★★ Stainless Steel ★★★★ Other ●	Metroseal ★★★ Stainless Steel ★★★ Other ★★	Metroseal ★★★ Stainless Steel ★★★★ Other ★★★★	★★★★★	800lbs. (363kg)	Metroseal $ Stainless Steel $$$$ Other $	Metroseal 12 Years

Solid Shelving with Built-in Spill Containment

Available Finishes

Galvanized*	Stainless Steel	Autoclave Cart Wash Stainless Steel*

Louvered Style is not available in Galvanized or Autoclave

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Abrasion Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price
Stainless Steel ★★★★★ Galvanized ★★	Stainless Steel ★★★★ Galvanized ★★★	★★★★★	★★★	800lbs. (363kg)	Stainless Steel $$$$ Galvanized $$

EASY ADJUST

Super Adjustable Super Erecta®
Wire Shelving with Quick Adjustment Feature

Available Finishes

Chrome	Metroseal Green	Stainless Steel

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Abrasion Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
Metroseal ★★★ Stainless Steel ★★★★★ Chrome ●	Metroseal ★★★ Stainless Steel ★★★ Chrome ★	Metroseal ★★★ Stainless Steel ★★★★★ Chrome ★★★★★	★★★★★	800lbs. (363kg)	Metroseal $ Stainless Steel $$$$ Chrome $	Metroseal 12 Years

HEATED

Super Erecta® Hot
Heated Shelving with Built-in Temperature Control

Enclosure Kits Available

Flexibility	Cleanability	Adjustability	Abrasion Resistance	Max Temp.	Relative Price
★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	200°F (93°C)	$$$$

More options available.

Recommended shelving for cooler & freezer applications.

Options for any application or budget.

Most used for:
- Coolers
- Freezers
- Standard Loads
- Mobile Applications
- Dish Areas
- Drying Racks
- Wet Areas
- Wall Shelving
- Dry Storage
- Track Shelving
- Security Shelving

Styles and finishes are available in stationary, mobile, or movable aisle track systems.

NSF · CLEAN DESIGN · MICROBAN — PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON · SUPPORTS GOOD HACCP PROCESSES

LEARN MORE   PLAY VIDEO

Super Erecta® Pro

GOOD

Plastic Removable Mats with Epoxy Coated Wire Frames

- **15-YEAR** CORROSION WARRANTY
- EASY-TO-CLEAN, REMOVABLE MATS
- HOLDS UP TO **800 LBS** (454kg) PER SHELF **2000 LBS** (907kg) PER UNIT **1000 LBS** (454kg) PER MOBILE UNIT

- DEPTHS: 14,18,21,24" [355,457,530,610mm]
- LENGTHS: 24,30,36,42,48,54,60,72" [610,760,914,1060,1219,1372,1524,1829mm]

MetroMax® Q

BETTER

Plastic Removable Mats with Epoxy Coated Wire Frames and Quick Adjustment Feature

- **20-YEAR** CORROSION WARRANTY
- EASY-TO-CLEAN, REMOVABLE MATS
- HOLDS UP TO **800 LBS** (454kg) PER SHELF **2000 LBS** (907kg) PER UNIT **1000 LBS** (454kg) PER MOBILE UNIT

- DEPTHS: 14,18,21,24" [355,457,530,610mm]
- LENGTHS: 24,30,36,42,48,54,60,72" [610,760,914,1060,1219,1372,1524,1829mm]

MetroMax® 4

BEST

All-Plastic,100% Rust Proof Removable Mats

- **LIFETIME** CORROSION WARRANTY
- EASY-TO-CLEAN, REMOVABLE MATS
- HOLDS UP TO **800 LBS** (363kg) PER SHELF **2000 LBS** (907kg) PER UNIT **750 LBS** (340kg) PER MOBILE UNIT
- TEAR RESISTANT SURFACES

- DEPTHS: 18,21,24 [457,530,610mm]
- LENGTHS: 24,30,36,42,48,54,60" [610,760,914,1060,1219,1372,1524mm]

Take
confidence
to the max.

MetroMax® All-Polymer Shelving System

▶ **PLAY VIDEO**

Safely Hold up to
2000lbs.
per unit.

MetroMax Shelving

RUST PROOF POLYMER & HYBRID POLYMER/WIRE SHELVING

METRO®

MetroMax® i Polymer Shelving — {9.20}

Shelves
• Includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Grid Mats	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Solid Mats	Cat. No. High-Impact Dunnage Shelves
18x24	457x610	MX1824G	MX1824F	-
18x30	457x760	MX1830G	MX1830F	-
18x36	457x914	MX1836G	MX1836F	-
18x42	457x1060	MX1842G	MX1842F	-
18x48	457x1219	MX1848G	MX1848F	-
18x54	457x1372	MX1854G	MX1854F	-
18x60	457x1524	MX1860G	MX1860F	-
18x72	457x1829	MX1872G	MX1872F	-
24x24	610x610	MX2424G	MX2424F	-
24x30	610x760	MX2430G	MX2430F	-
24x36	610x914	MX2436G	MX2436F	MHP2436G
24x42	610x1060	MX2442G	MX2442F	-
24x48	610x1219	MX2448G	MX2448F	MHP2448G
24x54	610x1372	MX2454G	MX2454F	MHP2454G
24x60	610x1524	MX2460G	MX2460F	MHP2460G
24x72	610x1829	MX2472G	MX2472F	-

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .25" (6mm) to nominal size.
Length: Subtract .25" (6mm) from nominal size.
Standard Shelves: Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 1000 lbs. (454kg); 54" (1372mm) and longer, 750 lbs. (340kg).
High-Impact Dunnage Shelves: maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 1200 lbs. (544kg); 900 lbs.(408kg) for 60" (1524mm).

SB ShelfBuilder
The easiest way to customize MetroMax® in 3D.

Standard shelf with solid mat

Standard shelf with grid mat

Heavy-duty grid shelf

NSF · MICROBAN

LEARN MORE

CORROSION LIFETIME WARRANTY

Polymer Posts
• Corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.

Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	MX9UP
13	330	0.5	0.2	MX13P	MX13UP
27	685	0.9	0.4	MX27P	MX27UP
33	838	1.0	0.5	MX33P	MX33UP
54	1372	1.6	0.7	MX54P	MX54UP
63	1600	1.8	0.8	MX63P	MX63UP
70	1778	2.0	0.9	—	MX70UP
74	1880	2.2	1.0	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2184	3.0	1.4	MX86P	MX86UP

Special height cut posts are available.
Dolly applications require stationary posts.
Consult your Metro representative.

Stationary

Mobile

Stationary posts include a leveling foot that can be adjusted 1" (25mm).

NOTE: For maximum rigidity on heavily loaded carts, steel posts may be used. See page 16 for models.

SHELVING ASSEMBLY

MetroMax® i Replacement Wedges
Bag of (4)
Cat. No. MX9985
MetroMax® i Wedges are not compatible with original MetroMax shelves and posts.

Post Clamp
Adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. Each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit.
Cat. No. 9994X

Foot Plate
Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.
Cat. No. Zinc 9993Z
Cat. No. Stainless Steel 9993S

Note: MetroMax® i shelves, posts, and wedges are not compatible with original MetroMax shelves and posts.

METRO®

MetroMax® i Shelving Starter and Add-On Units – {9.10}

• Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax i shelves.

• Add-On Units consist of two polymer posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching add-on unit to starter unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate "S" Hook Kits must be ordered separately.

END-TO-END
"S" Hook
"S" Hook Kits (M9995 — qty. 2)
Starter Unit   Add-On Unit

RIGHT ANGLES
Intermediate "S" Hook Kit (MX9996 — qty. 1)
Add-On Unit
Starter Unit
Intermediate Bracket

■ Regular "S" Hook location
✕ Intermediate bracket location
◣ Post
◺ Post not required

EASY ORDER WITH PART #

Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	4-Tier Unit with 63" posts Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	5-Tier Unit with 74" posts Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	48.0	21.8	X316GX3	44.0	20.0	AX316GX3	60.0	27.2	5X317GX3	55.0	24.9	5AX317GX3
18x30	457x760	52.0	23.6	X326GX3	48.0	21.8	AX326GX3	65.0	29.5	5X327GX3	60.0	27.2	5AX327GX3
18x36	457x914	56.0	25.4	X336GX3	52.0	23.6	AX336GX3	70.0	31.8	5X337GX3	65.0	29.5	5AX337GX3
18x42	457x1060	64.0	29.0	X346GX3	60.0	27.2	AX346GX3	80.0	36.3	5X347GX3	75.0	34.0	5AX347GX3
18x48	457x1219	72.0	32.7	X356GX3	68.0	30.8	AX356GX3	90.0	40.8	5X357GX3	85.0	38.6	5AX357GX3
18x60	457x1524	88.0	39.9	X366GX3	84.0	38.1	AX366GX3	110.0	49.9	5X367GX3	105.0	47.6	5AX367GX3
18x72	457x1829	100.0	45.4	X376GX3	96.0	43.5	AX376GX3	125.0	56.7	5X377GX3	120.0	54.4	5AX377GX3
24x24	610x610	54.0	24.5	X516GX3	50.0	22.7	AX516GX3	65.0	29.5	5X517GX3	60.0	27.2	5AX517GX3
24x30	610x760	64.0	29.0	X526GX3	60.0	27.2	AX526GX3	80.0	36.3	5X527GX3	75.0	34.0	5AX527GX3
24x36	610x914	68.0	30.8	X536GX3	64.0	29.0	AX536GX3	85.0	38.6	5X537GX3	80.0	36.3	5AX537GX3
24x42	610x1060	76.0	34.5	X546GX3	72.0	32.7	AX546GX3	95.0	43.1	5X547GX3	90.0	40.8	5AX547GX3
24x48	610x1219	84.0	38.1	X556GX3	80.0	36.3	AX556GX3	105.0	47.6	5X557GX3	100.0	45.4	5AX557GX3
24x60	610x1524	92.0	41.7	X566GX3	88.0	39.9	AX566GX3	115.0	52.2	5X567GX3	110.0	49.9	5AX567GX3
24x72	610x1829	116.0	52.6	X576GX3	112.0	50.8	AX576GX3	145.0	65.8	5X577GX3	140.0	63.5	5AX577GX3

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .25" (6mm) to nominal size.
Length: Subtract .25" (6mm) from nominal size.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	5-Tier Unit with 74" posts (4) Grid (1) Solid Shelves Cat. No. Starter Unit	Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	5-Tier Unit with 74" posts (4) Grid (1) Solid Shelves Cat. No. Starter Unit
18x24	457x610	5X317HX3	24x24	610x610	5X517HX3
18x36	457x914	5X337HX3	24x36	610x914	5X537HX3
18x48	457x1219	5X357HX3	24x48	610x1219	5X557HX3
18x60	457x1524	5X367HX3	24x60	610x1524	5X567HX3

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .25" (6mm) to nominal size
Length: Subtract .25" (6mm) from nominal size.

Needed for Corner (Right Angle) Configurations

Corner Add-on "S" Hook Kits — {9.10}
For Add-on Units.

x4 Four-tier Corner Unit Cat. No. MXCNR4

x5 Five-tier Corner Unit Cat. No. MXCNR5

"S" Hook Kits — {9.25} For individual shelves.

MetroMax® i "S" Hook Kit
Add on shelving to existing units using two posts instead of four. Kit includes one "S" hook and one corner adapter plug. Two kits required per storage level when configuring units end-to-end.
Cat. No. **M9995**

MetroMax® i Intermediate "S" Hook Kit
Required when joining units at right angles with open corner and no post. Intermediate bracket connects a shelf corner to the front beam of the adjoining shelf. Kit includes one intermediate bracket, two "S" Hooks, and two corner adapter plugs. One required per storage level.
Cat. No. **MX9996**

Corner adapter (plug) fits MetroMax i

METRO

MetroMax® 4 Polymer Shelves — {9.22}

- All-polymer shelves with removable 6" (152mm) wide shelf mats. Includes shelf with removable shelf mats and one bag of wedges.

- Compatible on the same shelving units with MetroMax i and MetroMax Q shelves.

CORROSION LIFETIME WARRANTY

LEARN MORE

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Grid Mats	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Solid Mats
18x24	457x610	MAX4-1824G	MAX4-1824F
18x30	457x760	MAX4-1830G	MAX4-1830F
18x36	457x914	MAX4-1836G	MAX4-1836F
18x42	457x1060	MAX4-1842G	MAX4-1842F
18x48	457x1219	MAX4-1848G	MAX4-1848F
18x54	457x1372	MAX4-1854G	MAX4-1854F
18x60	457x1524	MAX4-1860G	MAX4-1860F
21x24	530x610	MAX4-2124G	MAX4-2124F
21x30	530x760	MAX4-2130G	MAX4-2130F
21x36	530x914	MAX4-2136G	MAX4-2136F
21x42	530x1060	MAX4-2142G	MAX4-2142F
21x48	530x1219	MAX4-2148G	MAX4-2148F
21x54	530x1372	MAX4-2154G	MAX4-2154F
21x60	530x1524	MAX4-2160G	MAX4-2160F
24x24	610x610	MAX4-2424G	MAX4-2424F
24x30	610x760	MAX4-2430G	MAX4-2430F
24x36	610x914	MAX4-2436G	MAX4-2436F
24x42	610x1060	MAX4-2442G	MAX4-2442F
24x48	610x1219	MAX4-2448G	MAX4-2448F
24x54	610x1372	MAX4-2454G	MAX4-2454F
24x60	610x1524	MAX4-2460G	MAX4-2460F

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .5" (13mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .06" (1.6mm) from nominal size.
Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: up to and including 48" (1219mm) long shelf, 800 lbs. (363kg); 54" (1372mm) and larger, 800 lbs. (272kg).

Removable wash-machine friendly mats.

MICROBAN PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON

NSF

Polymer Posts
- Corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.

Stationary

Mobile

Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	MX9UP
13	330	0.5	0.2	MX13P	MX13UP
27	685	0.9	0.4	MX27P	MX27UP
33	838	1.0	0.5	MX33P	MX33UP
54	1372	1.6	0.7	MX54P	MX54UP
63	1600	1.8	0.8	MX63P	MX63UP
70	1778	2.0	0.9	—	MX70UP
74	1880	2.2	1.0	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2184	3.0	1.4	MX86P	MX86UP

Special height cut posts are available. Dolly applications require stationary posts. Consult your Metro representative.

Stationary posts include a leveling foot that can be adjusted 1" (25mm).

SHELVING ASSEMBLY

MetroMax® 4 Replacement Wedges
Bag of (4)
Cat. No. MAX4-9985

For heavy loads exceeding 800 lbs.
MetroMax i shelves can be added to MetroMax 4 units.

SB ShelfBuilder
The easiest way to customize MetroMax® in 3D.

Post Clamp
Adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. Each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit.
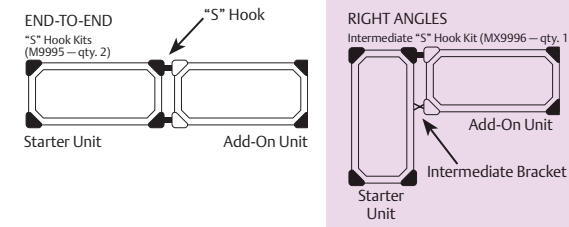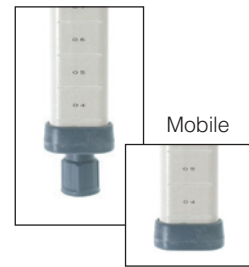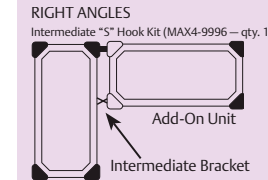**Cat. No. 9994X**

Foot Plate
Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.
Cat. No. Zinc 9993Z
Cat. No. Stainless Steel 9993S

SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES				
Shelf Depth	14" (356mm)	18" (457mm)	21" (533mm)	24" (610mm)
Maximum Allowable Post Height	▼	▼	▼	▼
Stationary	63" (1600mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)

Note: For stationary units with foot plates or wall brackets properly attached to the floor or wall, the maximum allowable height is 86" (2184mm).

METRO

MetroMax® 4 Shelving Starter and Add-On Units {9.12}

- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax 4 shelves.

- Add-On Units consist of two polymer posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching add-on unit to starter unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Corner "S" Hook Kits must be ordered separately.
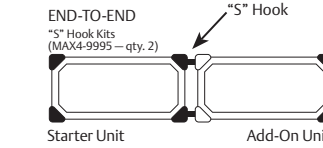
END-TO-END
"S" Hook Kits (MAX4-9995 — qty. 2)
Starter Unit   Add-On Unit

RIGHT ANGLES
Intermediate "S" Hook Kit (MAX4-9996 — qty. 1)
Starter Unit   Add-On Unit   Intermediate Bracket   Starter Unit

■ Regular "S" Hook location
✕ Intermediate bracket location
◢ Post
◺ Post not required

Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	4-Shelf Unit 63" Posts		4-Shelf Unit 74" Posts		5-Shelf Unit 74" Posts	
		Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	X316G4	AX316G4	MF-182474G-S-4	MF-182474G-A-4	5X317G4	5AX317G4
18x30	457x760	X326G4	AX326G4	MF-183074G-S-4	MF-183074G-A-4	5X327G4	5AX327G4
18x36	457x914	X336G4	AX336G4	MF-183674G-S-4	MF-183674G-A-4	5X337G4	5AX337G4
18x42	457x1060	X346G4	AX346G4	MF-184274G-S-4	MF-184274G-A-4	5X347G4	5AX347G4
18x48	457x1219	X356G4	AX356G4	MF-184874G-S-4	MF-184874G-A-4	5X357G4	5AX357G4
18x54	457x1372	-	-	MF-185474G-S-4	MF-185474G-A-4	-	-
18x60	457x1524	X366G4	AX366G4	MF-186074G-S-4	MF-186074G-A-4	5X367G4	5AX367G4
21x24	530x610	X416G4	AX416G4	MF-212474G-S-4	MF-212474G-A-4	5X417G4	5AX417G4
21x30	530x760	X426G4	AX426G4	MF-213074G-S-4	MF-213074G-A-4	5X427G4	5AX427G4
21x36	530x914	X436G4	AX436G4	MF-213674G-S-4	MF-213674G-A-4	5X437G4	5AX437G4
21x42	530x1060	X446G4	AX446G4	MF-214274G-S-4	MF-214274G-A-4	5X447G4	5AX447G4
21x48	530x1219	X456G4	AX456G4	MF-214874G-S-4	MF-214874G-A-4	5X457G4	5AX457G4
21x54	530x1372	-	-	MF-215474G-S-4	MF-215474G-A-4	-	-
21x60	530x1524	X466G4	AX466G4	MF-216074G-S-4	MF-216074G-A-4	5X467G4	5AX467G4
24x24	610x610	X516G4	AX516G4	MF-242474G-S-4	MF-242474G-A-4	5X517G4	5AX517G4
24x30	610x760	X526G4	AX526G4	MF-243074G-S-4	MF-243074G-A-4	5X527G4	5AX527G4
24x36	610x914	X536G4	AX536G4	MF-243674G-S-4	MF-243674G-A-4	5X537G4	5AX537G4
24x42	610x1060	X546G4	AX546G4	MF-244274G-S-4	MF-244274G-A-4	5X547G4	5AX547G4
24x48	610x1219	X556G4	AX556G4	MF-244874G-S-4	MF-244874G-A-4	5X557G4	5AX557G4
24x54	610x1372	-	-	MF-245474G-S-4	MF-245474G-A-4	-	-
24x60	610x1524	X566G4	AX566G4	MF-246074G-S-4	MF-246074G-A-4	5X567G4	5AX567G4

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .5" (13mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .06" (2mm) from nominal size.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	5-Shelf Unit 74" Posts (4) Grid (1) Solid Cat. No. Starter Unit	Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	5-Shelf Unit 74" Posts (4) Grid (1) Solid Cat. No. Starter Unit
18x24	457x610	5X317H4	24x24	610x610	5X517H4
18x36	457x914	5X337H4	24x36	610x914	5X537H4
18x48	457x1219	5X357H4	24x48	610x1219	5X557H4
18x60	457x1524	5X367H4	24x60	610x1524	5X567H4

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .5" (13mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .06" (2mm) from nominal size.

4-Shelf Starter Unit

Includes 8 S-Hooks

4-Shelf Add-On Unit

Needed for Corner (Right Angle) Configurations

Corner Add-on "S" Hook Kits — {9.12}
For Add-on Units.

x4   x5

Four-tier Corner Unit
Cat. No. MAX4-CNR4

Five-tier Corner Unit
Cat. No. MAX4-CNR5

"S" Hook Kits — {9.25} For individual shelves.

MetroMax® 4 Intermediate "S" Hook Kit
Required when joining units at right angles with open corner and no post. Kit includes one intermediate bracket, one "S" Hooks, and two corner adapter plugs.
Cat. No. MAX4-9996

Intermediate "S" Hook Kit

Standard "S" Hook Kit

MetroMax® 4 "S" Hook Kit
Kit includes one "S" hook and one corner adapter plug. Two kits required per storage level when configuring units end-to-end.
Cat. No. MAX4-9995

METRO

MetroMax® Q Shelving — {9.21}

Shelves

• Part number includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Grid Mats	Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Grid Mats
14x24	355x610	MQ1424G	21x24	530x610	MQ2124G
14x30	355x760	MQ1430G	21x30	530x760	MQ2130G
14x36	355x914	MQ1436G	21x36	530x914	MQ2136G
14x42	355x1060	MQ1442G	21x42	530x1060	MQ2142G
14x48	355x1219	MQ1448G	21x48	530x1219	MQ2148G
-	-	-	21x54	530x1372	MQ2154G
14x60	457x1524	MQ1460G	21x60	530x1524	MQ2160G
14x72	457x1829	MQ1472G	21x60	530x1829	MQ2172G
18x24	457x610	MQ1824G	24x24	610x610	MQ2424G
18x30	457x760	MQ1830G	24x30	610x760	MQ2430G
18x36	457x914	MQ1836G	24x36	610x914	MQ2436G
18x42	457x1060	MQ1842G	24x42	610x1060	MQ2442G
18x48	457x1219	MQ1848G	24x48	610x1219	MQ2448G
18x54	457x1372	MQ1854G	24x54	610x1372	MQ2454G
18x60	457x1524	MQ1860G	24x60	610x1524	MQ2460G
18x72	457x1829	MQ1872G	24x60	610x1829	MQ2472G

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .37" (10mm) to nominal size.
Length: Subtract .19" (5mm) from nominal size.
Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 800 lbs. (363kg); 54" (1372mm) and longer, 600 lbs.(272kg).

SB ShelfBuilder

The easiest way to customize MetroMax® in 3D.

20 YEAR CORROSION WARRANTY

MICROBAN PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON **NSF** **LEARN MORE**

Removable
wash-machine friendly mats.

Posts

• Preferred Polymer posts are corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.

• Epoxy-coated steel and polymer posts have Microban antimicrobial product protection.

• Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Feet adjust 1" (25mm).

• When mounting a shelving unit to a dolly base, stationary posts are used.

MetroMax® Q Replacement Wedges

Bag of (4)
Cat. No. MQ9985

MetroMax® Q Wedges are compatible with original MetroMax Q shelves and posts.

Stationary | Mobile | Stationary | Mobile

Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	STEEL Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster	POLYMER Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	—			—	MX9UP
13	370	1.0	0.5	MQ13PE	MQ13UPE	0.5	0.2	MX13P	MX13UP
27	685	2.0	0.9	MQ27PE	MQ27UPE	0.9	0.4	MX27P	MX27UP
33	875	2.5	1.1	MQ33PE	MQ33UPE	1.0	0.5	MX33P	MX33UP
54	1370	4.0	1.8	MQ54PE	MQ54UPE	1.6	0.7	MX54P	MX54UP
63	1585	4.5	2.0	MQ63PE	MQ63UPE	1.8	0.8	MX63P	MX63UP
70	1778	5.0	2.3	—	MQ70UPE			—	—
74	1890	5.5	2.5	MQ74PE	MQ74UPE	2.2	1.0	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2195	6.5	2.9	MQ86PE	MQ86UPE	3.0	1.4	MX86P	MX86UP

Special height cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative. Dolly applications require stationary posts.

SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES

Shelf Depth	14" (356mm)	18" (457mm)	21" (533mm)	24" (610mm)
Maximum Allowable Post Height	▽	▽	▽	▽
Stationary	63" (1600mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)

Note: For stationary units with foot plates or wall brackets properly attached to the floor or wall, the maximum allowable height is 86" (2184mm).

▶ **SHELVING ASSEMBLY**

METRO

MetroMax® Q Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {9.11}

• Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax Q shelves.

• Add-On Units consist of two epoxy-coated steel posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate "S" Hook Kits must be ordered separately.

END-TO-END
"S" Hook Kit (M9995 — qty. 2)   "S" Hook
Starter Unit   Add-On Unit

RIGHT ANGLES
"S" Hook Kit (M9995 — qty. 1)
Intermediate "S" Hook Kit (Q9995Z — qty. 1)
Add-On Unit
Intermediate Bracket
Starter Unit

■ Regular "S" Hook location
✕ Intermediate bracket location
■ Post
□ Post not required

Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	4-Shelf Unit 63" Posts Cat. No. Starter Unit	4-Shelf Unit 63" Posts Cat. No. Add-On Unit	4-Shelf Unit 74" Posts Cat. No. Starter Unit	4-Shelf Unit 74" Posts Cat. No. Add-On Unit	5-Shelf Unit 74" Posts Cat. No. Starter Unit	5-Shelf Unit 74" Posts Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	Q316G3	AQ316G3	MQ-182474G-S-4	MQ-182474G-A-4	5Q317G3	5AQ317G3
18x30	457x760	Q326G3	AQ326G3	MQ-183074G-S-4	MQ-183074G-A-4	5Q327G3	5AQ327G3
18x36	457x914	Q336G3	AQ336G3	MQ-183674G-S-4	MQ-183674G-A-4	5Q337G3	5AQ337G3
18x42	457x1060	Q346G3	AQ346G3	MQ-184274G-S-4	MQ-184274G-A-4	5Q347G3	5AQ347G3
18x48	457x1219	Q356G3	AQ356G3	MQ-184874G-S-4	MQ-184874G-A-4	5Q357G3	5AQ357G3
18x54	457x1372	-	-	MQ-185474G-S-4	MQ-185474G-A-4	-	-
18x60	457x1524	Q366G3	AQ366G3	MQ-186074G-S-4	MQ-186074G-A-4	5Q367G3	5AQ367G3
18x72	457x1829	Q376G3	AQ376G3	MQ-187274G-S-4	MQ-187274G-A-4	5Q377G3	5AQ377G3
21x24	530x610	Q416G3	AQ416G3	MQ-212474G-S-4	MQ-212474G-A-4	5Q417G3	5AQ417G3
21x30	530x760	Q426G3	AQ426G3	MQ-213074G-S-4	MQ-213074G-A-4	5Q427G3	5AQ427G3
21x36	530x914	Q436G3	AQ436G3	MQ-213674G-S-4	MQ-213674G-A-4	5Q437G3	5AQ437G3
21x42	530x1060	Q446G3	AQ446G3	MQ-214274G-S-4	MQ-214274G-A-4	5Q447G3	5AQ447G3
21x48	530x1219	Q456G3	AQ456G3	MQ-214874G-S-4	MQ-214874G-A-4	5Q457G3	5AQ457G3
21x54	530x1372			MQ-215474G-S-4	MQ-215474G-A-4	-	-
21x60	530x1524	Q466G3	AQ466G3	MQ-216074G-S-4	MQ-216074G-A-4	5Q467G3	5AQ467G3
21x72	530x1829	Q476G3	AQ476G3	MQ-217274G-S-4	MQ-217274G-A-4	5Q477G3	5AQ477G3
24x24	610x610	Q516G3	AQ516G3	MQ-242474G-S-4	MQ-242474G-A-4	5Q517G3	5AQ517G3
24x30	610x760	Q526G3	AQ526G3	MQ-243074G-S-4	MQ-243074G-A-4	5Q527G3	5AQ527G3
24x36	610x914	Q536G3	AQ536G3	MQ-243674G-S-4	MQ-243674G-A-4	5Q537G3	5AQ537G3
24x42	610x1060	Q546G3	AQ546G3	MQ-244274G-S-4	MQ-244274G-A-4	5Q547G3	5AQ547G3
24x48	610x1219	Q556G3	AQ556G3	MQ-244874G-S-4	MQ-244874G-A-4	5Q557G3	5AQ557G3
24x54	610x1372	-	-	MQ-245474G-S-4	MQ-245474G-A-4	-	-
24x60	610x1524	Q566G3	AQ566G3	MQ-246074G-S-4	MQ-246074G-A-4	5Q567G3	5AQ567G3
24x72	610x1829	Q576G3	AQ576G3	MQ-247274G-S-4	MQ-247274G-A-4	5Q577G3	5AQ577G3

4-Shelf Starter Unit

Includes 8 S-Hooks

4-Shelf Add-On Unit

"S" Hook Kits — For individual shelves.

"S" Hook
Cat. No. M9995

MetroMax® Q "S" Hook Kit — {9.25}

Add on shelving using two posts instead of four. Includes one "S" hook. Two kits required per level when configuring units end-to-end.
Cat. No. M9995

Note: Collar/hole plug is designed for use with MetroMax i shelves only.

Intermediate "S" Hook Kit
Cat. No. Q9995Z

MetroMax® Q Intermediate "S" Hook Kit

Use when configuring MetroMax Q Starter and Add-On Units at right angles.
Cat. No. Q9995Z

Handles

- Add handles on mobile units to improve maneuverability and ergonomics.
- Compatible with MetroMax® i,· MetroMax® 4,and MetroMax® Q units.
- Corrosion-proof Type 304 stainless steel construction.

Tri-Lobal Adapters
Included with handles.

Tri-Lobal Adapter Replacements
Cat. No. MTLA
Bag of 4 assemblies

MTLA adapters are designed to work with MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q and are not compatible with original MetroMax.

Extended Handle — {9.25}

Fits Shelf Depth (in.)	(mm)	Extension Depth (Post to Edge of Handle) (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. W.t (lbs.)	(kg)	i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18	457	4.5	113	2.5	1.1	MEH18S
24	610	4.5	113	2.8	1.3	MEH24S

NOTE: Stainless steel fasteners are provided with each handle to secure the handle to the post for heavier duty applications

Easy-Grip Handle — {9.25}

Fits Shelf Depth (in.)	(mm)	Extension Depth (Post to Edge of Handle) (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. W.t (lbs.)	(kg)	i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18	457	6	151	2.5	1.1	MERGH18S
24	610	6	151	3.0	1.4	MERGH24S

NOTE: Stainless steel fasteners are provided with each handle to secure the handle to the post for heavier duty applications

MetroMax® Stem Casters — {9.25}
For use with either polymer or steel stem caster posts.
- Promotes easy-cleaning. Casters allow shelving units to be moved easily for access to floors and walls.
- Efficient Transport: Create a cart to efficiently move supplies throughout a facility or campus.

Casters for Dry Areas

GOOD

Standard Stem Casters — {9.25}
- Plated caster horns and hardware. Bumper included with each caster.
- Swivel, Swivel with Brakes, and Rigid Caster options available.

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Each
5	127	1¹/₄	32	200	90	Stem/Swivel	Resilient, Flat	-20°-160°	-29°-71°	2¹/₂	1.1	5MX	32.50
5	127	1¹/₄	32	200	90	Stem/Brake	Resilient, Flat	-20°- 160°	-29°-71°	2⁵/₈	1.2	5MBX	39.50
5	127	1¹/₄	32	200	90	Stem/Rigid*	Resilient, Flat	-20°- 160°	-29°-71°	3¹/₂	1.5	5MRX	39.50
5	127	1¹/₄	32	250	113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2¹/₂	1.1	5MDXA	51.50
5	127	1¹/₄	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2⁵/₈	1.2	5MDBXA	58.00
5	127	1¹/₄	32	250	113	Stem/Rigid*	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2³/₈	1.1	5MDRXA	58.00
5	127	1¹/₄	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2¹/₈	0.9	5MPX	32.50
5	127	1¹/₄	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2¹/₄	1	5MPBX	40.00
5	127	1¹/₄	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2	0.9	5MPRX	40.00

*Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 18RS, 21RS, or 24RS.

5MPX

Casters for Wet or Corrosive Areas

BETTER

Polymer Stem Casters — {9.25}
Corrosion resistance and enhanced durability. Appropriate for all medium-duty mobile applications. Bumpers included.
- All-polymer horn, stainless axle, and hardware. 5" (127mm) diameter polyurethane, flat wheel.
- Sleeve style axle bearing and optional toe-operated brake mechanism
- Antimicrobial options have a tread with built-in antimicrobial product protection.

5PCX   5PCBX

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Antimicrobial
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	2	0.9	5PCX	5PCXM
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	2	0.9	5PCBX	5PCBXM
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid*	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	2	0.9	5PCRX	—

*Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (aluminum) for 5PCRX caster: Cat. No. P18RC, P21RC, P24RC.
Note 2: Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.

BEST
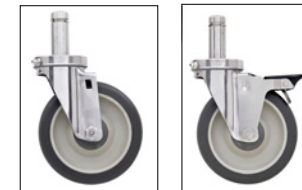
Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — {9.25}
- Stainless horn, axle, and stem with sealed bearings. Bumper included with each caster.

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2.12	0.9	5MPXGSA
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2.25	1	5MPBXGSA
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2	0.9	5MPRXGSA

5MPXGSA   5MPBXGSA

*Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 18RS, 21RS, or 24RS.

Rigid stem casters are often ordered two per unit for improved tracking and handling. Rigid caster channel are provided with each two rigid stem casters at no charge.
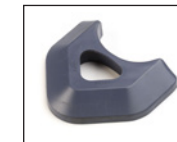
Replacement Bumper
Tri-lobal polymer or steel post.
Cat. No. M9992DBX

CASTER INSTALLATION

MetroMax® i
5-Tier with Solid Bottom Shelf

MetroMax® i
4-Tier with Open Grid
or Solid Shelves

MetroMax® i — Stem Caster Carts — {9.13}

- Corrosion proof shelves and posts; removable polymer mats.
- 4 shelf units consist of 4 shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters.
- 5 shelf units consist of 5 shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with polyurethane casters: 900 lbs. (408kg)

Safely Hold up to
900lbs.
per mobile unit.

LIFETIME CORROSION WARRANTY

*Shelves & Posts Only

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

	4-Shelf Unit				5-Shelf Solid Bottom Unit		
	Unit Height 67.31 (1710mm)				Unit Height 79.31 (2015mm)		
Nominal Width/Length		**Approx. Pkd. Wt.**		**Open Grid Mats** 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters	**Solid Mats** 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters	**Approx. Pkd. Wt.**		**Cat. No.** 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)			(lbs.)	(kg)	
18x36	457x914	74	33	X336EGX3	X336EFX3	82	37	5X337EGX3
18x48	457x1219	86	38	X356EGX3	X356EFX3	109	49	5X357EGX3
18x60	457x1524	98	44	X366EGX3	X366EFX3	121	55	5X367EGX3
24x36	610x914	82	37	X536EGX3	X536EFX3	102	46	5X537EGX3
24x48	610x1219	98	44	X556EGX3	X556EFX3	123	56	5X557EGX3
24x60	610x1524	114	51	X566EGX3	X566EFX3	141	63	5X567EGX3

MetroMax® 4 — Stem Caster Carts — {9.12}

- Corrosion proof shelves and posts; removable polymer mats.
- 4 shelf units consist of four shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters with polymer horns.
- 5 shelf units consist of 5 shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters with polymer horns.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with polyurethane casters: 750 lbs. (340kg)

Safely Hold up to
750lbs.
per mobile unit.

LIFETIME CORROSION WARRANTY

*Shelves & Posts Only

MetroMax® 4
4-Tier with Open Grid Shelves

MetroMax® 4
5-Tier with Open Grid and
Bottom Solid Shelf

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

	4-Tier Open Grid Mats				5-Tier w/ Solid Bottom		
	Unit Height 67.31 (1710mm)				Unit Height 79.31 (2015mm)		
Nominal Width/Length		**Approx. Pkd. Wt.**		**Cat. No.** 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters	**Approx. Pkd. Wt.**		**Cat. No.** 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
18x36	457x914	50.6	22.9	X336PG4	61.0	27.7	5X337PG4
18x48	457x1219	58.3	26.5	X356PG4	70.7	32.1	5X357PG4
18x60	457x1524	66.6	30.2	X366PG4	81.0	36.8	5X367PG4
24x36	610x914	57.2	25.9	X536PG4	69.3	31.4	5X537PG4
24x48	610x1219	67.6	30.7	X556PG4	82.3	37.3	5X557PG4
24x60	610x1524	77.2	35.0	X566PG4	94.3	42.8	5X567PG4

MetroMax® Q
4-Tier with Open Grid
(5-Tier available)

MetroMax® Q — Stem Caster Cart, Open Grid Shelves — {9.12}

- Quick adjust shelves with removable polymer shelf mats.
- 4 shelf units consist of 4 open grid shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors, and choice of rust resistant or general purpose casters (2) Swivel (2) Brake.
- 5 shelf units consist of 4 open grid shelves, 1 solid shelf, polymer posts, wedge connectors, and choice of rust resistant or general purpose casters (2) Swivel (2) Brake.
- Mobile cart weight capacity rated at 900 lbs. (408kg). All casters have a polyurethane tread.

Safely Hold up to
900lbs.
per mobile unit.

20 YEAR CORROSION WARRANTY

*Shelves Only. Posts are Lifetime.

Solid bottom shelf and
5PCX/5PCBX casters

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

		4-Shelf 67.31" Unit		4-Shelf 75.31" Unit	5-Shelf 79.31" Unit	
		with Open Grid Mats		with Open Grid Mats	with Open Grid Mats	
Nominal Width/Length		**Cat. No.** Polymer Caster Polyurethane Tread	**Cat. No.** Plated Caster Polyurethane Tread	**Cat. No.** Polymer Caster Polyurethane Tread	**Cat. No.** Polymer Caster Polyurethane Tread	**Cat. No.** Plated Caster Polyurethane Tread
(in.)	(mm)					
18x36	457x914	MQ-183663G-MP-4	Q336EG3	MQ-183670G-MP-4	MQ-183674G-MP-5	5Q337EG3
18x42	457x1060	MQ-184263G-MP-4	-	MQ-184270G-MP-4	-	-
18x48	457x1219	MQ-184863G-MP-4	Q356EG3	MQ-184870G-MP-4	MQ-184874G-MP-5	5Q357EG3
18x60	457x1524	MQ-186063G-MP-4	Q366EG3	MQ-186070G-MP-4	MQ-186074G-MP-5	5Q367EG3
21x36	530x914	MQ-213663G-MP-4	Q436EG3	MQ-213670G-MP-4	-	-
21x42	530x1060	MQ-214263G-MP-4	-	MQ-214270G-MP-4	-	-
21x48	530x1219	MQ-214863G-MP-4	Q456EG3	MQ-214870G-MP-4	-	-
21x60	530x1524	MQ-216063G-MP-4	Q466EG3	MQ-216070G-MP-4	-	-
24x36	610x914	MQ-243663G-MP-4	Q536EG3	MQ-243670G-MP-4	MQ-243674G-MP-5	5Q537EG3
24x42	610x1060	MQ-244263G-MP-4	-	MQ-244270G-MP-4	-	-
24x48	610x1219	MQ-244863G-MP-4	Q556EG3	MQ-244870G-MP-4	MQ-244874G-MP-5	5Q557EG3
24x60	610x1524	MQ-246063G-MP-4	Q566EG3	MQ-246070G-MP-4	MQ-246074G-MP-5	5Q567EG3

MetroMax® i — Utility Carts

- Corrosion proof shelves, polymer posts, and Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Corrosion resistant 5PCX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels, polymer horns, and stainless steel axles.
- 39.25" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length		**Actual Width/Length**		**Description**	**Approx. Pkd. Wt.**		**Cat. No.**
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
18x30	457x760	20.31 x 34.5	516 x 876	2-shelf	35.5	15.8	MXUC1830G-25
24x36	610x914	26.31 x 40.5	668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC2436G-25
18x30	457x760	20.31 x 34.5	516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC1830G-35
24x36	610x914	26.31 x 40.5	668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MXUC2436G-35

MetroMax® Q — Utility Carts

- Quick adjust corrosion resistant shelves and polymer posts.
- Corrosion proof Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Includes four 5PCX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels.
- 39.25" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length		**Actual Width/Length**		**Description**	**Approx. Pkd. Wt.**		**Cat. No.**
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
18x30	457x760	20.31 x 34.5	516 x 876	2-shelf	35.5	15.8	MQUC1830G-25
24x36	610x914	26.31 x 40.5	668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC2436G-25
18x30	457x760	20.31 x 34.5	516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC1830G-35
24x36	610x914	26.31 x 40.5	668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MQUC2436G-35

ECP55CX3 —
Standard (Par Level)

ECT55CX3 —
Standard Transport/Exchange

ECT55DX3 —
Deluxe Transport/Exchange

MetroMax® i Exchange Carts

MetroMax polymer carts provide a smooth surface that won't snag sterile packs or sealed supplies. The shelves also contain Microban antimicrobial protection that keeps the shelves cleaner between cleanings (see metro.com/what-is-microban). Carts within each series (as noted) feature dividers, ledges, enclosure panels, MetroMax slides and tote boxes in various combinations all of which can be removed and reconfigured to adapt to changes in supply, volume, and packaging.

Par Level/Stock

For moveable storage of supplies in nursing units and other functional departments. Par Level carts utilize stem casters to provide a smaller footprint for more efficient space utilization in storage areas.

Standard

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, four polyurethane stem casters (2 with brakes) and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
18x48	457x1219	67.31	1710	ECP35CX3
18x60	457x1524	67.31	1710	ECP36CX3
24x48	610x1219	67.31	1710	ECP55CX3
24x60	610x1524	67.31	1710	ECP56CX3

Deluxe

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, four polyurethane stem casters (2 with brakes), side and back enclosure panels, MetroMax tote slides, 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with dividers, shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	67.31	1710	2	4	1	ECP55DX3
24x60	610x1524	67.31	1710	4	6	2	ECP56DX3

Transport/Exchange

For transport and exchange of supplies or linens from Central Supply or the Laundry to nursing units and other functional departments. Transport carts utilize a dolly base to endure the rigors encountered in the daily distribution of products throughout healthcare facilities.

Standard

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) high modulus donut casters (two with swivel-locks), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	71.94	1827	ECT55CX3
24x60	610x1524	71.94	1827	ECT56CX3

Deluxe

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) high modulus donut casters (two with swivel-locks), side and back enclosure panels, MetroMax tote slides, 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with dividers, shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	71.94	1827	2	4	1	ECT55DX3
24x60	610x1524	71.94	1827	4	6	2	ECT56DX3

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Extended Handles for MetroMax® i Mobile Systems — {9.25}

These contoured stainless steel handles attach easily to 18" or 24" (457 or 610mm) MetroMax® carts, dolly trucks and other mobile applications.

Fits Unit Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18	457	2.25	1.0	MEH18S
24	610	2.5	1.1	MEH24S

Extended Handle

MetroMax i® Supply Storage System

Baskets have semi-open front for easy access. Dividers adjust horizontally within the basket to accept various size items. Continuous label holders identify basket contents.

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Total Baskets Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
Open Cart	24x24x60	610x610x1524	4	*	MXIV1
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x24x69	610x610x1753	4	*	MXIV2
Open Cart	24x42x60	610x1066x1524	8	†	MXIV4
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x42x69	610x1066x1753	8	†	MXIV5
Open Cart	24x60x60	610x1524x1524	12	†	MXIV6
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x60x69	610x1524x1753	12	†	MXIV7

*Four 5" (127mm) poly casters; two swivel, two with brakes.
†5"(127mm) poly casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.

Accessories

Description	Size (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Basket* with Label Holder	18.5x24.5x10	470x622x254	IVB1
Divider	9	229	IVBD

*Basket weight capacity is 35 lbs. (16kg).

MXIV1
(includes accessories as shown)

Perfect for:
Healthcare
Exchange System, Par Level Storage, Bulk Storage in Central Supply, Pharmacy Admixture, I.C.U. and E.R. Storage.

IVB1
(shown with optional Divider)

Baskets fit on frames level or at a 10° angle.

METRO®

A
B
D
C
E

Organize with accessories.

## Organize supplies to improve operational efficiencies.

- Well-organized storage results in fewer expired supplies and less waste.
- Innovative shelf and accessory designs have smooth surfaces that protect vacuum sealed and other packaged items from damage.
- Flexible compartments help sort supplies for faster access and maximize the use of storage space.

A Dividers **B** Ledges **C** Enclosure Panels **D** Metro Totes **E** Metro Bins

Flexible Compartments

Dividers and Ledges can be used to create flexible compartments that most efficiently use available storage space. When combined with open grid shelves this minimizes dust accumulation.
Bins offer removable compartmentalized storage for easy access or as part of an exchange system. See page 72 for Bin options.
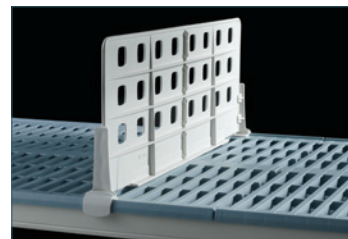
8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Standard Duty — {9.25}

- Use to create organized compartments or to simply separate shelf contents.
- Easily repositioned on grid and solid shelves.
- Corrosion-proof polymer (high-density polypropylene).
- Three-piece design — Ships assembled.

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	i Cat. No.	4 Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
18	457	MXD18-8	MAX4-D18-8	MQD18-8
24	610	MXD24-8	MAX4-D24-8	MQD24-8

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.

Universal Shelf Dividers —
Light Duty, for open grid shelves — {9.25}

- For use with grid shelves (MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, MetroMax Q, and Super Erecta Pro), Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves.
- Easiest divider to install.
- Maximum flexibility: Can be repositioned along the entire shelf.
- Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any open grid or wire shelf. Does not attach to solid shelves.
- Corrosion proof.

8" (203mm) Divider

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18	457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	1.3	0.6	MUD18-8
24	610	24" (610mm)	1.6	0.7	MUD24-8

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.
Additional clips: Cat. No **DCLIP**, 2 per bag.

Universal 4" (102mm) Shelf Dividers — {9.25}

- Maximum flexibility: Can be repositioned along the entire shelf.
- Three-piece design; clips connect to any open grid or wire shelf; divider panel then drops into place. Does not attach to solid shelves.
- Corrosion-proof polymer (high-density polypropylene).

		Nominal Height		Nominal Length		
Cat No.	Fits Shelf Depth	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Sold as
MUD24H4-4PK	24" (610mm)	4	102	24	610	4 Pack

Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — {9.25}

- Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves
- Smooth surfaces protect packaged items from damage.
- Corrosion proof.
- Compatible with open grid polymer shelves, Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves. Does not work with solid shelves.

Fits Shelf Depth (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18, 21	457, 530	16	406	2.3	1.0	MD18-16
18, 21	457, 530	20	508	2.5	1.1	MD18-20
18, 21	457, 530	24	610	3.8	1.7	MD18-24
24	610	16	406	2.8	1.2	MD24-16
24	610	20	508	3.0	1.3	MD24-20
24	610	24	610	4.4	2.0	MD24-24

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelves.
*Note: -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.

2" (51mm) Stackable Shelf Ledges — {9.25}

- Prevent items from falling off shelves.
- Snap on and off quickly. Easily stacked to contain larger items.
- Corrosion proof polymer (high-density polypropylene) and Type 304 stainless steel.
- Ships assembled.

| Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Type	i Cat. No.	4 Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
18	457	Side	MXLS18-2S	MAX4-LS18-2S	MQLS18-2S
21	530	Side	—	MAX4-LS21-2S	MQLS21-2S
24	610	Side	MXLS24-2S	MAX4-LS24-2S	MQLS24-2S
24	610	Back	MXL24-2S	MAX4-L24-2S	MQL24-2S
30	760	Back	MXL30-2S	MAX4-L30-2S	MQL30-2S
36	914	Back	MXL36-2S	MAX4-L36-2S	MQL36-2S
42	1066	Back	MXL42-2S	MAX4-L42-2S	MQL42-2S
48	1219	Back	MXL48-2S	MAX4-L48-2S	MQL48-2S
54	1370	Back	MXL54-2S	MAX4-L54-2S	MQL54-2S
60	1524	Back	MXL60-2S	MAX4-L60-2S	MQL60-2S
72	1829	Back	MXL72-2S	—	MQL72-2S

*Note: MetroMax i wire ledges can be retrofitted to original MetroMax.
*Note: MetroMax Q wire ledges (MQ-) cannot be retrofitted to original MetroMax Q.

4" (102mm) Solid Clear Stackable Shelf Ledges — {9.26}

- Solid design helps contain small items.
- Clear plastic allows light penetration and visible access to supplies.
- Corrosion proof.
- Ships assembled.

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	i Cat. No.	4 Cat. No.
18	457	Side	0.5	0.2	MXLS18-4P	MAX4-LS18-4P
24	610	Side	0.5	0.2	MXLS24-4P	MAX4-LS24-4P
24	610	Back	0.5	0.2	MXL24-4P	MAX4-L24-4P
36	914	Back	1.00	0.4	MXL36-4P	MAX4-L36-4P
48	1219	Back	1.25	0.6	MXL48-4P	MAX4-L48-4P
60	1524	Back	1.75	0.8	MXL60-4P	MAX4-L60-4P

Note: Not suitable for cart-wash applications.
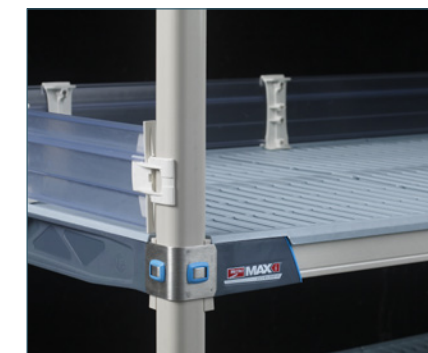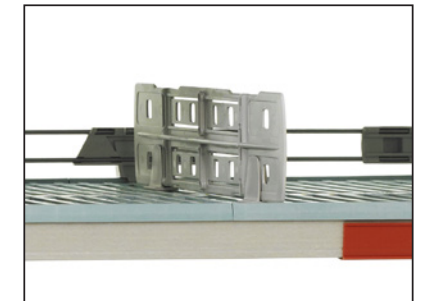
Contain it.

Efficiently enclose and contain with Enclosure Panels.

Enclosure Panels — {9.25}

• An efficient way of enclosing the sides and back of all shelves in a unit to contain stored contents.

• Slot opening: 3" W x 3.87" H.

• Designed to work with MetroMax® i, MetroMax® 4, and MetroMax® Q shelves. Mounting clips included.

Use shelf to shelf dividers with enclosure panels to create full height compartments to organize bulky, hard-to-handle supplies.

Actual Width/Height		Post Height		For use with Shelf Width		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i, 4, and Q
(in.,)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
12.37 x 51.25	315 x 1300	54	1370	18	457	6.25	2.8	MEP35E
12.37 x 59.25	315 x 1505	63	1600	18	457	7	3.2	MEP36E
12.37 x 71.25	315 x 1810	74	1880	18	457	8.75	4.0	MEP37E
18.37 x 51.25	467 x 1300	54	1370	21, 24	530, 610	9	4.1	MEP55E
18.37 x 59.25	467 x 1505	63	1600	21, 24	530, 610	10.25	4.7	MEP56E
18.37 x 71.25	467 x 1810	74	1880	21, 24	530, 610	11.75	5.3	MEP57E

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving.

Panels Required to Enclose Both Ends of the Shelving Unit or Cart

Post Height	Shelf Width 14"/18" (355mm/457mm)	21" (530mm)	24" (610mm)
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E

Configuration Notes

1. **Handles and enclosure panels** can be used on the same end of the cart. Please note the following details: 21" (530mm) wide units: use the 12.37" (315mm) wide panel on the same end as the handle.

2. **Top-Track:** When using on the ends of a Top-Track mobile unit the enclosure panel must be mounted so that it does not interfere with the overhead tracks. Mobile posts on Top-Track are 74" (1880mm). The standard panels for a 63" post are recommended.

Panels Required to Enclose Back of Shelving Unit or Cart

Post Height	Shelf Length 30" (760mm)	36" (914mm)	42" (1066mm)	48" (1219mm)	54" (1370mm)	60" (1524mm)	72" (1825mm)
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(1) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (2) MEP55E	(3) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (3) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(1) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (2) MEP56E	(3) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (3) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(1) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (2) MEP57E	(3) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (3) MEP57E
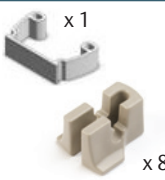
MetroMax® i Mounting Clip Replacements

x 8

Bag of 8
Cat. No. RPMX3-RODTAB

MetroMax® 4 Mounting Clip Replacements

x 8

Bag of 8
Cat. No. RPMX4-RODTAB

MetroMax® Q Mounting and Bottom Adapter Clip Replacements

x 1
x 8

Bag of 8
Cat. No. RPMQ3-RODTAB
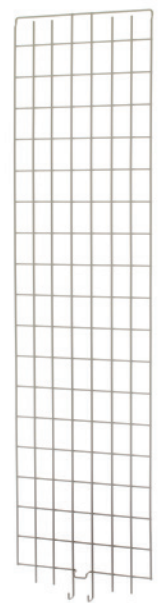
Enclosure Panel

Find it.

Label Holders

• Plastic holders snap onto shelf edge to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label. Label not included.

• i, 4, and Q versions available.

• Optional label holder covers exist for MetroMax Q models. Cover snaps onto the label holder to hold a non-adhesive label in place or to protect any label from dirt and moisture.

MetroMax® i Label Holder — {9.25}

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 1.25" (32mm).

Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Label Holder
4.50	114	All		.03	.01	9989PX
11.28	285	24	610	.14	.06	9989X1
23.28	590	36	914	.30	.13	9989X3
35.28	895	48	1219	.40	.18	9989X5

MetroMax® Q Label Holder — {9.25}

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 1.25" (32mm).

Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Label Holder
4	102	All		.03	.01	MQ04LH
15.44	392	24	610	.14	.06	MQ24LH
27.44	697	36	914	.30	.13	MQ36LH
39.44	1002	48	1219	.40	.18	MQ48LH
51.44	1307	60	1524	.50	.22	MQ60LH
63.44	1611	72	1825	.60	.27	MQ72LH

MetroMax® 4 Label Holder — {9.25}

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 1" (25mm).

| Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	4 Cat.No.
4	102	All		.03	.01	MAX4-9989PX

Color Shelf Markers — {9.25}

• Attach easily to shelf for content identification.

• Use to assign color coding to individual shelf levels, shelving units, carts, or storage areas.

• i and Q versions available.

• 6" (152mm) length.

Shelf Marker Color	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	i Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
Blue	0.05	0.02	CSM6-BX	CSM6-BQ
Green	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GX	CSM6-GQ
Red	0.05	0.02	CSM6-RX	CSM6-RQ
Tan	0.05	0.02	CSM6-TX	CSM6-TQ
White	0.05	0.02	CSM6-WX	CSM6-WQ
Yellow	0.05	0.02	CSM6-YX	CSM6-YQ
Gray	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GRX	CSM6-GRQ

121-125

MetroMax® i Label Holder

MetroMax® Q Label Holder

MetroMax® 4 Label Holder
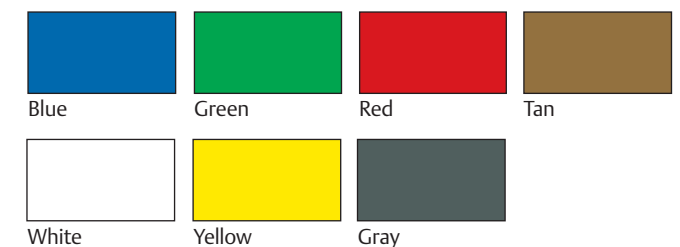
MetroMax® i Color Shelf Marker

Blue   Green   Red   Tan

White   Yellow   Gray

METRO

Super Slide — {9.25}

- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Easily attaches to the shelf frame (under the mats) and is sized to hold 3", 5", 6", and 8" (76, 127, 152, 203mm) tall tote boxes (sold separately).
- MetroMax® i and MetroMax 4 models available.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.

Totes sold separately

Width		Length		Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i	4
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
20.4	520	21.6	550	10.3	260	5.3	2	MXSS2E	MAX4-SS2E

Adjustable Slides — {9.25}

- Slides can be adjusted left to right to accommodate a variety of pan, tray, and container sizes.
- MetroMax® i and Q models available.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Shelves must be spaced 20" (508mm) apart.
- Can be used in conjunction with 20" (508mm) tall shelf-to-shelf dividers.

Fits Shelf Width		Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i	Q
(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
24	610	Adjustable	12.75	6	MX24SE	MQ24SE

Can Rack System — {9.25}

- Front loading, front dispensing can rack holds eight #10 cans or twelve #5 cans.
- Tough, corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Mounts on any MetroMax® i or MetroMax Q shelf.

Width/Length/Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i and Q
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
7.87x25.31x15	200x643x381	10	4.5	CR24E

Storage Level Frames — {9.25}

- Open four-sided frames accommodate drop-in accessories including wire baskets and stainless drying racks.
- Includes corrosion proof MetroMax i frame and a bag of wedges.
- Can be mounted on MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q shelving units.

Nominal Exterior				Frame Interior		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		
Width		Length		Width/Length				
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18	457	36	914	18x32	457x810	7	3.2	M4F1836
24	610	24	610	24x20	610x510	7.5	3.4	M4F2424
24	610	36	914	24x32	610x810	11.25	5.1	M4F2436
24	610	42	1060	24x38	610x965	13.25	6.0	M4F2442
24	610	48	1220	24x44	610x1120	15	6.8	M4F2448
24	610	60	1524	24x56	610x1370	18.75	8.5	M4F2460

Note: Any MetroMax i shelf can be converted to an open storage level frame. Simply remove the shelf mats and center beam to create an open frame.

MetroMax i Configuration
QTY. to fill out shelf frame.

FRAME	MB2416XE	MB2422XE
M4F2436	2	
M4F2442	1	1
M4F2448		2
M4F2460	2	1

MetroMax 4 Configuration

SHELF	MB2416XE	MB2422XE
MAX4-2436G		1
MAX4-2442G	2	
MAX4-2448G	1	1
MAX4-2460G	3	

NOTE: Remove the shelf mats to install the drop in basket.

Wire Baskets — {9.25}

- Conveniently hold small items.
- 9" (229mm) deep with built in storage handles allow easy removal.
- Installs flat. Mount to a MetroMax i storage level frame. Retrofits to a Metromax i shelf or MetroMax 4 shelf.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with a weight capacity of 50 lbs. (23kg)

Nominal Width/Length		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	
14x16	610x406	MB2416XE
24x22	610x610	MB2422XE

NOTE: Wire baskets can be retrofitted to MetroMax i or MetroMax 4 shelves.

MetroMax i: Remove the mats & center beams and drop in the baskets.

MetroMax 4: Remove the mats and drop in the baskets.

Wire baskets can fit a MetroMax 4 shelf. Left to right the baskets will not exactly fill the space. Use a MetroMax i frame for perfect fit.
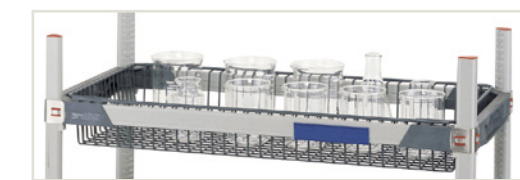
Glassware Handling Basket
Vinyl coated. Fits 18 x 36" (457 x 914mm) MetroMax i frame.

Cat. No. **GWBSKT36**
See Spec Sheet 52.01 for detail.
Not NSF listed.

3-Sided frames

- 1" (25mm) x 1.5" (38mm) structural steel tubing. Includes tri-lobal adapters to attach to posts. (Replacement adapters: Cat. No. **MTLA** bag of 4)
- Corrosion resistant epoxy finish.
- Use when configuring work tables or as a 3-sided ledge to contain bulky items.

Nominal Width/Length		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	i, 4, Q
18x60	355x1524	M3TF1860E
24x24	610x610	M3TF2424E
24x30	610x760	M3TF2430E
24x36	610x914	M3TF2436E
24x42	610x1066	M3TF2442E
24x48	610x1219	M3TF2448E
24x54	610x1370	M3TF2454E
24x60	610x1524	M3TF2460E

3-sided frame ▶

METRO®

LEARN MORE

Take drying to the max.

MetroMax i Drying Rack — {9.31}

Drip Tray Mobile Drying Rack Units

Combine the corrosion protection and strength of MetroMax i with the convenience of a drying rack unit that efficiently sorts and holds items while they dry to prevent wet nesting.

Three Tray Racks (three tier unit)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)
PR36VX2-XDR	24	610	36	914	68	1702
PR48VX2-XDR	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Two SS Drop-ins, One Tray Rack, One Bulk Shelf (4-tier)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)
PR36VX3-XDR	24	610	36	914	68	1702
PR48VX3-XDR	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Two Tray Racks and Two Pan Racks (4-tier)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)
PR36VX4-XDR	24	610	36	914	68	1702
PR48VX4-XDR	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Note: For the actual dimensions for mobile units, add 2" (51mm) to the nominal dimension to account for the bumpers.

Open-Air Design

Wet floors can be hazardous to employees. Minimize water on the floor from dripping items by containing and funneling water into an standard steam pan (not included).

PLAY VIDEO

PR36VX2-XDR
Consists of (3) shelf frames, (4) 63" (1600mm) mobile posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (3) tray racks, and (1) drip tray.

PR36VX3-XDR
Consists of (3) shelf frames, (1) shelf, (4) 63" (1600mm) posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (2) stainless steel drop-in racks, (1) tray rack' (1) drip tray.

PR36VX4-XDR
Consists of (4) shelf frames, (4) 63" (1600mm) posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (2) tray racks, (2) steam pan racks, (1) drip tray.

METRO®

MetroMax i Drying Rack — {9.31}

Drying Racks Units without drip trays

Mobile Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)
PR48VX3	24	610	48	1219	68	1702
PR48VX4	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Stationary Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)
PR48X3	24	610	48	1219	74	1880
PR48X4	24	610	48	1219	74	1880

Note: For the actual dimensions for mobile units, add 2" (51mm) to the nominal dimension to account for the bumpers.

SHELVING ASSEMBLY

MOST POPULAR

PR48VX3
Consists of (2) shelf frames, (2) shelves, (4) 63" (1600mm) posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (1) tray rack, and (2) stainless steel drop-ins.

MetroMax 4 Drying Rack — {9.32}

Mobile Drying Rack Units

Combine the corrosion protection and strength of MetroMax i with the convenience of a drying rack unit that efficiently sorts and holds items while they dry to prevent wet nesting.

Three Tray Racks (three tier unit)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)
MAX4-PR36VX2	24	610	36	914	68	1702
MAX4-PR48VX2	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Two SS Drop-ins, One Tray Rack, One Bulk Shelf (4-tier)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)
MAX4-PR36VX3	24	610	36	914	68	1702
MAX4-PR48VX3	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Two Tray Racks and Two Pan Racks (4-tier)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)
MAX4-PR36VX4	24	610	36	914	68	1702
MAX4-PR48VX4	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Note: For the actual dimensions for mobile units, add 2" (51mm) to the nominal dimension to account for the bumpers.

MAX4-PR36VX2
Consists of (3) shelf frames, (4) 63" (1600mm) mobile posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (3) tray racks.

MAX4-PR36VX3
Consists of (3) shelf frames, (1) Bottom shelf with removable mats, (4) 63" (1600mm) mobile posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (1) tray rack, and (2) stainless steel drop-in racks.

MAX4-PR36VX4
Consists of (4) shelf frames, (4) 63" (1600mm) mobile posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (2) tray racks, and (2) pan racks.

Drying Rack Accessories

- Use to create a unique configuration to fit the application. These may be added to existing shelves or shelf frames when a specific configuration or single drying/sorting tier is needed.

Cutting Board & Tray Drying Rack Accessories

- Mount to open grid and solid MetroMax i shelves, MetroMax i open shelf frames, MetroMax 4 open shelf frames, MetroMax Q, Super Erecta Pro, and Super Erecta.
- For best air circulation use with an open shelf frame.
- 1.12" (28mm) or 3" (76mm) slot spacing available.
- Polymer glide strips provide an impact resistant surface for long life.

Model No.	Fits Shelf or Frame (in.)	(mm)	Upright Spacing (in.)	(mm)	Upright Height (in.)	(mm)	Tray Capacity	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)
XTR2436XE	24x36	610x914	1.12	28	6	150	24	14.7	6.7
XTR2448XE	24x48	610x1219	1.12	28	6	150	34	19.8	9.0
XTR2460XE	24x60	610x1524	1.12	28	6	150	43	25.4	11.5
XTR2436XEA	24x36	610x914	3	76	6	150	10	9.9	4.5
XTR2448XEA	24x48	610x1219	3	76	6	150	14	12.9	5.8
XTR2460XEA	24x60	610x1524	3	76	6	150	17	16.4	7.4

Note: Can be retrofitted to older Metro shelving systems.
Actual Width and Length: Add 7/8" (22mm) to nominal width. Add 1/2" (13mm) to nominal length.

Type 304 Stainless Drop-In Racks (for MetroMax i only)

- Drop-ins require a four-sided MetroMax i frame. See spec sheet 9.25
- Center beams are optional and may be added for additional load capacity.
- A drop-in rack can be added to a standard MetroMax i shelf by removing the shelf mats and using the shelf frame. The center beam is optional.

| Model No.	Fits Shelf or Frame (in.)	(mm)	Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)
DR36S	24x36	610x914	33.87	860	5.25	133	6.5	2.9
DR48S	24x48	610x1219	45.87	1165	5.25	133	8.5	3.9
DR60S	24x60	610x1524	57.87	1470	5.25	133	11	5

Actual Width: Add 3/4" (19mm) to nominal width.

## Drip Tray - Patent pending water collection system.

- Must be mounted to a **MetroMax i** shelf frame or shelf - Drip Tray assembly adjusts to fit 24x36" and 24x48" (610x914 or 610x1219mm) sizes.
- Consists of (2) solid polymer chutes and (1) mounting frame.
- Collection pan is not included. The mounting frame is designed to hold a full size steam pan or GN 1/1, preferably 2.5" or 4" tall (64 or 102mm).
- Materials
  Solid Chute: HDPE
  Mounting Frame: Aluminum
- Model No.: **XDRIP**
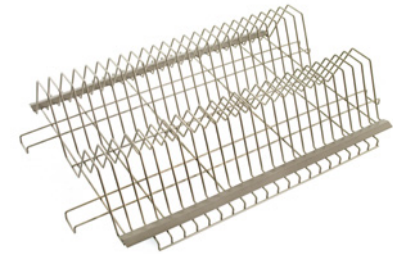
XTR2436XE
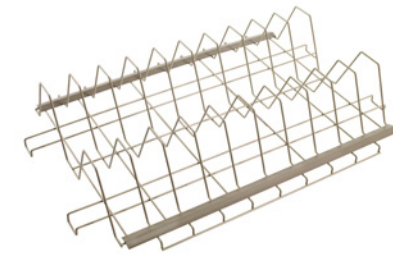
XTR2436XEA
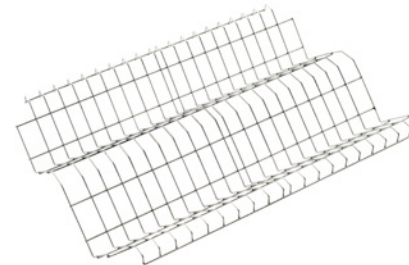
DR36S

Tip: Mount tray and pan racks on an open frame over the drip tray for maximum water collection.

XDRIP

Mounted to 24x36" (610x914mm) Frame. Steam Pan not included.

Mounted to 24x48" (610x1219mm) Open Frame with Tray Rack. Steam Pan not included.

Sorting Pegs and Hanging Accessories

X6PEG-8PK

6" Tall (152mm) Sorting Pegs
- Installs to any open grid polymer Metro shelf
- Pack of 8 Pegs
- Can be used to manage steam pans 4" (102mm) and deeper
- Material: Mineral reinforced polypropylene
- Model No. **X6PEG-8PK**

X8

Drying Option.

Tray and pan drying wire racks are compatible with any Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, or Super Adjustable Super Erecta Shelf.

XTR2436XE

XTR2436XEA

XTR2436XE Shown on a SmartWall unit atop of Super Erecta Shelving in Metroseal Gray.

Superior materials and design for every application.

LEARN MORE

NEW FINISH

Foodservice equipment & supplies

Metro

OVERALL BEST IN CLASS

Shelving

Super Erecta Pro®
Super Adjustable Super Erecta®
and Super Erecta®
Erecta Shelf®
HD Super™
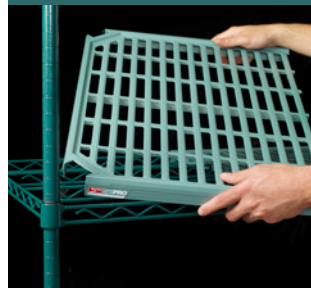qwikSLOT®
qwikSIGHT™

WIRE & SOLID SHELVING SOLUTIONS

Progress.

Super Erecta Pro®
Durable & cleanable.

The original — reinnovated.

Easy to clean.

Lift-off mats can be easily removed and washed by hand or in a wash machine.

SB ShelfBuilder

TRY NOW—IT'S SUPER EASY

Super Erecta® Pro Shelves — {10.80}

Shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic split sleeves are included with each shelf.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal Green	Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal Green
14x24	355x610	PR1424NK3	21x24	530x610	PR2124NK3
14x30	355x760	PR1430NK3	21x30	530x760	PR2130NK3
14x36	355x914	PR1436NK3	21x36	530x914	PR2136NK3
14x42	355x1060	PR1442NK3	21x42	530x1060	PR2142NK3
14x48	355x1219	PR1448NK3	21x48	530x1219	PR2148NK3
14x54	530x1372	-	21x54	530x1372	PR2154NK3
14x60	355x1524	PR1460NK3	21x60	530x1524	PR2160NK3
14x72	355x1829	PR1472NK3	21x72	530x1829	PR2172NK3
18x24	457x610	PR1824NK3	24x24	610x610	PR2424NK3
18x30	457x760	PR1830NK3	24x30	610x760	PR2430NK3
18x36	457x914	PR1836NK3	24x36	610x914	PR2436NK3
18x42	457x1060	PR1842NK3	24x42	610x1060	PR2442NK3
18x48	457x1219	PR1848NK3	24x48	610x1219	PR2448NK3
18x54	457x1372	PR1854NK3	24x54	610x1372	PR2454NK3
18x60	457x1524	PR1860NK3	24x60	610x1524	PR2460NK3
18x72	457x1829	PR1872NK3	24x72	610x1829	PR2472NK3

Note: Each Super Erecta Pro™ shelf up to and including 48" (1219mm) long have a maximum weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed. Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a maximum weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) evenly distributed.
Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .25" (6mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .25" (6mm) from nominal size.

SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES

Shelf Depth	14" (356mm)	18" (457mm)	21" (533mm)	24" (610mm)
Maximum Allowable Post Height	▼	▼	▼	▼
Stationary	63" (1600mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	96" (2438mm)

Note: For stationary units with foot plates or wall brackets properly attached to the floor or wall, the maximum allowable height is 96" (2438mm).

Prolonged durability.

Polymer shelf mats withstand daily abuse from containers and sharp edges. Robust design provides the strength and rigidity of Super Erecta...holds up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf.

Epoxy-coated Super Erecta-style frames with removable polymer shelf mats.

Stays cleaner between cleanings.

Polymer shelf mats and Metroseal Green epoxy-coated shelf frames and posts have built in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.

MICROBAN   PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON

NSF

Interchangeable.

Super Erecta Pro shelves can be configured with traditional shelf and accessory options on the same unit for maximum flexibility.

SiteSelect® Posts — {10.80}

Stationary Super Erecta SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available. See page 58-59 for stem caster options.
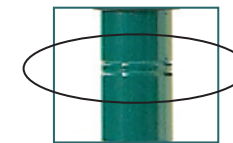
Posts provide a visual guide for positioning and adjusting shelves with an easy-to-identify double groove, every 8" (203mm).

Stationary Posts

Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 ✓	Cat. No. Stainless
14.37	370	13PK3	13PS
34.37	875	33PK3	33PS
54.44	1385	54PK3	54PS
62.44	1590	63PK3	63PS
74.5	1895	74PK3	74PS
86.5	2200	86PK3	86PS

Note: Height includes post cap and leveling bolt (Completely tightened).

Mobile Posts

Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 ✓	Cat. No. Stainless
13.75	349	13UPK3	13UPS
33.75	857	33UPK3	33UPS
53.81	1366	54UPK3	54UPS
61.81	1570	63UPK3	63UPS
69.75	1772	70UPK3	—
73.87	1876	74UPK3	74UPS
85.87	2181	86UPK3	86UPS

Super Erecta® Pro Easy Order Kits

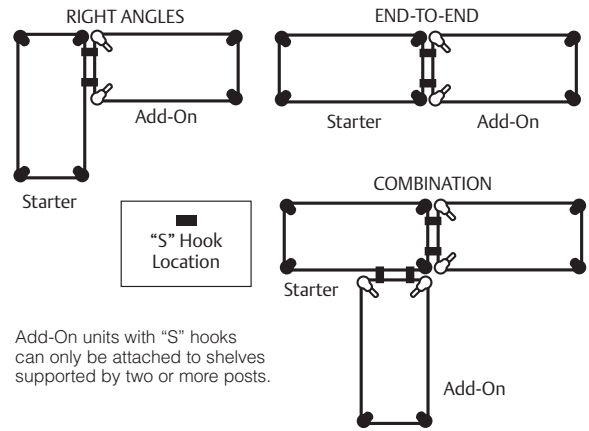Kit includes four shelves and four 74.5" (1892mm) split posts. Ships in one box.

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Nominal Width/ Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal 3 ✓
18x36 (457x914)	58	26.3	EZPR1836NK3-4
18x48 (457x1219)	73	33.1	EZPR1848NK3-4
24x36 (610x914)	72	32.6	EZPR2436NK3-4
24x48 (610x1219)	83	37.6	EZPR2448NK3-4

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {10.82}

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Erecta Pro shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.

RIGHT ANGLES

Starter

Add-On

END-TO-END

Starter   Add-On

"S" Hook Location

COMBINATION

Starter

Add-On

Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Nominal Width/Length		4 Shelf **Super Erecta Pro** Unit with 63" Posts		4 Shelf **Super Erecta Pro** Unit with 74" Posts	
(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	PR-182463K3-S-4	PR-182463K3-A-4	PR-182474K3-S-4	PR-182474K3-A-4
18x30	457x760	PR-183063K3-S-4	PR-183063K3-A-4	PR-183074K3-S-4	PR-183074K3-A-4
18x36	457x914	PR-183663K3-S-4	PR-183663K3-A-4	PR-183674K3-S-4	PR-183674K3-A-4
18x42	457x1060	PR-184263K3-S-4	PR-184263K3-A-4	PR-184274K3-S-4	PR-184274K3-A-4
18x48	457x1219	PR-184863K3-S-4	PR-184863K3-A-4	PR-184874K3-S-4	PR-184874K3-A-4
18x54	457x1372	PR-185463K3-S-4	PR-185463K3-A-4	PR-185474K3-S-4	PR-185474K3-A-4
18x60	457x1524	PR-186063K3-S-4	PR-186063K3-A-4	PR-186074K3-S-4	PR-186074K3-A-4
18x72	457x1829	PR-187263K3-S-4	PR-187263K3-A-4	PR-187274K3-S-4	PR-187274K3-A-4
21x24	530x610	PR-212463K3-S-4	PR-212463K3-A-4	PR-212474K3-S-4	PR-212474K3-A-4
21x30	530x760	PR-213063K3-S-4	PR-213063K3-A-4	PR-213074K3-S-4	PR-213074K3-A-4
21x36	530x914	PR-213663K3-S-4	PR-213663K3-A-4	PR-213674K3-S-4	PR-213674K3-A-4
21x42	530x1060	PR-214263K3-S-4	PR-214263K3-A-4	PR-214274K3-S-4	PR-214274K3-A-4
21x48	530x1219	PR-214863K3-S-4	PR-214863K3-A-4	PR-214874K3-S-4	PR-214874K3-A-4
21x54	530x1372	PR-215463K3-S-4	PR-215463K3-A-4	PR-215474K3-S-4	PR-215474K3-A-4
21x60	530x1524	PR-216063K3-S-4	PR-216063K3-A-4	PR-216074K3-S-4	PR-216074K3-A-4
21x72	530x1829	PR-217263K3-S-4	PR-217263K3-A-4	PR-217274K3-S-4	PR-217274K3-A-4
24x24	610x610	PR-242463K3-S-4	PR-242463K3-A-4	PR-242474K3-S-4	PR-242474K3-A-4
24x30	610x760	PR-243063K3-S-4	PR-243063K3-A-4	PR-243074K3-S-4	PR-243074K3-A-4
24x36	610x914	PR-243663K3-S-4	PR-243663K3-A-4	PR-243674K3-S-4	PR-243674K3-A-4
24x42	610x1060	PR-244263K3-S-4	PR-244263K3-A-4	PR-244274K3-S-4	PR-244274K3-A-4
24x48	610x1219	PR-244863K3-S-4	PR-244863K3-A-4	PR-244874K3-S-4	PR-244874K3-A-4
24x54	610x1372	PR-245463K3-S-4	PR-245463K3-A-4	PR-245474K3-S-4	PR-245474K3-A-4
24x60	610x1524	PR-246063K3-S-4	PR-246063K3-A-4	PR-246074K3-S-4	PR-246074K3-A-4
24x72	610x1829	PR-247263K3-S-4	PR-247263K3-A-4	PR-247274K3-S-4	PR-247274K3-A-4

For additional wire shelves, order from page 37.

Starter Unit

Add-On Unit

8x

Add-On Units ship with (8) "S" Hooks

"S" Hooks
Eliminates the need for adjacent posts. Two required for each storage level.
Cat. No. Q9995Z

Can be used to configure end-to-end and right angle (corner) add-on units.

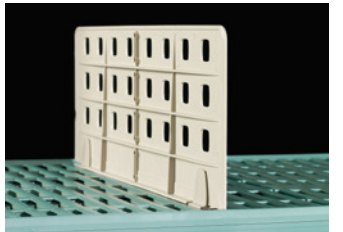## Accessories — {10.81}

8" Polymer Divider
- Corrosion proof

Nominal Length		Standard Duty Cat. No.	Light Duty Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)		
18	457	MQD18-8	MUD18-8
24	610	MQD24-8	MUD24-8

Note: MUD18-8 Divider fits 21" deep shelf.

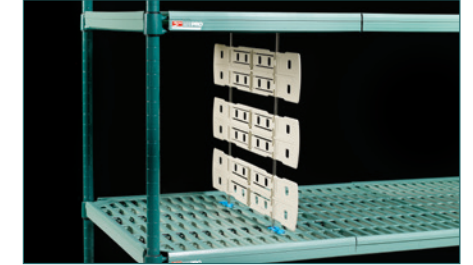### Tall Shelf-to-Shelf Divider
- Connects between two shelves
- Corrosion proof

Nominal Height		Compatible with Shelf Depths		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
16	406	18, 21	457, 530	MD18-16
20	508	18, 21	457, 530	MD18-20
24	610	18, 21	457, 530	MD18-24
16	406	24	610	MD24-16
20	508	24	610	MD24-20
24	610	24	610	MD24-24

Standard Duty

Light Duty

Shelf Ledges
- Corrosion proof, 2" (51mm) stackable shelf ledges.

Nominal Length		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	
18	457	PRL18-2S
21	530	PRL21-2S
24	610	PRL24-2S
36	914	PRL36-2S
42	1060	PRL42-2S
48	1219	PRL48-2S
60	1524	PRL60-2S
72	1829	PRL72-2S

SB ShelfBuilder

The easiest way to build Shelving.

Color Shelf Marker
- 6" (152mm) Length
- Fits Super Erecta Pro Shelf
- Attach easily to shelf to identify contents stored.

Color	Length		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	
Blue	6	152	CSM6-BQ
Green	6	152	CSM6-GQ
Red	6	152	CSM6-RQ
Tan	6	152	CSM6-TQ
White	6	152	CSM6-WQ
Yellow	6	152	CSM6-YQ
Gray	6	152	CSM6-GRQ

Label Holders
- Fits Super Erecta Pro Shelf
- Plastic holders snap into place to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label.
Cat. No. **MQ04LH**

METRO

Reclaim Wasted Space.

SHELVING ASSEMBLY   **LEARN MORE**

Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Shelving

Adjust and add shelves quickly and easily to reclaim wasted space.

Easy "no-tool" shelf adjustment

1" (25mm) spacing minimizes dead space

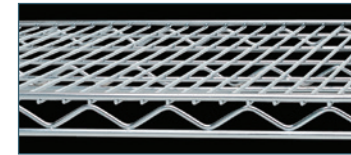Efficient use of space allows more storage levels to be added.
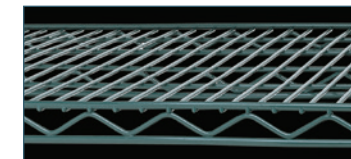
**Storage efficiency can increase by 25% or more**

Super Erecta

Super Adjustable Super Erecta

NSF

Available Finishes

Type 304 Polished Stainless Steel
Addresses the most aggressive applications and environments. All-stainless solid and wire options exist for high temperature automated cart wash and autoclave applications.

NSF®

Metroseal Green Epoxy
Corrosion resistant finish for wet or high humidity environments with a 12 year warranty against rust and corrosion. Microban antimicrobial is built into the finish to keep the product "cleaner between cleanings."

NSF®
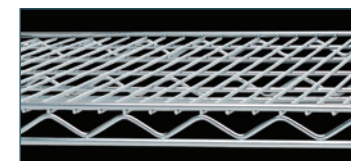
Chrome Plating
The "real" nickel-chrome finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro's durable chrome finish includes a protective lacquer coat.
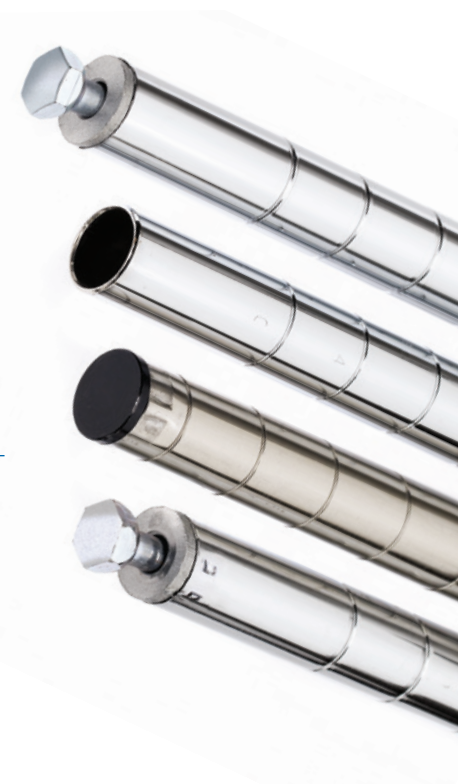
NSF®

Available Posts

Standard Stationary Post with adjustable leveling foot. Stainless models also feature a stainless leveling foot. Use Foot Plates for greater stability.

Standard Mobile-Ready Posts accept Metro stem casters. Use these for the majority of standard duty transport and movable storage applications.

Cart Wash and Autoclave Applications
Swaged stainless post has a fastened aluminum post cap and is specifically designed to withstand high temperatures. See page 59 for part numbers.

Heavy Duty Transport
Staked post attaches to a dolly truck to address abusive transport applications. The reinforced connection between the base receptacle and post provides a more secure connection to the dolly truck. See page 60 for part numbers.

Super Adjustable Super Erecta Wire Shelves — {10.01a} {10.10a}

Packaging: Wire shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths and 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) widths, which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic sleeves and wedges are included with each shelf.
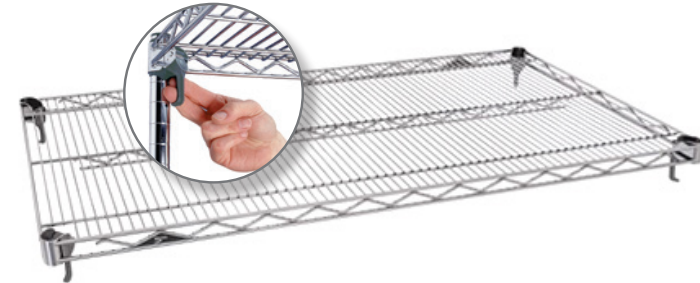
Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Stainless
14x24	355x610	A1424NC	A1424NK3	A1424NS
14x30	355x760	A1430NC	A1430NK3	A1430NS
14x36	355x914	A1436NC	A1436NK3	A1436NS
14x42	355x1060	A1442NC	A1442NK3	A1442NS
14x48	355x1219	A1448NC	A1448NK3	A1448NS
14x60	355x1524	A1460NC	A1460NK3	A1460NS
14x72	355x1829	A1472NC	A1472NK3	A1472NS
18x24	457x610	A1824NC	A1824NK3	A1824NS
18x30	457x760	A1830NC	A1830NK3	A1830NS
18x36	457x914	A1836NC	A1836NK3	A1836NS
18x42	457x1060	A1842NC	A1842NK3	A1842NS
18x48	457x1219	A1848NC	A1848NK3	A1848NS
18x54	457x1370	A1854NC	A1854NK3	A1854NS
18x60	457x1524	A1860NC	A1860NK3	A1860NS
18x72	457x1829	A1872NC	A1872NK3	A1872NS
21x24	530x610	A2124NC	A2124NK3	A2124NS
21x30	530x760	A2130NC	A2130NK3	A2130NS
21x36	530x914	A2136NC	A2136NK3	A2136NS
21x42	530x1060	A2142NC	A2142NK3	A2142NS
21x48	530x1219	A2148NC	A2148NK3	A2148NS
21x54	530x1370	A2154NC	A2154NK3	A2154NS
21x60	530x1524	A2160NC	A2160NK3	A2160NS
21x72	530x1829	A2172NC	A2172NK3	A2172NS
24x24	610x610	A2424NC	A2424NK3	A2424NS
24x30	610x760	A2430NC	A2430NK3	A2430NS
24x36	610x914	A2436NC	A2436NK3	A2436NS
24x42	610x1060	A2442NC	A2442NK3	A2442NS
24x48	610x1219	A2448NC	A2448NK3	A2448NS
24x54	610x1370	A2454NC	A2454NK3	A2454NS
24x60	610x1524	A2460NC	A2460NK3	A2460NS
24x72	610x1829	A2472NC	A2472NK3	A2472NS
30x36	760x914	A3036NC	-	-
30x48	760x1219	A3048NC	-	-
30x60	760x1524	A3060NC	-	-
30x72	760x1829	A3072NC	-	-
36x36	910x914	A3636NC	-	-
36x48	910x1219	A3648NC	-	-
36x60	910x1524	A3660NC	-	-
36x72	910x1829	A3672NC	-	-

Note: The actual length of the shelves is .12" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown. The actual depth of the shelves is .12" (3.2mm) greater than the nominal dimension shown. Wire shelves up to 48" (1219mm) long have a weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg); Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) per shelf evenly distributed. 14" (355mm) deep shelving – Stationary units taller than 63" (1600mm) must be fastened to the floor or wall using Metro foot plates or wall brackets. On mobile units the maximum allowable post height is 54" (1370mm). Metroseal is not cart-washable.

SB ShelfBuilder

The easiest way to build Shelving.

SiteSelect® Posts — {10.01a} {10.10a}

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.

Stationary Posts

Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green ✓	Cat. No. Stainless
7.37	191	7P	7PK3	7PS
14.37	370	13P	13PK3	13PS
28.37	699	27P	27PK3	27PS
34.37	875	33P	33PK3	33PS
54.44	1358	54P	54PK3	54PS
62.44	1590	63P	63PK3	63PS
74.5	1895	74P	74PK3	74PS
86.5	2200	86P	86PK3	86PS
96.5	2454	***96P	-	-

*Height includes cap and leveling bolt (Completely tightened). Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.
***96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.

Note: Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge.

Mobile Posts

Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green ✓	Cat. No. Stainless
13.75	370	13UP	13UPK3	13UPS
27.75	699	27UP	27UPK3	27UPS
33.75	875	33UP	33UPK3	33UPS
54.81	1358	54UP	54UPK3	54UPS
61.81	1590	63UP	63UPK3	63UPS
69.75	1895	-	70UPK3	-
73.87	2200	74UP	74UPK3	74UPS
85.87	2454	86UP	86UPK3	86UPS

These posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Casters for mobile applications can be found on pages 58 & 59.

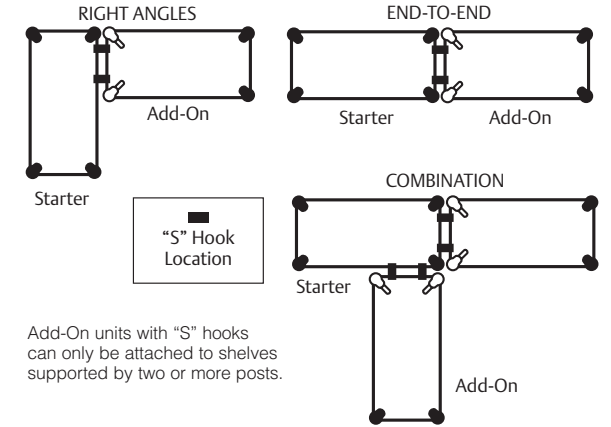✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {10.91}

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Adjustable Super Erecta shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.

RIGHT ANGLES   **END-TO-END**   Starter   Add-On   Starter   Add-On

"S" Hook Location   **COMBINATION**   Starter   Add-On

Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	4 Shelf Chrome Unit with 63" Posts		4 Shelf Chrome Unit with 74" Posts	5 Shelf Chrome Unit with 74" Posts		4 Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 63" Posts ✓		5 Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 74" Posts ✓	
		Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	A316C	AA316C	-	5A317C	5AA317C	A316K3	AA316K3	5A317K3	5AA317K3
18x30	457x760	A326C	AA326C	-	5A327C	5AA327C	A326K3	AA326K3	5A327K3	5AA327K3
18x36	457x914	A336C	AA336C	SA-183674C-S-4	5A337C	5AA337C	A336K3	AA336K3	5A337K3	5AA337K3
18x42	457x1060	A346C	AA346C	-	5A347C	5AA347C	A346K3	AA346K3	5A347K3	5AA347K3
18x48	457x1219	A356C	AA356C	SA-184874C-S-4	5A357C	5AA357C	A356K3	AA356K3	5A357K3	5AA357K3
18x60	457x1524	A366C	AA366C	SA-186074C-S-4	5A367C	5AA367C	A366K3	AA366K3	5A367K3	5AA367K3
18x72	457x1829	A376C	AA376C	SA-187274C-S-4	5A377C	5AA377C	A376K3	AA376K3	5A377K3	5AA377K3
21x24	530x610	A416C	AA416C	-	5A417C	5AA417C	A416K3	AA416K3	5A417K3	5AA417K3
21x30	530x760	A426C	AA426C	-	5A427C	5AA427C	A426K3	AA426K3	5A427K3	5AA427K3
21x36	530x914	A436C	AA436C	-	5A437C	5AA437C	A436K3	AA436K3	5A437K3	5AA437K3
21x42	530x1060	A446C	AA446C	-	5A447C	5AA447C	A446K3	AA446K3	5A447K3	5AA447K3
21x48	530x1219	A456C	AA456C	-	5A457C	5AA457C	A456K3	AA456K3	5A457K3	5AA457K3
21x60	530x1524	A466C	AA466C	-	5A467C	5AA467C	A466K3	AA466K3	5A467K3	5AA467K3
21x72	530x1829	A476C	AA476C	-	5A477C	5AA477C	A476K3	AA476K3	5A477K3	5AA477K3
24x24	610x610	A516C	AA516C	-	5A517C	5AA517C	A516K3	AA516K3	5A517K3	5AA517K3
24x30	610x760	A526C	AA526C	-	5A527C	5AA527C	A526K3	AA526K3	5A527K3	5AA527K3
24x36	610x914	A536C	AA536C	SA-243674C-S-4	5A537C	5AA537C	A536K3	AA536K3	5A537K3	5AA537K3
24x42	610x1060	A546C	AA546C	-	5A547C	5AA547C	A546K3	AA546K3	5A547K3	5AA547K3
24x48	610x1219	A556C	AA556C	SA-244874C-S-4	5A557C	5AA557C	A556K3	AA556K3	5A557K3	5AA557K3
24x60	610x1524	A566C	AA566C	SA-246074C-S-4	5A567C	5AA567C	A566K3	AA566K3	5A567K3	5AA567K3
24x72	610x1829	A576C	AA576C	SA-247274C-S-4	5A577C	5AA577C	A576K3	AA576K3	5A577K3	5AA577K3

For Super Adjustable Super Erecta, order from page 42.

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Replacement "S" Hook
2 are required for each storage level.
Cat. No. 9995Z

Security "S" Hook
2 are required for each storage level.
Chrome. Cat. No. H9995C
Black. Cat. No. H9995B

METRO®

Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Stem Caster Carts — {11.01a}

5" (127mm) resilient rubber or polyurethane casters with donut bumpers.

Safely Hold up to 600 lbs. per mobile unit.
"BC" models with resilient rubber casters.

Safely Hold up to 900 lbs. per mobile unit.
"EC" models with polyurethane casters.

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

COMPLETE UNIT HEIGHT 67 7/8" (1724mm)	4-Shelf Mobile **Chrome** Unit with 63" Posts	
Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Resilient Rubber Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake	Polyurethane Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake
18x36 457x914	A336BC	A336EC
18x48 457x1219	A356BC	A356EC
18x60 457x1524	A366BC	A366EC
21x36 530x914	A436BC	A436EC
21x48 530x1219	A456BC	A456EC
21x60 530x1524	A466BC	A466EC
24x36 610x914	A536BC	A536EC
24x48 610x1219	A556BC	A556EC
24x60 610x1524	A566BC	A566EC

5-Shelf Mobile **Chrome** Unit with 63" Posts	
Resilient Rubber Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake	Polyurethane Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake
5A336BC	5A336EC
5A356BC	5A356EC
5A366BC	5A366EC
5A436BC	5A436EC
5A456BC	5A456EC
5A466BC	5A466EC
5A536BC	5A536EC
5A556BC	5A556EC
5A566BC	5A566EC

COMPLETE UNIT HEIGHT 80" (2032mm)	4-Shelf Mobile **Chrome** Unit with 74" Posts
Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Polyurethane Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake
18x36 457x914	SA-183680C-MU-4
18x48 457x1219	SA-184880C-MU-4
18x60 457x1524	SA-186080C-MU-4
18x72 457x1829	SA-187280C-MU-4
24x36 610x914	SA-243680C-MU-4
24x48 610x1219	SA-244880C-MU-4
24x60 610x1524	SA-246080C-MU-4
24x72 610x1829	SA-247280C-MU-4

SB Shelf**Builder**

The easiest way to build Shelving.

Standard Wire Cart
ECN56CA

Perfect for:
Healthcare Par Level

Deluxe Wire Cart
ECM56CD

Deluxe Dolly Truck
ECN56CC

Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Wire Carts

Patented release lever to allows for easy reconfiguration of shelves as supply dimensions change. Optional dividers, ledges, enclosure panels, Super Erecta® Slides and tote boxes in various combinations, can be added, removed or reconfigured to adapt to change. Also available in stainless steel. Cart covers are available.

Standard Wire Cart

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, 5" (127mm) high-modulus donut stem casters (two with brakes), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Overall Height (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
21x48 530x1219	67.87 1724	ECN45CA	ECM45XA
21x60 530x1524	67.87 1724	ECN46CA	ECM46XA
24x48 610x1219	67.87 1724	ECN55CA	ECM55XA
24x60 610x1524	67.87 1724	ECN56CA	ECM56XA

Wire Cart

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, 5" (127mm) high-modulus donut stem casters (two with brakes), side and back enclosure panels, one or two Super Slides, two or four 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with box dividers, four or six shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Overall Height (in.) (mm)	Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
24x48 610x1219	67.87 1724	2	4	1	ECN55CD	ECM55XD
24x60 610x1524	67.87 1724	4	6	2	ECN56CD	ECM56XD

Standard Dolly Truck

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) resilient casters (two with swivel locks), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Overall Height (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
21x48 530x1219	71.69 1821	ECN45CS	ECM45XS
21x60 530x1524	71.69 1821	ECN46CS	ECM46XS
24x48 610x1219	71.69 1821	ECN55CS	ECM55XS
24x60 610x1524	71.69 1821	ECN56CS	ECM56XS

Deluxe Dolly Truck

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) resilient casters (two with swivel locks), side and back enclosure panels, one or two Super Slides, two or four 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with box dividers, four or six shelf dividers and twelve label holders. Overall height: 71.69 (1821mm).

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
24x48 610x1219	2	4	1	ECN55CC	ECM55XC
24x60 610x1524	4	6	2	ECN56CC	ECM56XC

Genuine Metro.

LEARN MORE

SB ShelfBuilder

The easiest way to build Shelving.

Super Erecta® Shelving System
The original wire storage system.

A storage system that defines the extent of space, Super Erecta's revolutionary concept was fresh and innovative from its start — nearly 50 years ago. It has continued to evolve, with nearly 100 highly specialized accessories, aimed at meeting the diversity of today's challenges.

• Adjustable: Shelves can be set and repositioned at precise 1" (25mm) increments along the length of the numbered posts.

• Unique Design: Open-wire design minimizes dust accumulation, allows a free circulation of air, and greater visibility of stored items.

• Mobile: Full choice of caster types available for mobile applications.
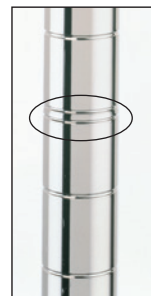
SiteSelect posts provide a visual guide for positioning and adjusting shelves, saving considerable time during assembly and adjustment. An easy-to-identify double groove, every 8" (203mm), offers a quick way to align all shelves.

SHELVING ASSEMBLY

NSF

## Available Finishes

Wire & Solid

NSF

Type 304 Polished Stainless Steel
Addresses the most aggressive applications and environments. All-stainless solid and wire options exist for high temperature automated cart wash and autoclave applications.

Green & Gray

NSF
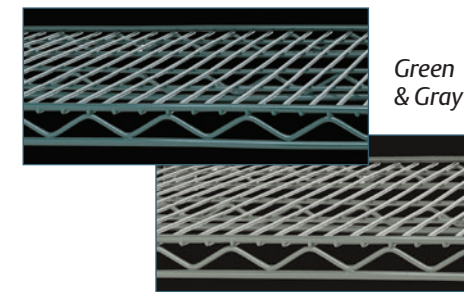
Metroseal™ Epoxy
Corrosion resistant finish for wet or high humidity environments with a 12-year warranty against rust and corrosion. Microban antimicrobial is built into the finish to keep the product "cleaner between cleanings."

NSF
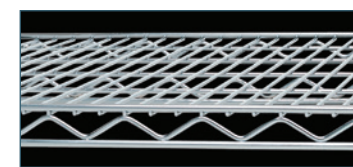
Chrome Plating
Nickel-chrome finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro's durable chrome finish includes a protective lacquer coat.

NSF
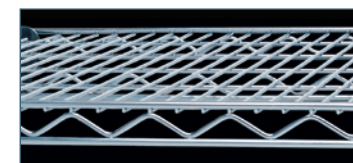
Brite
Economical, chromate finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro's Brite finish provides the look of chrome and includes a protective lacquer coat.

Available Posts

Standard Stationary Post with adjustable leveling foot. Stainless models also feature a stainless leveling foot. Use Foot Plates for greater stability.

Standard Mobile-Ready Posts accept Metro stem casters. Use these for the majority of standard duty transport and movable storage applications.

Cart Wash and Autoclave Applications
Swaged stainless post has a fastened aluminum post cap and is specifically designed to withstand high temperatures. See page 59 for part numbers.

Heavy Duty Transport
Staked post attaches to a dolly truck to address abusive transport applications. The reinforced connection between the base receptacle and post provides a more secure connection to the dolly truck. See page 60 for part numbers.

Standard Epoxy and Designer Finishes

A pleasing aesthetic and basic protection for dry environments.

Wire Shelves — {10.01a} {10.10a}

Weight capacity is 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf for lengths of 18" to 48" (457 to 1219mm) 600 lbs. (272kg) for lengths of 54" (1370mm) or longer. Stationary units have a maximum capacity of 2,000 lbs. (907kg). Mobile units have a maximum capacity of three times the caster load rating up to but not exceeding 1,000 lbs. (453kg) total.

SB ShelfBuilder
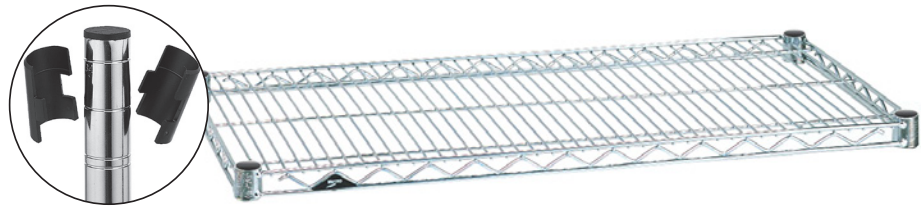
The easiest way to build Shelving.

Nominal Width/Length		Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green (K3) with Microban	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray (K4) with Microban	Cat. No. Stainless
(in.)	(mm)					
14x24	355x610	1424BR	1424NC	1424NK3	1424NK4	1424NS
14x30	355x760	1430BR	1430NC	1430NK3	1430NK4	1430NS
14x36	355x914	1436BR	1436NC	1436NK3	1436NK4	1436NS
14x42	355x1066	1442BR	1442NC	1442NK3	1442NK4	1442NS
14x48	355x1219	1448BR	1448NC	1448NK3	1448NK4	1448NS
14x60	355x1524	1460BR	1460NC	1460NK3	1460NK4	1460NS
14x72	355x1829	1472BR	1472NC	1472NK3	1472NK4	1472NS
18x18	457x457	-	1818NC	1818NK3	1818NK4	-
18x24	457x610	1824BR	1824NC	1824NK3	1824NK4	1824NS
18x30	457x760	1830BR	1830NC	1830NK3	1830NK4	1830NS
18x36	457x914	1836BR	1836NC	1836NK3	1836NK4	1836NS
18x42	457x1066	1842BR	1842NC	1842NK3	1842NK4	1842NS
18x48	457x1219	1848BR	1848NC	1848NK3	1848NK4	1848NS
18x54	457x1370	1854BR	1854NC	1854NK3	1854NK4	1854NS
18x60	457x1524	1860BR	1860NC	1860NK3	1860NK4	1860NS
18x72	457x1829	1872BR	1872NC	1872NK3	1872NK4	1872NS
21x24	530x610	2124BR	2124NC	2124NK3	2124NK4	2124NS
21x30	530x760	2130BR	2130NC	2130NK3	2130NK4	2130NS
21x36	530x914	2136BR	2136NC	2136NK3	2136NK4	2136NS
21x42	530x1066	2142BR	2142NC	2142NK3	2142NK4	2142NS
21x48	530x1219	2148BR	2148NC	2148NK3	2148NK4	2148NS
21x54	530x1370	2154BR	2154NC	2154NK3	2154NK4	2154NS
21x60	530x1524	2160BR	2160NC	2160NK3	2160NK4	2160NS
21x72	530x1829	2172BR	2172NC	2172NK3	2172NK4	2172NS
24x24	610x610	2424BR	2424NC	2424NK3	2424NK4	2424NS
24x30	610x760	2430BR	2430NC	2430NK3	2430NK4	2430NS
24x36	610x914	2436BR	2436NC	2436NK3	2436NK4	2436NS
24x42	610x1066	2442BR	2442NC	2442NK3	2442NK4	2442NS
24x48	610x1219	2448BR	2448NC	2448NK3	2448NK4	2448NS
24x54	610x1370	2454BR	2454NC	2454NK3	2454NK4	2454NS
24x60	610x1524	2460BR	2460NC	2460NK3	2460NK4	2460NS
24x72	610x1829	2472BR	2472NC	2472NK3	2472NK4	2472NS

Note: The actual length of the shelves is .12" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown. The actual depth of the shelves is .12" (3.2mm) greater than the nominal dimension shown.

SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES

Shelf Depth	14" (356mm)	18" (457mm)	21" (533mm)	24" (610mm)	30" (762mm)	36" (914mm)
Maximum Allowable Post Height	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
Stationary	63" (1600mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	96" (2438mm)	96" (2438mm)	96" (2438mm)
Mobile	54" (1372mm)	74" (1880mm)	74" (1880mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)

Note: For stationary units with foot plates or wall brackets properly attached to the floor or wall, the maximum allowable height is 96" (2438mm).

Super Wide Shelving — {10.01a} {10.10a}

30" & 36" wide shelves are best for large quantities of supplies or large, bulky objects.

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No.. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)
3036NC	3036NK3	3036NK4	3036NS	30x36	760x914	14.2	6.4
3048NC	3048NK3	3048NK4	3048NS	30x48	760x1219	17.7	8.0
3060NC	3060NK3	3060NK4	3060NS	30x60	760x1524	20.2	9.2
3072NC	3072NK3	3072NK4	3072NS	30x72	760x1829	22.7	10.3
3636NC	3636NK3	-	3636NS	36x36	910x914	16.7	7.6
3648NC	3648NK3	-	3648NS	36x48	910x1219	21.6	9.8
3660NC	3660NK3	-	3660NS	36x60	910x1524	26.4	12.0
3672NC	3672NK3	-	3672NS	36x72	910x1829	31.6	14.3

Load Capacity Per Shelf 800 lbs. (363kg) for lengths 48" (1219mm) or shorter. 600 lbs. (272kg) for lengths 54" (1370mm) or longer.

SiteSelect® Posts — {10.01a} {10.10a}

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.

Stationary Posts

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green (K3) with Microban	Cat. No.. Metroseal Gray (K4) with Microban	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)
7P	7PK3	7PK4	-	7.4	187	0.5	0.3
13P	13PK3	13PK4	13PS	14.4	365	1	0.5
27P	27PK3	27PK4	27PS	28.4	720	1.75	0.75
33P	33PK3	33PK4	33PS	34.4	873	2	0.9
54P	54PK3	54PK4	54PS	54.4	1382	3	1.4
63P	63PK3	63PK4	63PS	62.4	1585	3.5	1.6
74P	74PK3	74PK4	74PS	74.5	1892	4	1.8
86P	86PK3	86PK4	86PS	86.5	2197	5	2.3
*96P	-	-	-	96.5	2450	5.5	2.5

*96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.

SiteSelect Posts feature double grooves every 8" (203mm) to aid assembly.

Stationary Post

Mobile Posts (For use with Stem Casters)

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green (K3) with Microban	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray (K4) with Microban	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)
13UP	13UPK3	13UPK4	13UPS	13.75	349	1	0.5
27UP	27UPK3	27UPK4	27UPS	27.75	704	1.75	0.75
33UP	33UPK3	33UPK4	33UPS	33.75	857	2	0.9
54UP	54UPK3	54UPK4	54UPS	53.8	1366	3	1.4
63UP	63UPK3	63UPK4	63UPS	61.8	1570	3.5	1.6
-	70UPK3	70UPK4	-	69.75	1771	3.75	1.7
74UP	74UPK3	74UPK4	74UPS	73.9	1876	4	1.8
86UP	86UPK3	86UPK4	86UPS	85.9	2181	4.5	2.0

Post for Stem Caster

Staked Posts (For use with Truck Dollies)
• Each post connects to the truck dolly through the stem receptacle. The stem receptacle is staked into the bottom of the post for abusive mobile applications. Each includes a leveling/connecting bolt.

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Height (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)
54P-STKD	54PS-STKD	54.4	1382	3	1.4
63P-STKD	63PS-STKD	62.4	1585	3.5	1.6
74P-STKD	74PS-STKD	74.5	1892	4	1.8

Staked Post

Swaged Posts (For use with Stem Casters in Cart Wash Applications)
• Each post has an aluminum cap swaged into the top of the post.

Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Height (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)
33UPS-SW	33.75	857	2	.9
54UPS-SW	53.8	1366	3	1.4
63UPS-SW	61.8	1570	3.5	1.6

Swaged Post

Special Length Posts

Cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative for more information.

METRO®

Designer Color Shelving — {10.14}

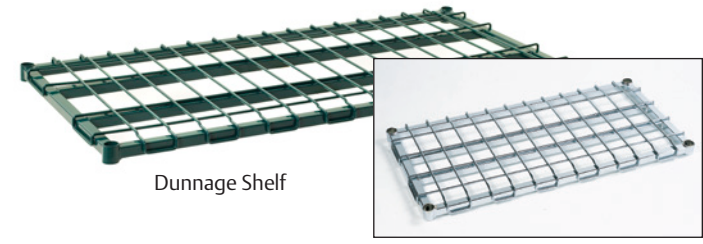| Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone†
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	1424NBL	1424NW	1424N-DSG	1424N-DCH
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	1430NBL	1430NW	1430N-DSG	1430N-DCH
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	1436NBL	1436NW	1436N-DSG	1436N-DCH
14x42	355x1066	9.5	4.3	1442NBL	1442NW	1442N-DSG	1442N-DCH
14x48	355x1219	10.5	4.7	1448NBL	1448NW	1448N-DSG	1448N-DCH
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	1460NBL	1460NW	1460N-DSG	1460N-DCH
14x72	355x1829	17	7.7	1472NBL	1472NW	1472N-DSG	1472N-DCH
18x18	457x457	6	2.7	1818NBL	1818NW	1818N-DSG	1818N-DCH
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	1824NBL	1824NW	1824N-DSG	1824N-DCH
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830NBL	1830NW	1830N-DSG	1830N-DCH
18x36	457x914	9.5	4.3	1836NBL	1836NW	1836N-DSG	1836N-DCH
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	1842NBL	1842NW	1842N-DSG	1842N-DCH
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848NBL	1848NW	1848N-DSG	848N-DCH
18x54	457x1370	14.5	6.6	1854NBL	1854NW	1854N-DSG	1854N-DCH
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	1860NBL	1860NW	1860N-DSG	1860N-DCH
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	1872NBL	1872NW	1872N-DSG	1872N-DCH
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	2124NBL	2124NW	2124N-DSG	2124N-DCH
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	2130NBL	2130NW	2130N-DSG	2130N-DCH
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	2136NBL	2136NW	2136N-DSG	2136N-DCH
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	2142NBL	2142NW	2142N-DSG	2142N-DCH
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	2148NBL	2148NW	2148N-DSG	2148N-DCH
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	2154NBL	2154NW	2154N-DSG	2154N-DCH
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	2160NBL	2160NW	2160N-DSG	2160N-DCH
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	2172NBL	2172NW	2172N-DSG	2172N-DCH
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	2424NBL	2424NW	2424N-DSG	2424N-DCH
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	2430NBL	2430NW	2430N-DSG	2430N-DCH
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	2436NBL	2436NW	2436N-DSG	2436N-DCH
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	2442NBL	2442NW	2442N-DSG	2442N-DCH
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	2448NBL	2448NW	2448N-DSG	2448N-DCH
24x54	610x1370	19	8.6	2454NBL	2454NW	2454N-DSG	2454N-DCH
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	2460NBL	2460NW	2460N-DSG	2460N-DCH
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	2472NBL	2472NW	2472N-DSG	2472N-DCH

Note: White epoxy Super Erecta shelves come with white split sleeves.
Note: All Black, Smoked Glass and Designer Super Erecta shelves come with black split sleeves.
Note: Black shelving is NSF listed. White, Smoked Glass, and Designer Colors are not NSF listed.

Black
White
Smoked Glass
Copper Hammertone

Posts — {10.14}

Stationary Posts

Height* (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
7.4	191	0.5	0.3	7PBL	7PW	7P-DSG	7P-DCH
14.4	370	1	0.5	13PBL	13PW	13P-DSG	13P-DCH
28.4	699	1.75	.75	27PBL	27PW	27P-DSG	27P-DCH
34.4	875	2	0.9	33PBL	33PW	33P-DSG	33P-DCH
54.4	1385	3	1.4	54PBL	54PW	54P-DSG	54P-DCH
62.4	1590	3.5	1.6	63PBL	63PW	63P-DSG	63P-DCH
74.5	1895	4	1.8	74PBL	74PW	74P-DSG	74P-DCH
86.5	2200	5	2.3	86PBL	86PW	86P-DSG	86P-DCH

Mobile Posts

Height* (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
27.75	699	27UPBL	27UPW	27UP-DSG	27UP-DCH
33.75	875	33UPBL	33UPW	33UP-DSG	33UP-DCH
53.8	1358	54UPBL	54UPW	54UP-DSG	54UP-DCH
61.8	1590	63UPBL	63UPW	63UP-DSG	63UP-DCH
73.9	2200	74UPBL	74UPW	74UP-DSG	74UP-DCH
85.9	2454	86UPBL	86UPW	86UP-DSG	86UP-DCH

METRO®

Dunnage Shelf

| Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	1824DRC	1824DRK3	-
18x30	457x760	1830DRC	1830DRK3	-
18x36	457x914	1836DRC	1836DRK3	1836DRS
18x48	457x1219	1848DRC	1848DRK3	1848DRS
18x60	457x1524	1860DRC	1860DRK3	1860DRS
21x24	530x610	-	2124DRK3	-
21x30	530x760	-	2430DRK3	-
21x36	530x914	-	2436DRK3	-
21x48	530x1219	-	2448DRK3	-
21x60	530x1524	-	2460DRK3	-
24x24	610x610	2424DRC	2424DRK3	-
24x30	610x760	2430DRC	2430DRK3	-
24x36	610x914	2436DRC	2436DRK3	2436DRS
24x48	610x1219	2448DRC	2448DRK3	2448DRS
24x60	610x1524	2460DRC	2460DRK3	2460DRS

Heavy-Duty Dunnage Shelves — {10.45}

Enhance the weight-bearing capacity. 36" (914mm) shelf holds 1,600 pounds (725kg) (uniformly distributed); 48" (1219mm) shelves carry up to 1,300 pounds (590kg); 60" (1524mm) shelves bear up to 1,000 pounds (453kg).

• Removable wire mat: Lifts off for easy cleaning. .31" (7.9mm) diameter wire. Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.

Important: In stationary shelving, stability decreases as the ratio of height to width increases and when heavier loads are placed on upper shelves. Shelving stability is attained by keeping units as wide and low as possible, and placing heavy loads low on the shelving unit.

Cantilever Shelves — {10.05}

Adds convenient space above a storage unit. Drop mat design creates a retaining ledge around the entire 12" (305mm) deep shelf. Remember to order rear posts taller than front posts to accommodate these shelves.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Each (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No Smoked Glass
24	610	4.5	2.0	1224CSNC	1224CSNBL	1224CSNW	1224CSN-DSG
30	750	5	2.3	1230CSNC	1230CSNBL	1230CSNW	1230CSN-DSG
36	914	5.75	2.6	1236CSNC	1236CSNBL	1236CSNW	1236CSN-DSG
42	1066	6.75	3.1	1242CSNC	1242CSNBL	1242CSNW	1242CSN-DSG
48	1219	7.75	3.5	1248CSNC	1248CSNBL	1248CSNW	1248CSN-DSG
60	1524	9.5	4.3	1260CSNC	1260CSNBL	1260CSNW	1260CSN-DSG
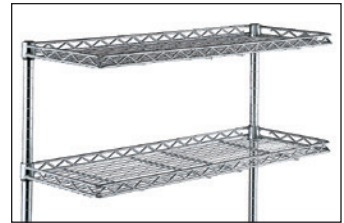
Cantilever Shelves

Super Erecta® Convenience Pack — {10.03}

• A complete shelving unit in a single box — the easy-to-order alternative to separate shelving components.
• Available in Super Erecta Brite, chrome and Metroseal Green
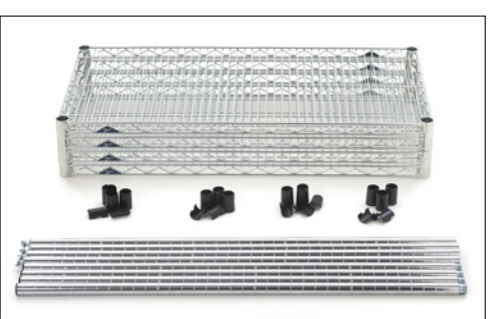
Unassembled Convenience Pack
Each pack includes four shelves with split sleeves and four split posts with threaded connectors and leveling feet.


Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
18x36x74.5	457x914x1890	51	23	EZ1836BR-4	EZ1836NC-4	EZ1836NK3-4
18x48x74.5	457x1219x1890	63	28.5	EZ1848BR-4	EZ1848NC-4	EZ1848NK3-4
18x60x74.5	457x1524x1890	82	37	EZ1860BR-4	EZ1860NC-4	EZ1860NK3-4
24x36x74.5	610x914x1890	66	30	EZ2436BR-4	EZ2436NC-4	EZ2436NK3-4
24x48x74.5	610x1219x1890	76	34.5	EZ2448BR-4	EZ2448NC-4	EZ2448NK3-4
24x60x74.5	610x1524x1890	102	46	EZ2460BR-4	EZ2460NC-4	EZ2460NK3-4

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {10.90}

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Erecta shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.
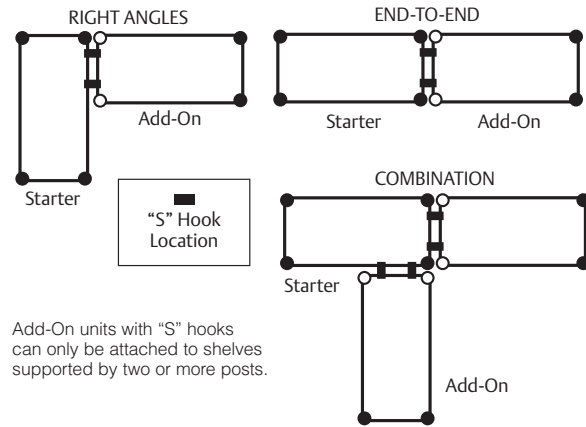
Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

Chrome Finish / Brite Finish

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	4-Shelf Chrome Unit with 63" Posts Cat. No. Starter Unit	4-Shelf Chrome Unit with 63" Posts Cat. No. Add-On Unit	4-Shelf Chrome Unit with 74" Posts Cat. No. Starter Unit	5-Shelf Chrome Unit with 74" Posts Cat. No. Starter Unit	5-Shelf Chrome Unit with 74" Posts Cat. No. Add-On Unit	4-Shelf Brite Unit with 63" Posts Cat. No. Starter Unit	4-Shelf Brite Unit with 63" Posts Cat. No. Add-On Unit	5-Shelf Brite Unit with 74" Posts Cat. No. Starter Unit	5-Shelf Brite Unit with 74" Posts Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	N316C	AN316C	-	5N317C	5AN317C	N316BR	AN316BR	5N317BR	5AN317BR
18x30	457x760	N326C	AN326C	-	5N327C	5AN327C	N326BR	AN326BR	5N327BR	5AN327BR
18x36	457x914	N336C	AN336C	N337C	5N337C	5AN337C	N336BR	AN336BR	5N337BR	5AN337BR
18x42	457x1060	N346C	AN346C	N347C	5N347C	5AN347C	N346BR	AN346BR	5N347BR	5AN347BR
18x48	457x1219	N356C	AN356C	N357C	5N357C	5AN357C	N356BR	AN356BR	5N357BR	5AN357BR
18x60	457x1524	N366C	AN366C	N367C	5N367C	5AN367C	N366BR	AN366BR	5N367BR	5AN367BR
18x72	457x1829	N376C	AN376C	N377C	5N377C	5AN377C	N376BR	AN376BR	5N377BR	5AN377BR
21x24	530x610	N416C	AN416C	-	5N417C	5AN417C	N416BR	AN416BR	5N417BR	5AN417BR
21x30	530x760	N426C	AN426C	-	5N427C	5AN427C	N426BR	AN426BR	5N427BR	5AN427BR
21x36	530x914	N436C	AN436C	-	5N437C	5AN437C	N436BR	AN436BR	5N437BR	5AN437BR
21x42	530x1060	N446C	AN446C	-	5N447C	5AN447C	N446BR	AN446BR	5N447BR	5AN447BR
21x48	530x1219	N456C	AN456C	-	5N457C	5AN457C	N456BR	AN456BR	5N457BR	5AN457BR
21x60	530x1524	N466C	AN466C	-	5N467C	5AN467C	N466BR	AN466BR	5N467BR	5AN467BR
21x72	530x1829	N476C	AN476C	-	5N477C	5AN477C	N476BR	AN476BR	5N477BR	5AN477BR
24x24	610x610	N516C	AN516C	-	5N517C	5AN517C	N516BR	AN516BR	5N517BR	5AN517BR
24x30	610x760	N526C	AN526C	-	5N527C	5AN527C	N526BR	AN526BR	5N527BR	5AN527BR
24x36	610x914	N536C	AN536C	N537C	5N537C	5AN537C	N536BR	AN536BR	5N537BR	5AN537BR
24x42	610x1060	N546C	AN546C	N547C	5N547C	5AN547C	N546BR	AN546BR	5N547BR	5AN547BR
24x48	610x1219	N556C	AN556C	N557C	5N557C	5AN557C	N556BR	AN556BR	5N557BR	5AN557BR
24x60	610x1524	N566C	AN566C	N567C	5N567C	5AN567C	N566BR	AN566BR	5N567BR	5AN567BR
24x72	610x1829	N576C	AN576C	N577C	5N577C	5AN577C	N576BR	AN576BR	5N577BR	5AN577BR

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .12" (3.2mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .12" (3.2mm) from nominal size.

For additional wire shelves, order from page 48.

Replacement "S" Hook
2 are required for each storage level.
Cat. No. **9995Z**

Security "S" Hook
2 are required for each storage level. Bag of 2.
Chrome. Cat. No. **H9995C**
Black. Cat. No. **H9995B**

Metroseal™ Epoxy Finish

Metroseal Epoxy Coating

Zinc chromate plated steel

Added layer of protection.

Supplement your cleaning process and stop bacteria in its tracks with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.

12 YEAR CORROSION WARRANTY

WHAT IS MICROBAN?

Metroseal Green Finish / Metroseal Gray Finish

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	4-Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 63" posts Cat. No. Starter Unit	4-Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 63" posts Cat. No. Add-On Unit	5-Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 74" posts Cat. No. Starter Unit	5-Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 74" posts Cat. No. Add-On Unit	4-Shelf Metroseal Gray Unit with 63" posts Cat. No. Starter Unit	4-Shelf Metroseal Gray Unit with 74" posts Cat. No. Starter Unit
18x24	457x610	N316K3	AN316K3	5N317K3	5AN317K3	SE-182463K4-S-4	SE-182474K4-S-4
18x30	457x760	N326K3	AN326K3	5N327K3	5AN327K3	SE-183063K4-S-4	SE-183074K4-S-4
18x36	457x914	N336K3	AN336K3	5N337K3	5AN337K3	SE-183663K4-S-4	SE-183674K4-S-4
18x42	457x1060	N346K3	AN346K3	5N347K3	5AN347K3	SE-184263K4-S-4	SE-184274K4-S-4
18x48	457x1219	N356K3	AN356K3	5N357K3	5AN357K3	SE-184863K4-S-4	SE-184874K4-S-4
18x54	457x1370	-	-	-	-	SE-185463K4-S-4	SE-185474K4-S-4
18x60	457x1524	N366K3	AN366K3	5N367K3	5AN367K3	SE-186063K4-S-4	SE-186074K4-S-4
18x72	457x1829	N376K3	AN376K3	5N377K3	5AN377K3	SE-187263K4-S-4	SE-187274K4-S-4
21x24	530x610	N416K3	AN416K3	5N417K3	5AN417K3	SE-212463K4-S-4	SE-212474K4-S-4
21x30	530x760	N426K3	AN426K3	5N427K3	5AN427K3	SE-213063K4-S-4	SE-213074K4-S-4
21x36	530x914	N436K3	AN436K3	5N437K3	5AN437K3	SE-213663K4-S-4	SE-213674K4-S-4
21x42	530x1060	N446K3	AN446K3	5N447K3	5AN447K3	SE-214263K4-S-4	SE-214274K4-S-4
21x48	530x1219	N456K3	AN456K3	5N457K3	5AN457K3	SE-214863K4-S-4	SE-214874K4-S-4
21x54	530x1370	-	-	-	-	SE-215463K4-S-4	SE-215474K4-S-4
21x60	530x1524	N466K3	AN466K3	5N467K3	5AN467K3	SE-216063K4-S-4	SE-216074K4-S-4
21x72	530x1829	N476K3	AN476K3	5N477K3	5AN477K3	SE-217263K4-S-4	SE-217274K4-S-4
24x24	610x610	N516K3	AN516K3	5N517K3	5AN517K3	SE-242463K4-S-4	SE-242474K4-S-4
24x30	610x760	N526K3	AN526K3	5N527K3	5AN527K3	SE-243063K4-S-4	SE-243074K4-S-4
24x36	610x914	N536K3	AN536K3	5N537K3	5AN537K3	SE-243663K4-S-4	SE-243674K4-S-4
24x42	610x1060	N546K3	AN546K3	5N547K3	5AN547K3	SE-244263K4-S-4	SE-244274K4-S-4
24x48	610x1219	N556K3	AN556K3	5N557K3	5AN557K3	SE-244863K4-S-4	SE-244874K4-S-4
24x54	610x1370	-	-	-	-	SE-245463K4-S-4	SE-245474K4-S-4
24x60	610x1524	N566K3	AN566K3	5N567K3	5AN567K3	SE-246063K4-S-4	SE-246074K4-S-4
24x72	610x1829	N576K3	AN576K3	5N577K3	5AN577K3	SE-247263K4-S-4	SE-247274K4-S-4

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .12" (3.2mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .12" (3.2mm) from nominal

For additional Super Erecta wire shelves, order from page 48.

Add-on units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

METRO®

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Carts

Safely Hold up to
600-900 lbs.
per mobile unit.

(Standard-Duty Mobile Shelving)

- The most common configuration for mobile shelving.
- They are primarily used for applications where the shelving is periodically moved to clean or to transport goods short distances within a facility.
- The weight capacity of the cart is determined by the casters. Typical configurations range from 600-900 lbs. (272-363kg) total unit capacity.

Stem Caster Carts — Wire — {11.01}

Open-wire shelf design minimizes dust and increases air circulation and visibility. Casters included.

Overall Height 67.9" (1724mm). Carts are configured with 63UP posts.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Super Erecta Brite Finish Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters	Chrome Finish Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	60	27	N336BBR	N336EBR	N336BC	N336EC
18x48	457x1219	72	32	N356BBR	N356EBR	N356BC	N356EC
18x60	457x1524	88	40	N366BBR	N366EBR	N366BC	N366EC
21x36	530x914	69	31	N436BBR	N436EBR	N436BC	N436EC
21x48	530x1219	81	36	N456BBR	N456EBR	N456BC	N456EC
21x60	530x1524	98	44	N466BBR	N466EBR	N466BC	N466EC
24x36	610x914	76	34	N536BBR	N536EBR	N536BC	N536EC
24x48	610x1219	92	41	N556BBR	N556EBR	N556BC	N556EC
24x60	610x1524	112	51	N566BBR	N566EBR	N566BC	N566EC

Note: Models with Resilient Rubber casters can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg) evenly distributed. Models with Polyurethane casters can hold up to 900 lbs. (409kg) evenly distributed.

Wire Stem Caster Cart

Stem Caster Carts — Solid — {11.10}

- Consist of four galvanized flat shelves, chrome plated 63" (1600mm) posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and 5" (127mm) poly casters (2 swivel; 2 brake).
- Strong and versatile
- Solid Shelf Stem Caster Carts feature a .12" (3mm) raised "ship's edge" around perimeter of shelves to help contain spillage.

Overall Height 67.12" (1724mm)

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	100	45	F536EG
24x48	610x1219	124	56	F556EG
24x60	610x1524	152	69	F566EG

Note: Models are deigned to hold up to 900 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed.

Solid Stem Caster with galvanized shelves

METRO®

Stem Caster Carts — Solid Stainless Steel Embossed

Description	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Casters (amt.)	(type)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Solid Embossed	24	610	48	1219	68	1727	2	5MP	125	56	PR48ES
							2	5MPB			
Solid Embossed	24	610	60	1524	68	1727	2	5MP	153	66	PR60ES
							2	5MPB			

Embossed Stainless Shelves are perfect for:
Pot & Pan Drying Applications

Heavy-Duty Dolly Trucks

Safely Hold up to
1000 lbs.
per mobile unit.

HIGH TRAFFIC. EXTREME IMPACT.

(Heavy-Duty Mobile Shelving)

- Carts configured with dolly bases are recommended for heavier duty applications. The dolly base is shock absorbent and the heavier duty plate casters are designed to withstand abusive conditions.
- Dolly trucks are recommended when the carts must travel longer distances, over thresholds, and/or between facilities on a regular basis.
- Dolly trucks can transport up to 1,000 lbs. (454kg) evenly distributed.

Super Erecta Dolly Trucks

Consist of four chrome wire shelves, aluminum dolly base, 63" (1600mm) plated posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and resilient rubber or poly casters as designated.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Catalog Number with Casters Two B5DN Two B5DNB	Two B5P Two B5PB	Two 6P Set BL6P
24x36	610x914	96	43	N536JC	N536LC	N536MC
24x48	610x1219	118	53	N556JC	N556LC	N556MC
24x60	610x1524	142	64	N566JC	N566LC	N566MC

Overall heights: JC, LC models — 68.44" (1739mm). MC models —70.06" (1800mm).

- JC models: Standard swivel plate casters, two with brake; resilient rubber tread.
- LC models: Standard swivel plate casters, two with brake; polyurethane tread.
- MC models: Larger plate casters; two swivel; one swivel/brake set; polyurethane tread.

METRO®

Slanted Shelf Rack

- Tote storage carts can hold up to twenty 10" (254mm) wide totes.
- Slanted shelves add visibility and accessibility. Loading is quick, easy and organized.
- Open-wire construction and slope of shelves permit instant identification.
- Shelves are adjustable at 1" (25mm) intervals along the height of the post.
- 5" (127mm) casters add mobility, while brakes lock firmly in position.
- Slanted shelf racks are commonly used as suture carts, picking carts with tote boxes, and for retail display.

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Shelves	Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	24	610	60	1524	103	46.3	DC15EC
Five Slanted Shelves (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	24	610	60	1524	112	50.4	DC16EC
Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	36	914	60	1524	95	42.7	DC35EC
Five Slanted Shelves	36	914	70	1778	104	46.8	DC36EC
Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	48	1219	60	1524	112	50.4	DC55EC
Five Slanted Shelves	48	1219	70	1778	123	55.3	DC56EC

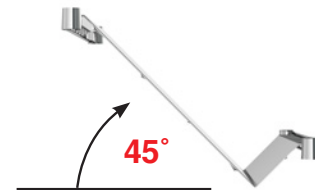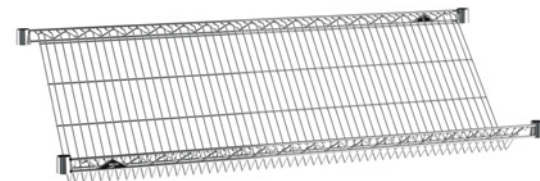Note: Weight Load Capacity (evenly distributed) 200lbs per shelf 400lbs per mobile unit 800lbs per stationary unit.

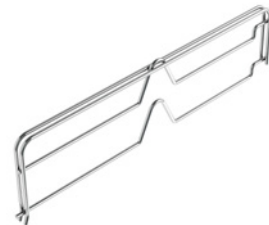Slanted Shelf Rack
DC56EC

Additional Shelves
18" (457mm) wide.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24	610	10.5	4.7	1824DNC
36	914	14	6.3	1836DNC
48	1219	18	8.1	1848DNC

45°

Additional Retainer
Helps separate merchandise.

Size Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	e Cat. No.
4x17	102x432	8	3.6	DCR17C

Slanted Shelving Transport Cart — {31.05}
Shelves slope backwards 2" (51mm) to keep items from falling during transport. Standard-duty carts have four polyurethane stem casters. Heavy-duty trucks are dolly mounted.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	No. Shelves	Casters	Description	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	62.06	1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	AST35MC
24x48	610x1219	62.06	1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	AST55MC
24x60	610x1524	62.06	1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	AST65MC
24x36	610x914	59.87	1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	AST35DC
24x48	610x1219	59.87	1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	AST55DC
24x60	610x1524	59⁷⁄₈	1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	AST65DC

Weight Load Capacity (evenly distributed) 800lbs per shelf. Up to 1000lbs per cart.

Additional Slanted Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome
24x36	610x914	SLT2436NC
24x48	610x1219	SLT2448NC
24x60	610x1524	SLT2460NC

Standard-Duty Slanted Shelf Cart

Metro Design Tools

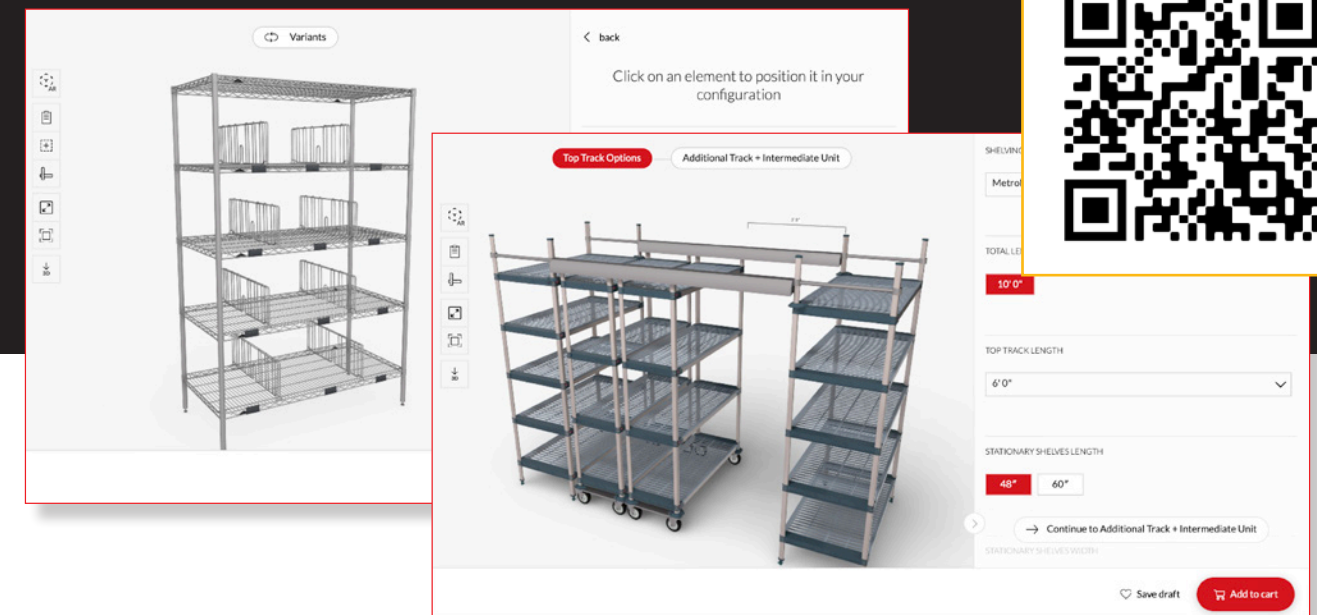# The easy way to customize & specify in 3D.

Builder

LEARN MORE

Metro has created these amazing, proprietary tools to help you build, layout, and specify select Metro products. These tools are **FREE** to use and can be accessed on metro.com.

Give it a try... they are super-simple.

SB ShelfBuilder
TB TrackBuilder
WB WallBuilder
RB RoomBuilder

TRY NOW—IT'S SUPER EASY
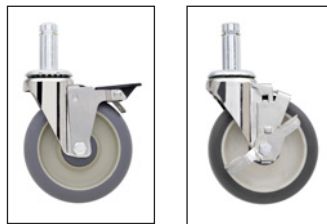
Casters for Dry Areas ☀

😊 GOOD

Plated Stem Casters — {11.20}

Plated caster horns and hardware for basic dry environments.

5LD   5MB

5MDBA   5MPB

5MPR

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Cat. No.
4	102	.5	12	125	56	Stem/Swivel Resilient Donut		-20°-160°	-29°-71°	4LD
5	127	.5	12	125	56	Stem/Swivel Resilient Donut		-20°-160°	-29°-71°	5LD
5	127	1.25	32	200	90	Stem/Swivel Resilient, Flat		-20°-160°	-29°-71°	5M
5	127	1.25	32	200	90	Stem/Brake Resilient, Flat		-20°- 160°	-29°-71°	5MB
5	127	1.25	32	200	90	Stem/Rigid Resilient, Flat		-20°- 160°	-29°-71°	5MR
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Swivel High Modulus Donut		-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MDA
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Brake High Modulus Donut		-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MDBA
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Rigid High Modulus Donut		-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MDRA
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel Polyurethane, Flat		-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MP
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake Polyurethane, Flat		-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MPB
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid Polyurethane, Flat		-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MPR
6	152	1.5	38	400	182	Stem/Swivel Polyurethane, Flat		-20°-180°	-29°-82°	6MP
6	152	1.5	38	400	182	Stem/Brake Polyurethane, Flat		-20°-180°	-29°-82°	6MPB
6	152	1.5	38	400	182	Stem/Rigid Polyurethane, Flat		-20°-180°	-29°-82°	6MPR

Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 14RS, 18RS, 21RS, 24RS, 30RS, or 36RS. Load Height for all 5M and 5MP casters — 6.09" ± .06" (155 ± 1.5mm). Load Height for 4LD caster — 4.62" ± .06" (118 ± 1.5mm). Load Height for 5LD caster — 5.06" ± .06" (143 ± 1.5mm). Brakes are foot-operated.

Plated Stem Casters
Use with Super Erecta posts and shelves (see pages 42 and 48) to create a mobile shelving unit to meet your special needs. Stem casters are shipped with donut bumper at no additional charge.

Donut Bumpers — {11.40}

• Non-phthalate, flexible vinyl material

Donut Bumper

Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Height (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Each
3.5	89	.75	19	9992DB*	9.40
5.5	140	.81	21	9992N	14.60

*Included with each Super Erecta stem caster as noted on previous page.

Low Profile 3" Casters — {11.20}

Ideal for creating shorter height mobile units for undercounter use. Threaded stem fits stationary posts with threaded base. (Remove leveling foot and install caster)

3TM   3TMB

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Thread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Cat. No.
3	76	.94	24	100	45	Threaded Stem, Swivel	Resilient Rubber	-30° - 160°	-34° - 71°	3TM
3	76	.94	24	100	45	Threaded Stem, Swivel/Brake	Resilient Rubber	-30° - 160°	-34° - 71°	3TMB

Note 1: Not intended for carts that travel long distances.

Decorative Casters — {10.06}

• Black nylon housing with non-marking polymer tread.
• 2.5" (63mm) models have threaded stemand attach to stationary shelving posts.
• 4" (100mm) casters include threaded insert for use with mobile posts.

Type	Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Fits Post Type	Cat. No.
Swivel/Brake	2.5	63	Stationary	HDC3BB
Swivel	4	100	Mobile	HDC5B
Swivel/Brake	4	100	Mobile	HDC5BB

Casters shipped with post inserts for adaptability to mobile posts.

HDC5B   HDC5BB

Wheel Material? What's the difference?

| Wheel Material	Oil & Grease Resistance	Rollability	Noise
Resilient Rubber	LOW	FAIR	LOW
Neoprene	HIGH	GOOD	LOW
Polyurethane	HIGH	GOOD	MODERATE
High-Modulus Rubber	HIGH	GOOD	LOW
Conductive	LOW	FAIR	LOW

Casters for Wet or Corrosive Areas 💧

✅ BETTER

Polymer Stem Casters — {11.20}

Basic rust resistant - nylon and Polyurethane wheel tread.
• Harder tread for maneuvering of heavier loads.
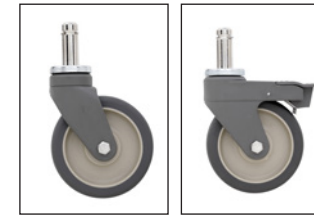
5PC   5PCB

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Antimicrobial ✔
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	5PC	5PCM
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	5PCB	5PCBM
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	5PCR	

Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (aluminum) for 5PCRX caster: Cat. No. P14RC, P18RC, P21RC, P24RC, P30RC, or P36RC. **Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.**
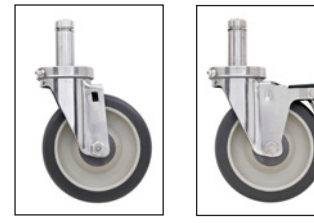
👍 BEST

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — {11.20}

Type 304 Stainless rigs for intense cleaning and sterilization protocols.
• Best chemical resistance
• Best for high temperature cart wash chambers.
• Best for high impact mobile uses.

5MPGSA   5MPBGSA

5MHTN   5MHTNB

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Cat. No.
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MDGSA
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MDBGSA
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Rigid	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MDRGSA
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MPGSA
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MPBGSA
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MPRGSA

Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 14RS, 18RS, 21RS, 24RS, 30RS, or 36RS. Load Height for all 5MD and 5MP casters — 6.09" ± .06" (155 ± 1.5mm). All casters are grease sealed with zerk fittings in swivel and axle. Brakes are foot-operated.

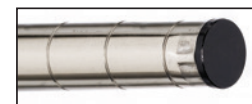### High-temperature Autoclave Stem Casters

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Cat. No.
5	127	1.5	38	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Nylon, Flat	-20°-475°	-29°-250°	5MHTN
5	127	1.5	38	300	135	Stem/Brake	Nylon, Flat	-20°-475°	-29°-250°	5MHTNB

Swaged Posts — For cart wash and autoclave applications

Type 304 stainless post has an aluminum cap swaged into the the post top. For use with standard stem casters.

Swaged Post

Description	Dimensions (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Stem Caster Post	33	875	33UPS-SW
Stem Caster Post	54	1370	54UPS-SW
Stem Caster Post	63	1600	63UPS-SW

Note: For special height posts, please consult your Metro representative.

CASTER INSTALLATION

Made-to-Order Truck Dollies — {11.37}

Select the desired dolly size from the chart below and combine with the desired plate casters found on page 61.
The caster plate style must be specified at the time of order — "B" or "C" plate. The dollies are modified at the factory prior to shipment.
For example, D2448NCB, four B5P = one aluminum dolly frame with four 5" B-plate swivel polyurethane casters designed to accommodate nominal 24" x 48" (610 x 1219mm) shelves.

Dolly Frame

Metro Fact:

Metro dolly frames and stock truck dollies add 3.12" (78mm) to the length of the unit and 3.37" (87mm) to the unit width.

Stainless steel frames and staked posts are recommended for heavy-duty applications.

Truck Dolly Frames

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	ALUMINUM Cat. No. with Corner Bumper	Cat. No. with Wraparound Bumper	STAINLESS Cat. No. with Corner Bumper	Cat. No. with Wraparound Bumper
18x24	457x610	D1824NCB		D1824SCB	D1824NP
18x30	457x760	D1830NCB	D1830NP	D1830SCB	D1830SP
18x36	457x914	D1836NCB	D1836NP	D1836SCB	D1836SP
18x42	457x1066	D1842NCB	D1842NP	D1842SCB	D1842SP
18x48	457x1219	D1848NCB	D1848NP	D1848SCB	D1848SP
18x60	457x1524	D1860NCB	D1860NP	D1860SCB	D1860SP
18x72	457x1825	D1872NCB	D1872NP	D1872SCB	D1872SP
21x24	530x610	D2124NCB	D2124NP	D2124SCB	D2124SP
21x30	530x760	D2130NCB	D2130NP	D2130SCB	D2130SP
21x36	530x914	D2136NCB	D2136NP	D2136SCB	D2136SP
21x42	530x1066	D2142NCB	D2142NP	D2142SCB	D2142SP
21x48	530x1219	D2148NCB	D2148NP	D2148SCB	D2148SP
21x60	530x1524	D2160NCB	D2160NP	D2160SCB	D2160SP
21x72	530x1825	D2172NCB	D2172NP	D2172SCB	D2172SP
24x24	610x610	D2424NCB	D2424NP	D2424SCB	D2424SP
24x30	610x760	D2430NCB	D2430NP	D2430SCB	D2430SP
24x36	610x914	D2436NCB	D2436NP	D2436SCB	D2436SP
24x42	610x1066	D2442NCB	D2442NP	D2442SCB	D2442SP
24x48	610x1219	D2448NCB	D2448NP	D2448SCB	D2448SP
24x60	610x1524	D2460NCB	D2460NP	D2460SCB	D2460SP
24x72	610x1825	D2472NCB	D2472NP	D2472SCB	D2472SP

*Note 1: "Made To Order Dollies" are non-returnable and orders are non-cancelable.
Note 2: Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details
Note 3: Maximum load capacity for dollies is 1,000 lbs. (454kg), depending on caster selection.

Stock Truck Dollies — {11.36}

These are aluminum dollies with a single catalog number for frame and casters with wraparound bumper. Use with Super Erecta Shelving and posts to create mobile carts for higher weight capacities. See specific plate caster load ratings (page 61) to determine appropriate stock truck dolly.

Stock Dolly

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Casters	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D53JN
24x48	610x1219	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D55JN
24x60	610x1524	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D56JN
24x36	610x914	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D53MN
24x48	610x1219	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D55MN
24x60	610x1524	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D56MN
24x48	610x1219	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D55PN
24x60	610x1524	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D56PN
24x48	610x1219	Two C8DA/Two C8DSLA*	D55PSLN
24x60	610x1524	Two C8DA/Two C8DSLA*	D56PSLN

*Swivel Lock.
Note: Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details.

Staked Posts — For use with Truck Dollies — {10.01}

Each post connects to a truck dolly through the stem receptacle. The stem receptacles are staked into the bottom of these posts to ensure a durable connection in abusive applications.

Staked Post

Height* (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
54.56	1385	3	1.4	54P-STKD	54PS-STKD
62.56	1590	3.5	1.6	63P-STKD	63PS-STKD
74.62	1895	4	1.8	74P-STKD	74PS-STKD

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover — {11.37}

For "Made-To-Order" dollies, these covers act as a barrier between the floor and the bottom shelf of cart for cleanliness. These covers are factory-assembled and must be ordered with desired dolly frame.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	7	3.2	DCT2436N
24x42	610x1066	7	3.2	DCT2442N
24x48	610x1219	8	3.6	DCT2448N
24x60	610x1524	8	3.6	DCT2460N
24x72	610x1825	8	3.6	DCT2472N

Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover

Top view of caster plates

4.75" (121mm)
3.62" (92mm)
3.87" (98mm)
2.37" (60mm)

Plate Casters — {11.37}

Use in conjunction with Metro "Made-to-Order" truck dollies to assemble a heavy-duty mobile base for your needs. Important: The caster plate style must be specified at the time of order — "B" or "C" plate. The dollies are modified at the factory prior to shipment.

B-plate casters offer good impact resistance for common thresholds.

C-plate casters offer the thickest metal chassis and largest wheels for the most abusive conditions and heaviest storage loads.

Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Wheel Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Weight Each (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.
5	125	1.37	35	225	101	2.12	.99	Swivel	Donut Neoprene	B5DN
5	125	1.37	35	225	101	2.25	1	Brake	Donut Neoprene	B5DNB
5	125	1.37	35	225	101	2	.9	Rigid	Donut Neoprene	B5DNR
5	125	1.75	31	300	135	2.12	.99	Swivel	Polyurethane	B5P
5	125	1.75	31	300	135	2.25	1	Brake	Polyurethane	B5PB
5	125	1.75	31	300	135	2	.9	Rigid	Polyurethane	B5PR
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	C6DA
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	C6DBA
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	C6DRA
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel/Lock	Hi-Modulus Donut	C6DSLA
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DA
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DBA
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DRA
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel/Lock	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DSLA
6	150	2	51	500	225	4.75	2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	C6P
6	150	2	51	500	225	4.87	2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	C6PB
6	150	2	51	500	225	3.5	1.6	Rigid	Polyurethane	C6PR
6	150	2	51	500	225	5	2.3	Swivel/Lock	Polyurethane	C6PS/L-LH
8	200	2	51	700	315	5.75	2.6	Swivel	Polyurethane	C8P
8	200	2	51	700	315	5.87	2.65	Brake	Polyurethane	C8PB
8	200	2	51	700	315	4.5	2	Rigid	Polyurethane	C8PR
8	200	2	51	700	315	6	2.7	Swivel/Lock	Polyurethane	C8PS/L-LH
8	200	2	51	280	127	8	3.6	Swivel	Semi-Pneumatic Style	C8SPN
8	200	2	51	280	127	8.5	3.8	Swivel/Brake	Semi-Pneumatic Style	C8SPNB
8	200	2	51	280	128	8	3.6	Rigid	Semi-Pneumatic Style	C8SPNR

Note 1: Brakes are foot-operated.
Note 2: 8" (200mm) casters should not be used on units less than 21" (530mm) wide.
Note 3: Swivel lock casters are set diagonally on the left-hand sides when dolly mounted.

Load Heights: (± .06") (±1.6mm) B5 Series — 6.25" (159mm), C6 Series — 7.50" (190mm), C8 Series — 9.50" (241mm), 8S Series — 9.50" (241mm)

B5DNB

B5PB

C6DBA

C6PB

C8SPN Semi-Pneumatic "Flat-Free"

C8PB

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Plate Casters — {11.37}

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Weight Each (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.
5	125	1.25	31	300	135	2.12	.99	Swivel	Polyurethane	B5PGSA
5	125	1.25	31	300	135	2.25	1	Brake	Polyurethane	B5PBGSA
5	125	1.25	31	300	135	2	.9	Rigid	Polyurethane	B5PRGSA
6	150	1.5	38	600	270	4.75	2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	C6PGSA
6	150	1.5	38	600	270	4.87	2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	C6PBGSA

See above notes for important specification information.

B5PGSA

B6PGSA

Caster Information & Tips. See specification sheet for details. — {11.37}

- How to configure you caster selections for maneuverability
- Over-the-road application guidelines
- Replacement casters & hardware

See page 58 for additional specifications and appropriate parameters for all types of Metro casters.

NOTE: See spec sheet 11.37 for images of each caster option.

Brake Lock/Swivel Lock Combination Casters — {11.37}

Patented, foot-operated design enables a single pair of casters to serve as swivel, rigid or brake casters.
Conveniently positioned on the dolly, not on the wheels, the downward pressure pedals prevent scuffing of shoes.

Brake Lock/Swivel Lock combination casters

- **Convenient.** Pedals are on the dolly, not the wheels, making operation more convenient. Downward pressure on the pedals save shoes from scuffing.

- **Casters.** Long wearing polyurethane. Resists abrasion. Non-marking, shock absorbing. Wheels are available in 6" (152mm) and 8" (203mm) size.

- **Recommended Caster Selection.** Two swivel casters at one end and brake/swivel lock set at the other end. Other caster combinations can be used, however, including brake/swivel lock sets at both ends. Wraparound bumper recommended.

Note: Aluminum dust covers and tow bar assemblies are not compatible with the Brake Lock/Swivel Lock Combination casters.

When "Rigid" is engaged the swivel casters will lock into the trailing position for easy steering of heavy loads over long distances. When "Swivel" is engaged the caster set swivels freely for easier maneuvering.

When the "Brake" pedal is engaged both of the BL casters are locked. The cart remains still for loading and unloading.

Type	Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	For Use With	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Weight (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
*Brake/Lock	6	152	2	51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 6P Caster	600	272	7¼	3.3	BL6P24
*Brake/Lock	8	203	2	51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 8P Caster	600	272	9	4.1	BL8P24
Swivel	6	152	2	51	BL6P24 Brake/Lock Set	600	272	5¼	2.3	6P
Rigid	6	152	2	51	6P Swivel Caster	600	272	5	2.26	6PR
Swivel	8	203	2	51	BL8P24 Brake/Lock Set	600	272	6½	2.9	8P
Rigid	8	203	2	51	8P Swivel Caster	600	272	6	2.7	8PR

Load Heights: (±¹⁄₁₆") (±1.6mm) 6P Series — 7⅞" (200mm), 8P Series — 9¹³⁄₁₆" (249mm).

Push Handle

Extended Handle

Handles — {11.40}

Use on corresponding width Super Erecta units to provide additional maneuverability to dolly carts or stem caster carts. Aluminum split sleeves included for attaching to cart.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Push Handles Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless	Extended Handles Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	PH14NC	PH14NS	EH14NC	EH14NS
18	457	PH18NC	PH18NS	EH18NC	EH18NS
21	530	PH21NC	PH21NS	EH21NC	EH21NS
24	610	PH24NC	PH24NS	EH24NC	EH24NS
30	760	PH30NC		EH30NC	
36	914	PH36NC		EH36NC	

Note: Handles fit unit widths only. Extended handles add 6" (152.4mm) to length of unit.

Tow Bar Asssembly

Tow Bar Assembly — {11.37}

Attaches to underside of dolly to facilitate transport of dolly carts in tandem. Must be factory assembled and ordered with desired dolly frame (see page 60).

Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
48	1219	TBA48

Note: "C" plate caster must be used with Tow Bar Assembly. Tow Bar Assembly for use with 24" (610mm) units only.

Note: Number of carts to be towed, weight on carts, and towing route affect operation of tow bar assembly. **Before ordering, contact your Metro representative.**

Tow Bar Assembly not appropriate for use with Brake Lock/Swivel Lock system.

Foot Plates — {10.06}

Use to bolt units to the floor, or when a broader, more stable foot is desired.
Zinc. Cat. No. **9993Z**
Stainless Steel.
Cat. No. **9993S**
Black. Cat. No. **9993BL**

Glides — {10.06}

Smooth polymer cover fits over leveling bolt to protect floors.
Cat. No. **9991P**
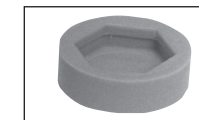
Decorative Leveling Foot — {10.06}

Decorative alternative for post. Compensates for uneven surfaces.
Chrome. Cat. No. **HDFC**
Black. Cat. No. **HDFB**

Wall Clamp — {10.06}

Use to secure a stationary unit to the wall for greater stability. Plated finish. Compatible with Super Erecta wire shelves and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves.
Cat. No. **9984C**

Post Clamps — {10.06}

Joins units together for maximum strength.
Zinc-plated. Cat. No. **9994Z**
Black. Cat. No. **9994BL**

Aluminum Split Sleeves — {10.06}

For high temperature, over the road, or conductive applications. Zinc or stainless steel retainer rings available to secure shelf. One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.

	Cat. No.
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Rings	9986Z
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Stainless Rings	9986S

Replacement Plastic Split Sleeves — {10.06}

One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.

Black Split Sleeve
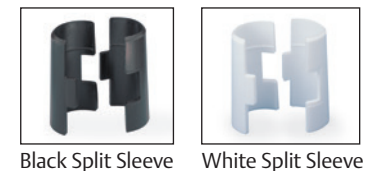
White Split Sleeve

	Cat. No.
Black Plastic Split Sleeves	9985
White Plastic Split Sleeves	9985W

Note: White post caps and white split sleeves are standard with white designer shelving only.

Replacement Super Adjustable Kit — {10.06}

Package includes 4 wedges, 4 sleeves, and 4 corner releases.
Cat. No. **SAKITA2**

Dividers

Shelf Divider for
Super Erecta Shelves

Shelf Dividers for Super Erecta Shelves — {10.04}

Keep shelf contents orderly with these 8" (203mm) high, pressure-fit dividers.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14	355	DD14C	DD14BL	DD14W	DD14-DSG
18	457	DD18C	DD18BL	DD18W	DD18-DSG
21	530	DD21C	DD21BL	DD21W	DD21-DSG
24	610	DD24C	DD24BL	DD24W	DD24-DSG
30	760	DD30C	DD30BL	DD30W	DD30-DSG
36	914	DD36C	DD36BL	DD36W	DD36-DSG

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	✓ Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	✓ Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14	355	DD14K4	DD14K3	DD14S	DD14-DCH
18	457	DD18K4	DD18K3	DD18S	DD18-DCH
21	530	DD21K4	DD21K3	DD21S	DD21-DCH
24	610	DD24K4	DD24K3	DD24S	DD24-DCH
30	760	-	DD30K3	DD30S	-
36	914	-	-	DD36S	-

Select quick-mount dividers for light-duty applications

8" Universal Shelf Divider

Universal 8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Light Duty — {9.25}

Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any Super Erecta or Super Adjustable wire self. Corrosion proof.

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	Cat. No.
18	457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	MUD18-8
24	610	24" (610mm)	MUD24-8

Tall dividers contain larger items and create more defined compartments.

21" Tall Divider
Chrome finish.
Fits 24" Deep Shelf
Cat. No. **DD24C-21H**

Horizontal Divider
Chrome finish.
Fits 21" Tall Divider
Available in 12" or 18" lengths
Cat. No. **DDH24C-12L**
Cat. No. **DDH24C-18L**
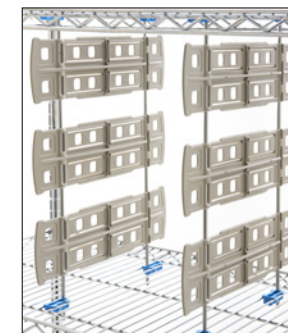
Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers

Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — {9.25}

Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves. Corrosion proof. Compatible with Super Erecta and Super Adjustable wire shelves.

Fits Shelf Depth (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
18, 21	457, 530	16	406	MD18-16
18, 21	457, 530	20	508	MD18-20
18, 21	457, 530	24	610	MD18-24
24	610	16	406	MD24-16
24	610	20	508	MD24-20
24	610	24	610	MD24-24

*Note: -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.

Divide shelf space with rods to sort hard to manage items.

Rods and Tabs — {10.04}

Form side and back enclosures for a shelving unit. Can also serve as uniform dividers within unit by passing through shelves from top to bottom. Recommended spacing: every 6" (150mm) to 12" (305mm), depending upon shelf contents. Plated rods are shipped with 4 plated tabs per rod. Stainless steel rods come with 4 rust-proof tabs.

Additional Rust-Proof Tabs —
Bag of 4
Cat. No. **9084P**

Stainless Steel rod with rust-proof tab.

Min. Post Height (in.)	Rod Length (in)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
54	52	1320	1	0.5	R52C	R52S
63	61	1549	1	0.5	R61C	R61S
74	72	1830	1.25	0.6	R72C	R72S
86	84	2135	1.5	0.7	R84C	R84S

Additional Plated Tabs —
Bag of 12
Cat. No. **9084Z**

Plated rod with plated tab.

▶
RODS & TABS
INSTALLATION

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Ledges, frames & enclosures.

Shelf Ledges — Side and Back — {10.04}

For stationary or mobile installations, ledges prevent items from protruding or falling from shelves.

1" (25mm) High Ledges

Approx. Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14	355	L14N-1C	L14N-1BL	L14N-1W	L14N-1-DSG	-	-	L14N-1S	L14N-1-DCH
18	457	L18N-1C	L18N-1BL	L18N-1W	L18N-1-DSG	-	-	L18N-1S	L18N-1-DCH
21	530	L21N-1C	L21N-1BL	L21N-1W	L21N-1-DSG	-	-	L21N-1S	L21N-1-DCH
24	610	L24N-1C	L24N-1BL	L24N-1W	L24N-1-DSG	-	-	L24N-1S	L24N-1-DCH
30	760	L30N-1C	L30N-1BL	L30N-1W	L30N-1-DSG	-	-	L30N-1S	L30N-1-DCH
36	914	L36N-1C	L36N-1BL	L36N-1W	L36N-1-DSG	-	-	L36N-1S	L36N-1-DCH
42	1066	L42N-1C	L42N-1BL	L42N-1W	L42N-1-DSG	-	-	L42N-1S	L42N-1-DCH
48	1219	L48N-1C	L48N-1BL	L48N-1W	L48N-1-DSG	-	-	L48N-1S	L48N-1-DCH
54	1370	L54N-1C	L54N-1BL	L54N-1W	L54N-1-DSG	-	-	L54N-1S	L54N-1-DCH
60	1524	L60N-1C	L60N-1BL	L60N-1W	L60N-1-DSG	-	-	L60N-1S	L60N-1-DCH
72	1828	L72N-1C	L72N-1BL	L72N-1W	L72N-1-DSG	-	-	L72N-1S	L72N-1-DCH
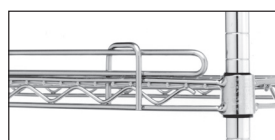
1" (25mm) Ledge

4" (100mm) High Stackable Ledges

Approx. Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14	355	L14N-4C	L14N-4BL	L14N-4W	L14N-4-DSG	L14N-4K3	L14N-4K4	L14N-4S	L14N-4-DCH
18	457	L18N-4C	L18N-4BL	L18N-4W	L18N-4-DSG	L18N-4K3	L18N-4K4	L18N-4S	L18N-4-DCH
21	530	L21N-4C	L21N-4BL	L21N-4W	L21N-4-DSG	L21N-4K3	L21N-4K4	L21N-4S	L21N-4-DCH
24	610	L24N-4C	L24N-4BL	L24N-4W	L24N-4-DSG	L24N-4K3	L24N-4K4	L24N-4S	L24N-4-DCH
30	760	L30N-4C	L30N-4BL	L30N-4W	L30N-4-DSG	L30N-4K3	L30N-4K4	L30N-4S	L30N-4-DCH
36	914	L36N-4C	L36N-4BL	L36N-4W	L36N-4-DSG	L36N-4K3	L36N-4K4	L36N-4S	L36N-4-DCH
42	1066	L42N-4C	L42N-4BL	L42N-4W	L42N-4-DSG	L42N-4K3	L42N-4K4	L42N-4S	L42N-4-DCH
48	1219	L48N-4C	L48N-4BL	L48N-4W	L48N-4-DSG	L48N-4K3	L48N-4K4	L48N-4S	L48N-4-DCH
54	1370	L54N-4C	L54N-4BL	L54N-4W	L54N-4-DSG	L54N-4K3	L54N-4K4	L54N-4S	L54N-4-DCH
60	1524	L60N-4C	L60N-4BL	L60N-4W	L60N-4-DSG	L60N-4K3	L60N-4K4	L60N-4S	L60N-4-DCH
72	1828	L72N-4C	L72N-4BL	L72N-4W	L72N-4-DSG	L72N-4K3	L72N-4K4	L72N-4S	L72N-4-DCH

Note: Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width.
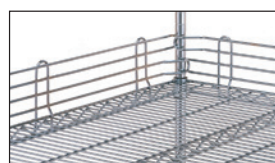
4" (102mm) Ledge

Three-Sided Double Snake Frames — {10.04}

Provide additional support or access to floor with these sturdy three-sided double snake frames. Chrome plated, Metroseal Green and Type 304 Stainless steel options.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	SF31N3C	SF31N3K3	-	24x24	610x610	SF51N3C	SF51N3K3	-
18x30	457x760	SF32N3C	SF32N3K3	-	24x30	610x760	SF52N3C	SF52N3K3	-
18x36	457x914	SF33N3C	SF33N3K3	SF33N3S	24x36	610x914	SF53N3C	SF53N3K3	SF53N3S
18x42	457x1066	SF34N3C	SF34N3K3	-	24x42	610x1066	SF54N3C	SF54N3K3	-
18x48	457x1219	SF35N3C	SF35N3K3	SF35N3S	24x48	610x1219	SF55N3C	SF55N3K3	SF55N3S
18x54	457x1372	SF1854N3C	SF1854N3K3	-	24x54	610x1372	SF2454N3C	SF2454N3K3	-
18x60	457x1524	SF36N3C	SF36N3K3	-	24x60	610x1524	SF56N3C	SF56N3K3	SF56N3S
18x72	457x1829	SF37N3C	SF37N3K3	-	24x72	610x1829	SF57N3C	SF57N3K3	SF57N3S

Note: Consult your Metro representative for other sizes.

Note: Consult your Metro representative for other sizes.

Three-sided Double Snake Frame

Enclosure Panel

Super Adjustable Super Erecta Cart with Enclosure Panels

Enclosure Panels — {10.04} {10.30}

An efficient way to enclose space for stationary or mobile applications.

• Can be used with Super Erecta and Super Adjustable wire shelving, and Super Erecta solid shelving.
• Appropriate mounting hardware supplied with each panel for stationary applications.

Width/Height (in.)	(mm)	For Nominal Post Height (in.)	(mm)	Grid Opening (in.)	(mm)	Weight (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless
12.37x50.75	313x1289	54	1370	2.87x3.62	73x92	3	1.4	EP35C	EP35K4	EP35S
12.37x59.75	313x1518	63	1600	2.87x3.62	73x92	4	1.8	EP36C	EP36K4	EP36S
12.37x70.5	313x1791	74	1880	2.87x3.62	73x92	6	2.7	EP37C	EP37K4	EP37S
18.37x50.75	464x1289	54	1370	3.37x3.62	86x92	5	2.3	EP55C	EP55K4	EP55S
18.37x59.75	464x1518	63	1600	3.37x3.62	86x92	6	2.7	EP56C	EP56K4	EP56S
18.37x70.5	464x1791	74	1800	3.37x3.62	86x92	7	3.2	EP57C	EP57K4	EP57S

Note: All panels are .87" (22mm) deep. **Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame directly below it (see page 66).**

Ordering Guide for Super Erecta Enclosure Panels

Ends — Panels required for each end according to shelf width, as follows:

| Nominal Post Height (in.)	(mm)	18" (457mm) Nominal Shelf Width	21" (530mm) Nominal Shelf Width	24" (610mm) Nominal Shelf Width	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Width	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Width
54	1370	(1) EP35	(1) EP35	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35
						(1) EP55
63	1600	(1) EP36	(1) EP36	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36
						(1) EP56
74	1880	(1) EP37	(1) EP37	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(1) EP37
						(1) EP57

Backs for wire shelves— Requires multiple panels in quantities shown for specific length shelf:

Nominal Post Height (in.)	(mm)	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54	1370	(2) EP35	(1) EP35	(2) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35	(3) EP55	(1) EP35
			(1) EP55		(1) EP55	(2) EP55		(3) EP55
63	1600	(2) EP36	(1) EP36	(2) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36	(3) EP56	(1) EP36
			(1) EP56		(1) EP56	(2) EP56		(3) EP56
74	1880	(2) EP37	(1) EP37	(2) EP57	(2) EP37	(1) EP37	(3) EP57	(1) EP37
			(1) EP57		(1) EP57	(2) EP57		(3) EP57

Backs for solid* shelves— Requires multiple panels in quantities shown for specific length shelf:

Nominal Post Height (in.)	(mm)	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54	1370	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35	(2) EP55	N/A	(1) EP35	N/A
				(1) EP55		N/A	(2) EP55	N/A
63	1600	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36	(2) EP56	N/A	(1) EP36	N/A
				(1) EP56		N/A	(2) EP56	N/A
74	1880	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(1) EP37	(2) EP57	N/A	(1) EP37	N/A
				(1) EP57		N/A	(2) EP57	N/A

*Note: Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame directly below it (see page 66).
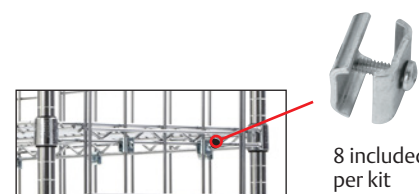
8 included per kit

Mounting Kit for Enclosure Panel

x2   x2
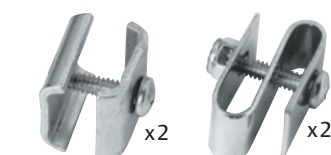
Hardware Kit for Mobile Applications

Additional clamp assemblies are recommended to secure the enclosure panels to the intermediate shelves on a mobile unit or transport cart. For demanding mobile applications, use two clamp assemblies at each intermediate shelf level for each enclosure panel.

Plated steel. **Cat. No. 9970Z** (Kit of 8 clamp assemblies)
Stainless steel. **Cat. No. 9970S** (Kit of 8 clamp assemblies)

Replacement Mounting Kit for Enclosure Panel

Kit includes two security S-hooks and two clamp assemblies.

Plated steel. **Cat. No. 9970EPZ**
Stainless steel. **Cat. No. 9970EPS**

METRO

METRO

Shelf Markers & Label Holders

Color Shelf Marker — {10.05}

Color code for effective organization. Snaps securely to the front edge of Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta Wire Shelving.

Shelf Marker Size		Color	Cat. No.	Shelf Marker Size		Color	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)			(in.)	(mm)		
6x1.25	152x32	Blue	CSM6-B	6x1.25	152x32	White	CSM6-W
6x1.25	152x32	Green	CSM6-G	6x1.25	152x32	Yellow	CSM6-Y
6x1.25	152x32	Red	CSM6-R	6x1.25	152x32	Gray	CSM6-GR
6x1.25	152x32	Tan	CSM6-T				

Color Shelf Markers

CSM6-B   CSM6-G   CSM6-R   CSM6-T   CSM6-W   CSM6-Y   CSM6-GR
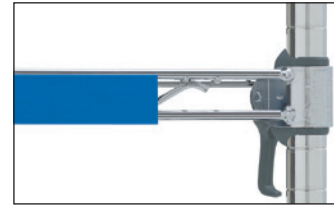
Gray Label Holders — {10.05}

Holds most commercial 1.25" (32mm) labels. Available in a variety of lengths.

Length		Fits Shelf Length		Cat. No
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
3	75	All		9990P
13	330	18	457	9990P1
19	480	24	610	9990P2
25	635	30	760	9990P30
31	725	36	914	9990P3
43	1090	48	1219	9990P4
55	1395	60	1520	9990P5

1-1/4" GRAY

Gray Label Holder

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.

Clear Label Holders — {10.05}

Allow decorator colors to show through. Holds most commercial 1.25" (32mm) labels.

Length		Fits Shelf Length		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
3	75	All		9990CL
13	330	18	457	9990CL1
19	480	24	610	9990CL2
25	635	30	760	9990CL30
31	725	36	914	9990CL3
43	1090	48	1219	9990CL4
55	1395	60	1520	9990CL5

1-1/4" CLEAR

Clear Label Holder

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.

Slanted Label Holders — {10.05}

Gray solid plastic holder puts 1.25" (32mm) labels on slant for easier viewing.

Length		Fits Shelf Length		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
3	75	All		9990SL
13	330	18	457	9990SL1
19	480	24	610	9990SL2
25	635	30	760	9990SL30
31	725	36	914	9990SL3
43	1090	48	1219	9990SL4
55	1395	60	1520	9990SL5

1-1/4" SLANTED

Slanted Label Holder

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.

Shelf Slides

Tray Slides — {10.04}

• Compatible with Metro tote boxes, Bun/Sheet pans, Hotel Pans (Steam Table Pans)
• Columns can be positioned along the shelf to fit different size vessels.

Width		Overall Depth		Slide Profile		On Center Slide Spacing		Fits Shelf Width		Overall Height		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		
14.62	371	2.25	56	1.50	37	1.50	37	18	457	22.75	578	15SNC	15SNK3
20	508	2.25	56	1.50	37	1.50	37	24	610	22.75	578	20SNC	20SNK3

Tray Slides

Super Erecta Slide System — {10.04}

A super space-saving solution. Using Super Erecta wire units 21" or 24" (530 and 610mm) wide, tote boxes and this innovative slide system, you have the flexibility to create a custom configuration that can be positioned quickly on new or existing units without the use of tools. Finish is nickel-chrome wire with clear protective coating.

Outside Slide Dimensions Height/Width/Length		Fits Shelf Width		Adaptable Boxes	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
10.25x20.38x21.62	256x510x537	24	610	TB/MTB93030 TB/MTB93060 TB/MTB93080	4.75	2.1	SS2NC
10.25x14x17.13	256x355x430	21	530	TB/MTB92035 TB/MTB92060 TB/MTB92080	3.5	1.5	SS3NC
10.25x25.13x17.13	256x630x430	21	530	TB/MTB93030* TB/MTB93060* TB/MTB93080*	4	1.8	SS4NC

*Fits SS4NC with box turned sideways.*Not adaptable to 24" (610mm) long shelf.

See pages 92-93 for tote boxes.

Super Erecta Slide System in place on shelf (Tote box sold separately)
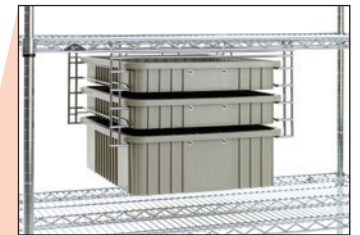
Super Erecta Slide Shelf Spacing Guide
Tote box combinations per slide

13" Shelf Spacing (330mm)

3" (75mm)	3" (75mm)
6" (152mm)	3" (75mm)
	3" (75mm)

16" Shelf Spacing (406mm)

6" (152mm)	3" (75mm)	3" (75mm)
	3" (75mm)	
6" (152mm)	6" (152mm)	8" (203mm)

18" Shelf Spacing (457mm)

6" (152mm)	3" (75mm)
	3" (75mm)
8" (203mm)	8" (203mm)

Adjustable Undershelf Slides — {10.04}

These slides can be spaced to fit any width container or tote box.

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. (pair)
	(lbs.)	(kg)	
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US18NA
For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US21NA
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US24NA

Adjustable Undershelf Slide
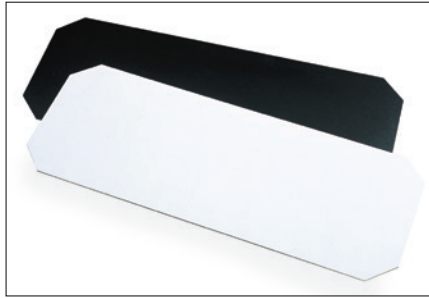
Decorator Shelf Inlays — {10.06}

Hardboard mats prevent small items from falling through wire shelves. Fit between posts and level with top of shelf edge. Reversible, black and white. Packed individually.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	1436BWI
14x48	355x1219	1448BWI
18x24	457x610	1824BWI
18x36	457x914	1836BWI
18x48	457x1219	1848BWI
24x24	610x610	2424BWI
24x36	610x914	2436BWI
24x48	610x1219	2448BWI

Decorator Shelf Inlays

Clear Shelf Inlays — {10.06}

Nearly invisible plastic mat retains open-wire look of shelves and allows light penetration. Sold in packages of 4.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.	Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	1436CI-4	21x36	530x914	2136CI-4
14x48	355x1219	1448CI-4	21x48	530x1219	2148CI-4
14x60	355x1524	1460CI-4	21x60	530x1524	2160CI-4
18x36	457x914	1836CI-4	24x36	610x914	2436CI-4
18x48	457x1219	1848CI-4	24x48	610x1219	2448CI-4
18x60	457x1524	1860CI-4	24x60	610x1524	2460CI-4

Clear Shelf Inlays

Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets — {10.05}

Hanger tubes attach easily under Super Erecta shelves for hanging garments. Available in 18," 21" and 24" (457, 530 and 610mm) widths and in same length as shelves.

Tube Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Shelf Width 18" (457mm)	Shelf Width 21" (530mm)	Shelf Width 24" (610mm)
24	610	2.50	1.1	AT2418NC	AT2421NC	AT2424NC
30	760	2.50	1.1	AT3018NC	AT3021NC	AT3024NC
36	914	3	1.4	AT3618NC	AT3621NC	AT3624NC
42	1066	3.50	1.6	AT4218NC	AT4221NC	AT4224NC
48	1219	3.50	1.6	AT4818NC	AT4821NC	AT4824NC
60	1524	4	1.8	AT6018NC	AT6021NC	AT6024NC
72	1828	4.50	2.0	AT7218NC	AT7221NC	AT7224NC

Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets

Storage Baskets — {10.05}

Generous-sized baskets attach in seconds to hanger rail or shelves.

Width/Length/Depth (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
13.37x5x7	345x127x180	8.5	4	H209C	H209B	H209W	H209-DSG
17.37x7.5x5	440x190x127	7	3	H210C	H210B	H210W	H210-DSG
17.37x7.5x10	440x190x255	11	5	H212C	H212B	H212W	H212-DSG
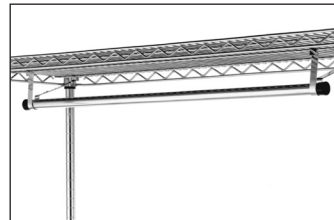
Large Display/Storage Basket

File Basket — {10.05}

The convenient place to keep files and papers.

• Measures 2.62"W x 12.75" L x 8.75" H (67mm W x 324mm L x 222mm H).

• Large enough to hold standard-size file folders.

• Attaches easily.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2.62x12.75	63x330	8.75	228	2.1	1.0	PH1239C

File Basket

Hanger Rails — {10.05}

Convenient rail fits on posts along the width or length of the unit. Optional hooks can hang from rail at any point.

Length† (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14	355	1	.45	H114C	H114B	H114W	H114-DSG	H114-DCH
18	457	1.25	.57	H118C	H118B	H118W	H118-DSG	H118-DCH
24	610	1.5	.68	H124C	H124B	H124W	H124-DSG	H124-DCH
30	760	1.5	.68	H130C	H130B	H130W	H130-DSG	H130-DCH
36	914	2	.90	H136C	H136B	H136W	H136-DSG	H136-DCH
48	1219	2.5	1.13	H148C	H148B	H148W	H148-DSG	H148-DCH

†14", 18" and 24" (355, 457 and 610mm) sizes fit shelf width (depth). 30", 36" and 48" (760, 914 and 1219mm) sizes fit shelf length.

Hanger Rail

Extension Display Hanger — {10.06}

Snaps on Super Erecta Shelf hanger rails and shelf frames. Accepts standard carded merchandise.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Finish/Color*	Cat. No.
6	152	.25	.1	Chrome	HHK6C
6	152	.25	.1	Black	HHK6B
8	203	.25	.1	Chrome	HHK8C
8	203	.25	.1	Black	HHK8B

*White, smoked glass and copper hammertone also available. 4-6 week lead time. Contact your Metro representative.

Extension Display Hanger
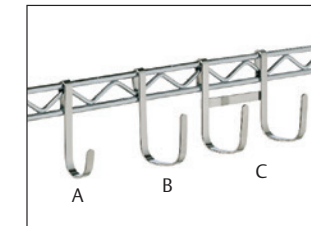
Snap-On Hooks — {10.05}

Multi-purpose hooks in three styles attach to hanger rails, mounting rails or shelves for instant access.

Description	Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
Style A — Small	3.44	90	HK23C	HK23B
Style B — Large	3.44	90	HK25C	HK25B
Style C — Double	3.44	90	HK26C	

Snap-on Hooks

Swing Hanger — {10.05}

Attaches to post to provide convenient storage for hanging items. Epoxy finish.

Arm Length (in.)	(mm)	Weight Capacity (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
6.25	160	20	9	H110BL

Swing Hanger

METRO®

Shelving and Cart Covers — {11.80}

- Help protect contents from dust and other airborne contaminants.
- This allows units to be loaded and stored for longer periods of time before being transported. Covers also deter pilferage.
- Reinforced corners help prevent tears and add greatly to durability of covers.
- Choice of closure: Available in hook/loop or heavy-duty nylon zipper

Uncoated — machine washable:
- White: Knitted polyester, 4 oz. per square yard
- Mariner Blue: Woven polyester, 3.2 oz. per square yard.

Coated — waterproof, perfect for indoor/outdoor use:
- White or Mariner Blue — vinyl-coated nylon, 10 oz. per square yard
- Specially treated to resist bacteria, odor, mildew and flames

Catalog Numbers shown are for white cover. Add "MB" suffix to order Mariner Blue (i.e. 21X48X54UCMB)

21X48X54UCMB
(shown in Mariner Blue)

Length/Height		White Nylon Uncoated		White Vinyl Coated ✓	
(in.)	(mm)	Zippered Closure Cat. No.	Velcro Closure Cat. No.	Zippered Closure Cat. No.	Velcro Closure Cat. No.
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 18" (457mm) DEEP					
36x54	914x1370	18X36X54UC	18X36X54VUC	18X36X54C	18X36X54VC
36x62	914x1550	18X36X62UC	18X36X62VUC	18X36X62C	18X36X62VC
48x54	1219x1370	18X48X54UC	18X48X54VUC	18X48X54C	18X48X54VC
48x62	1219x1550	18X48X62UC	18X48X62VUC	18X48X62C	18X48X62VC
60x54	1524x1370	18X60X54UC	18X60X54VUC	18X60X54C	18X60X54VC
60x62	1524x1550	18X60X62UC	18X60X62VUC	18X60X62C	18X60X62VC
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 21" (530mm) DEEP					
48x54	1219x1370	21X48X54UC	21X48X54VUC	21X48X54C	21X48X54VC
48x62	1219x1550	21X48X62UC	21X48X62VUC	21X48X62C	21X48X62VC
48x74	1219x1850	21X48X74UC	21X48X74VUC	21X48X74C	21X48X74VC
60x54	1524x1370	21X60X54UC	21X60X54VUC	21X60X54C	21X60X54VC
60x62	1524x1550	21X60X62UC	21X60X62VUC	21X60X62C	21X60X62VC
60x74	1524x1850	21X60X74UC	21X60X74VUC	21X60X74C	21X60X74VC
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 24" (610mm) DEEP					
36x54	914x1370	24X36X54UC	24X36X54VUC	24X36X54C	24X36X54VC
36x62	914x1550	24X36X62UC	24X36X62VUC	24X36X62C	24X36X62VC
36x74	914x1850	24X36X74UC	24X36X74VUC	24X36X74C	24X36X74VC
48x54	1219x1370	24X48X54UC	24X48X54VUC	24X48X54C	24X48X54VC
48x62	1219x1550	24X48X62UC	24X48X62VUC	24X48X62C	24X48X62VC
48x74	1219x1850	24X48X74UC	24X48X74VUC	24X48X74C	24X48X74VC
60x54	1524x1370	24X60X54UC	24X60X54VUC	24X60X54C	24X60X54VC
60x62	1524x1550	24X60X62UC	24X60X62VUC	24X60X62C	24X60X62VC
60x74	1524x1850	24X60X74UC	24X60X74VUC	24X60X74C	24X60X74VC
72x54	1825x1370	24X72X54UC	24X72X54VUC	24X72X54C	24X72X54VC
72x62	1825x1550	24X72X62UC	24X72X62VUC	24X72X62C	24X72X62VC
72x74	1825x1850	24X72X74UC	24X72X74VUC	24X72X74C	24X72X74VC

*Cart covers are non-returnable.
Note: 86" (2185mm) high covers, in 24" (610mm) depth, available by special order.

Clear Vinyl Cart Covers

- Allows visual access while protecting shelf contents from dust and other airborne contaminants.
- Vinyl construction with Velcro closures.
- Available for 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) shelving.

Length/Height		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	
36x32	914x889	GWCVC41
36x52	914x1320	GWCVC62

Clear Vinyl
Cart Cover

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

METRO®

Keyboard Tray — {10.06}

Attaches to all Metro wire shelves, 36" (914mm) length or longer. Mouse Tray adapts to left or right of Keyboard Tray. Flip-top compartment provides convenient storage. Constructed of durable high-impact polystyrene. Assembles easily.

- Hardware included for attachment to Metro wire shelves; template provided for attachment to solid desk surfaces.
- Keyboard Tray Dimensions: 22" L (559mm) x 15.5" W (394mm).
- Dimension with Mouse Tray fully extended: 29.5" L (749mm) x 15.5" W (394mm).

Cat. No. **CKS1522BL**

Keyboard Tray

Wire Management Clip — {10.06}

Keeps wires and cables neatly organized both horizontally and vertically. Easily snaps over the edge of any Super Erecta wire or qwikSLOT shelf. Black epoxy finish.

Width		Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
2	51	2	51	.5	.25	CWM

Wire Management Clip

Power Strip — {10.06}

- Mounts quickly and easily to either a Super Erecta or qwikSLOT post.
- Includes a 15 foot (4572mm) long cord.
- Mounting brackets and hardware included.
- UL/CSA approved.
- 15 Amp Circuit Breaker.
- Illuminated Power Switch. 15A/125VAC.60Hz/1875 W.
- Gray/blue finish.
- 14/3 SJT Molded Power Supply Cord.

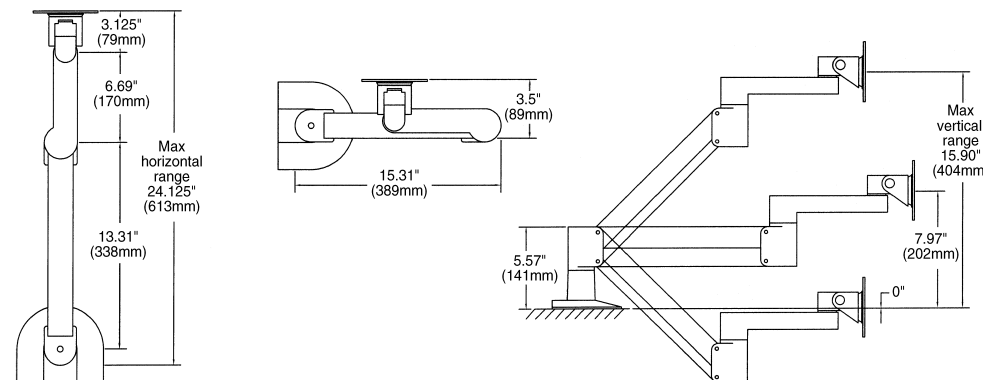| Width		Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
1.5	38	48	1219	6	2.72	CPS48
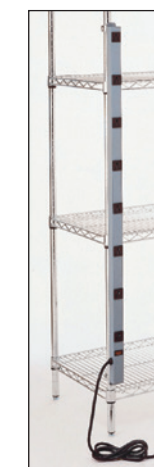
Power Strip

Surface Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor — {10.06}

- Range: Vertical, 15.9" (404mm); Horizontal 24.25 (613mm)
- Vertical Rotation: 360 degrees at three joints
- Monitor tilt: 200 degrees
- Monitor pivot: landscape to portrait
- Compatibility: VESA® 75mm and 100mm
- Cable management: Cables are concealed in arm
- Maximum weight load: 27.5 lbs. (12.5kg)

Cat. No. **LTFMA**

3.125" (79mm)
6.69" (170mm)
Max horizontal range 24.125" (613mm)
13.31" (338mm)
3.5" (89mm)
15.31" (389mm)
Max vertical range 15.90" (404mm)
5.57" (141mm)
7.97" (202mm)
0"

![METRO]

Flat Galvanized

Flat Stainless Steel

Louvered/ Embossed Stainless Steel

Autoclavable Cart Washable Stainless Steel

Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — {10.20}

Features a 0.12" (3.2mm) raised "ship's edge" on all four sides to contain spills. Louvered/embossed shelf allows air circulation. Available in several styles and materials for a variety of applications. Shelves are constructed with 18-gauge stainless steel (Type 304) or galvanized materials.

Galvanized shelves with uncoated cast corners
Ideal for applications requiring a solid shelving or work surface and minimum resistance to corrosion. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.

Standard Stainless Steel solid shelves
(Type 304) with epoxy-coated cast corners address the majority of applications for solid, corrosion resistant shelves or work surfaces. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.

Premium Autoclave/Cart Washable Stainless Steel Solid Shelves
(Type 304) feature an all-stainless construction to withstand high temperature, corrosive applications. Available in flat solid style.

Perfect for applications involving spillage. Provides barrier between floor and bottom shelf contents to deter contamination.

Flat Solid Stainless Shelves with black epoxy-coated corners

Width/Length		GALVANIZED		STAINLESS STEEL	
(in)	(mm)	Cat. No. Flat	Cat. No. Louvered/Embossed	Cat. No. Flat	Cat. No. Louvered/Embossed
14x24	355x610	1424FG	1424LG	1424FS	1424LS
14x30	355x760	1430FG	1430LG	1430FS	1430LS
14x36	355x914	1436FG	1436LG	1436FS	1436LS
14x42	355x1066	1442FG	1442LG	1442FS	1442LS
14x48	355x1219	1448FG	1448LG	1448FS	1448LS
14x60	355x1524	1460FG	1460LG	1460FS	1460LS
18x24	457x610	1824FG	1824LG	1824FS	1824LS
18x30	457x760	1830FG	1830LG	1830FS	1830LS
18x36	457x914	1836FG	1836LG	1836FS	1836LS
18x42	457x1066	1842FG	1842LG	1842FS	1842LS
18x48	457x1219	1848FG	1848LG	1848FS	1848LS
18x54	457x1370	1854FG	-	1854FS	-
18x60	457x1524	1860FG	1860LG	1860FS	1860LS
18x72	457x1829	1872FG	-	1872FS	-
21x24	530x610	2124FG	2124LG	2124FS	2124LS
21x30	530x760	2130FG	2130LG	2130FS	2130LS
21x36	530x914	2136FG	2136LG	2136FS	2136LS
21x42	530x1066	2142FG	2142LG	2142FS	2142LS
21x48	530x1219	2148FG	2148LG	2148FS	2148LS
21x60	530x1524	2160FG	2160LG	2160FS	2160LS
24x24	610x610	2424FG	2424LG	2424FS	2424LS
24x30	610x760	2430FG	2430LG	2430FS	2430LS
24x36	610x914	2436FG	2436LG	2436FS	2436LS
24x42	610x1066	2442FG	2442LG	2442FS	2442LS
24x48	610x1219	2448FG	2448LG	2448FS	2448LS
24x54	610x1370	2454FG	-	2454FS	-
24x60	610x1524	2460FG	2460LG	2460FS	2460LS
24x72	610x1829	2472FG	-	2472FS	-

Note: Weight Capacity (evenly distributed load): Shelves 48" (1219mm) or less in length can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg). 60" (1524mm) long shelves can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg). 72" (1829mm) long shelves can hold up to 300 lbs. (136kg). For standard packaging, the number of shelves per box varies by size. 14'/18" (355/457mm) wide solid shelving: less than 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 2 per carton); 21" (530mm) wide solid shelving: less than 42" (1066mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 42" (1066mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton); 24" (610mm) wide solid shelving: 24", 30" (610, 760mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 36" (914mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton).

![METRO]

Autoclavable/Cart-Washable Solid Stainless Shelving
All-stainless construction to address autoclave and cart washing applications.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless	Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless
14x24	355x610	10	4.5	1424NFS	21x24	530x610	13	5.9	2124NFS
14x30	355x760	12	5.4	1430NFS	21x30	530x760	15	6.8	2130NFS
14x36	355x914	14	6.4	1436NFS	21x36	530x914	18	8.2	2136NFS
14x42	355x1066	15	6.8	1442NFS	21x42	530x1066	21	9.5	2142NFS
14x48	355x1219	17	7.7	1448NFS	21x48	530x1219	23	10.4	2148NFS
14x60	355x1524	22	9.9	1460NFS	21x60	530x1524	26	11.8	2160NFS
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	1824NFS	24x24	610x610	15	6.8	2424NFS
18x30	457x760	14	6.4	1830NFS	24x30	610x760	17	7.7	2430NFS
18x36	457x914	16	7.3	1836NFS	24x36	610x914	19	8.6	2436NFS
18x42	457x1066	18	8.2	1842NFS	24x42	610x1066	21	9.5	2442NFS
18x48	457x1219	20	9.1	1848NFS	24x48	610x1219	24	10.9	2448NFS
18x60	457x1524	24	10.9	1860NFS	24x60	610x1524	31	14.0	2460NFS

Metro Tip:
Order aluminum split sleeves with stainless C-rings for corrosive, high-temperature autoclave or cart washing applications. (Cat. No. 9986S, one bag required per shelf).

SiteSelect™ Posts are grooved at 1" (25mm) increments and numbered at 2" (50mm) increments. Posts are double-grooved every 8" (203mm) for easy identification.

SiteSelect® Posts for Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — {10.20}
Stationary posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

Height* (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome Stationary	Cat. No. Chrome Mobile	Cat. No. Cart Wash/ Autoclave	Cat. No. Stainless Stationary**	Cat. No. Stainless Mobile
7.5	191	.5	0.3	7P	7UP	-		
14.5	370	1	0.5	13P	13UP	-	13PS	13UPS
27.5	699	1.75	0.75	27P	27UP	-	27PS	27UPS
34.5	875	2	0.9	33P	33UP	33UPS-SW	33PS	33UPS
54.56	1385	3	1.4	54P	54UP	54UPS-SW	54PS	54UPS
62.56	1590	3.5	1.6	63P	63UP	63UPS-SW	63PS	63UPS
74.62	1895	4	1.8	74P	74UP	-	74PS	74UPS
86.62	2200	5	2.3	86P	86UP	-	86PS	86UPS
96.62	2454	5.5	2.5	***96P				

†**Note:** Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge.
Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm). This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69.37" (1762mm) to 69.87" (1775mm).
*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.
**Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.
***96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.

Super Erecta® Counter Units — {10.35}
To create a counter unit, select the following components:
2 each — 14" (355mm) deep upper shelves, (see page 74)
2 each — 24" (610mm) deep lower shelves, (see page 74)
2 each — upper front posts, listed below
2 each — lower front posts, listed below
2 each — 63" (1600mm) or 74" (1880mm) high back posts (listed above).

Special Posts For Counter Units — {10.35}

	Unit Height (in.)	(mm)	Post Height* (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
Upper Front Posts	63	1600	28.62	727	1 1/2	0.7	27PF	27PFS
	74	1880	40.62	1032	2	0.9	39PF	39PFS
Lower Front Posts	All Heights		34.5	877	2	0.9	33PM	33PMS

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Counter Unit with galvanized shelves.

Chrome ledges with plated steel clips

Stainless ledge with polymer clip

Rods with Tab in place

Shelf Ledges for Solid Shelves — {10.25}

Sturdy 4" (101mm) ledges contain items on shelves. Spring-clip tabs included for attachment.
Note: ledges are not stackable.

Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	L14WC	L14WS
18	457	L18WC	L18WS
21	530	L21WC	L21WS
24	610	L24WC	L24WS
30	760	L30WC	L30WS
36	914	L36WC	L36WS
42	1066	L42WC	L42WS
48	1219	L48WC	L48WS
60	1524	L60WC	L60WS

*Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width. Standard spring-clip tabs are plated steel.

Chrome Plated Ledge Clip
6 Per Bag
Cat. No. 9184Z

Polymer Ledge Clip for use with stainless Steel ledges
6 Per Bag
Cat. No. 9184P

Rods and Tabs for Solid Shelves — {10.25}

Create a more versatile system by enclosing sides and back of an entire unit. Tabs required to attach rods to a 4-shelf unit are supplied. Additional tabs also available in bags of 6.

Rods

Min. Post Height (in.)	Rod Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated
54	52	1320	1	0.5	R52FC
63	60	1524	1	0.5	R60FC
74	72	1830	1.25	0.6	R72FC
86	84	2135	1.5	0.7	R84FC

Note: Standard spring-clip tabs are plated steel.

Additional Tabs
Bag of 6
Cat. No. 9184Z
Note: Standard tabs are plated steel

For applications requiring a corrosion proof solution, consult your Metro representative.

Shelf Dividers

Shelf Dividers — {10.25}

The easy way to keep shelves orderly. 8" (203mm) high dividers attach with provided spring clips.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	12	5.4	DD14FC	
18	457	13.5	6.0	DD18FC	DD18FS
21	530	15	6.8	DD21FC	
24	610	16.5	7.4	DD24FC	DD24FS

Joining Clamp

Solid Shelf Joining Clamp — {10.25}

Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with solid shelf joining clamps. Join units end-to-end, back-to-back or at right angles. Two clamps required per shelf to attach to adjacent units. Zinc. **Cat. No. 9998Z**

Note: Shelves with joining clamps can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

Adjustable Undershelf Slides — {10.25}

Create a convenient drawer system by combining a tote box with these slides. Two slides are required, and can be spaced to fit any width container.

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Solid
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US18FA
For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US21FA
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US24FA

For application-specific totes, refer to index.

Adjustable Undershelf Slides

Erecta Shelf® Shelving

This easy-to-assemble system puts space to work practically anywhere.
• Units go together without tools — shelf grooves simply lock into uprights at 5" (127mm) increments.
• Accessories create a truly versatile system.

Upright

Shelf

Erecta Shelf® Uprights — {10.50}

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
12x53.5	305x1359	7	3.2	1252C
12x63.5	305x1613	8	3.3	1262C
12x73.5	305x1867	9	4.1	1272C
12x88.5	305x2248	11	5.0	1287C
18x53.5	457x1359	8	3.3	1852C
18x63.5	457x1613	9	4.1	1862C
18x73.5	457x1867	11	5.0	1872C
18x88.5	457x2248	13.5	6.2	1887C

Packaging: 6 uprights to a carton.

Erecta Shelf® Wire Shelves — {10.50}

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
12x24	305x610	5	2.2	1224C
12x30	305x760	6	2.7	1230C
12x36	305x914	7	3.1	1236C
12x42	305x1066	8.25	3.7	1242C
12x48	305x1219	9.5	4.2	1248C
12x60	305x1524	12	5.4	1260C
18x24	457x610	6.5	2.9	1824C
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830C
18x36	457x914	10	4.5	1836C
18x42	457x1066	11	4.9	1842C
18x48	457x1219	12.5	5.6	1848C
18x60	457x1524	16	7.2	1860C

Load Rating: Shelves up to 48" Long – 800 lbs. (363 kg) equally distributed.
Shelves 60" Long – 600 lbs. (277 kg) equally distributed.
Maximum – 2000 lbs. (907 kg) per 4 shelf unit

Shelf Dividers

Keep shelves orderly with these snap-in-place, 8" (203mm) high dividers.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated
12	305	12	5.4	DD12C
18	457	13.5	6.1	DD18C
24	610	16.5	7.4	DD24C
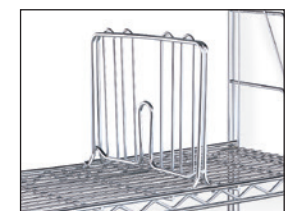
Shelf Divider

HD Super Solid Stainless Shelving with black epoxy-coated corners

HD Super™ Solid Stainless Shelving

Heavy-duty system features 16-gauge solid shelves.

• Large 1.62" (41mm) diameter posts and 2" (51mm) shelf adjustability.

HD Super Flat Shelves — {10.65}

Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Stainless
18x36	457x914	21	9.5	1836HFS
18x42	457x1066	23	10.4	1842HFS
18x48	457x1219	26	11.7	1848HFS
18x54	457x1370	28	12.7	1854HFS
18x60	457x1524	31	14.0	1860HFS
24x36	610x914	25	11.3	2436HFS
24x42	610x1066	29	13.1	2442HFS
24x48	610x1219	32	14.4	2448HFS
24x54	610x1370	35	15.8	2454HFS
24x60	610x1524	38	17.1	2460HFS

Load Ratings: Shelf: 1,000 lbs. (454kg) evenly distributed per shelf, not to exceed unit load rating.Stationary Unit: 3,000 lbs. (1363 kg.) evenly distributed Mobile Unit:1,000 lbs. (454 kg) with casters.

HD Super Stationary Posts — {10.65}

Height*		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Stainless
56	1421	5.8	2.6	54HPS
64	1624	6.3	2.9	63HPS
76	1929	7.5	3.4	74HPS

*Height includes leveling foot and cap. Special length posts are available. For more information, contact your Metro representative.
Packaging: 4 posts to a carton.

HD Super Stem Caster Posts — {10.65}

Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Stainless
54.56	1386	5.7	2.5	54UHPS
62.56	1590	6.3	2.8	63UHPS
74.62	1894	7.5	3.3	74UHPS

HD Super Stem Casters

Includes donut bumpers with each caster.

Wheel Diameter		Face Diameter		Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)			
5	127	1.5	38.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	5HHP
5	127	1.5	38.1	Brake	Polyurethane	5HHPB

Load rating per caster: 400 lbs. (182kg).

> **HD Super shelves, posts, and casters are not compatible with Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta components.**
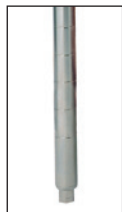
HD Super Post
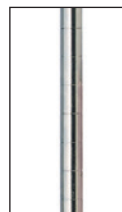
HD Super Stem Caster Post

HD Super Stem Caster

HD Super Dunnage Shelves — {10.67}

Static load capacity (uniformly distributed)

• 48" (1219mm) shelf: 3,000 lbs. (1361kg).
• 60" (1524mm) shelf: 2,400 lbs. (1089kg).
• For use on HD Super 1.62" (41mm) diameter posts only.
• Removable wire deck.

Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome
18x48	457x1219	35	15.7	1848HDRC
18x60	457x1524	43	19.3	1860HDRC
24x48	610x1219	38	17.1	2448HDRC
24x60	610x1524	47	21.1	2460HDRC

Important: In stationary shelving, stability decreases as the ratio of height to width increases and when heavier loads are placed on upper shelves. Keep units as wide and low as possible, using the dunnage shelf as the bottom shelf. If two dunnage shelves are being used, both should be placed within the lower half of the unit.
Note: Not compatible with Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta components.

HD Super Cantilever Shelf — {10.67}

Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Stainless
12x54	304x1372	11.8	5.3	1254CHS
12x60	304x1524	12.7	5.7	1260CHS

HD Super Dunnage Shelf

HD Super™ Cantilever Shelf

HD Super Replacement Parts — {10.65}

Replacement HD Super Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Ring
4 pair per bag
Cat. No. 9986HZ

Replacement HD Super™ Aluminum Split Sleeve

Replacement HD Super Plastic Split Sleeves

4 pair per bag
Cat. No. 9985H

Replacement HD Super™ Plastic Split Sleeve

Post Clamps

Cat. No. 9994HZ

Post Clamp

Replacement 5.5" (140mm) Donut Bumpers

Fit 1.62" (41mm) posts only.
Cat. No. 9992H

Replacement 5.5" (140mm) Donut Bumper

3.5" (89mm) Foot Plates

Cat. No. 9993HS

3.5" (89mm) Foot Plate

Wall Mounting Brackets

(not shown)
Cat. No. 9984HZ

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Why qwikSLOT?

☑ **Add or remove a shelf with ease.**

☑ **Perfect for retail & grocery.**

Why Drop Mat?

Keeps items contained.

Shelves only 1/4" thick.

Save space with built in Ledge.

Super Erecta qwikSLOT shelving unit in black epoxy

qwikSLOT post with shelf clip

qwikSLOT Locking Clip
Recommended for mobile applications.
Must be used with 9985QS shelf clips.
(Package of 4)
Cat. No. 9985QSL

Replacement qwikSLOT Shelf Clips
(Package of 4)
Cat. No. 9985QS

qwikSLOT® Display Shelving System
Set, reset in a flash.
Metro qwikSLOT shelves offer the quality of Super Erecta with the convenience of easily adjustable and removable shelves.
• Unique support system snaps into the posts, allowing instant shelf adjustment.
• Each unit requires a standard Super Erecta shelf at the top and bottom. (see page 48)

qwikSLOT® Shelves — {10.11}

Width / Length (in.)	Width / Length (mm)	Chrome Cat. No.	Black Cat. No.	Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Copper Hammertone Cat. No.
14 x 36	355 910	**1436QC**	**1436QBL**	**1436Q-DSG**	**1436Q-DCH**
14 x 48	355 1220	**1448QC**	**1448QBL**	**1448Q-DSG**	**1448Q-DCH**
18 x 36	455 910	**1836QC**	**1836QBL**	**1836Q-DSG**	**1836Q-DCH**
18 x 48	455 1220	**1848QC**	**1848QBL**	**1848Q-DSG**	**1848Q-DCH**
18 x 60	455 1525	**1860QC**	-	-	-
21 x 36	530 910	**2136QC**	**2136QBL**	**2136Q-DSG**	**2136Q-DCH**
21 x 48	530 1220	**2148QC**	**2148QBL**	**2148Q-DSG**	**2148Q-DCH**
21 x 60	530 1525	**2160QC**	-	-	-
24 x 36	610 910	**2436QC**	**2436QBL**	**2436Q-DSG**	**2436Q-DCH**
24 x 48	610 1220	**2448QC**	**2448QBL**	**2448Q-DSG**	**2448Q-DCH**
24 x 60	610 1525	**2460QC**	-	-	-

Note: A typical unit will incorporate 4 qwikSLOT posts, at least 2 Super Erecta shelves (one at the top and bottom of unit) and as many qwikSLOT shelves as desired between the top and bottom shelf. A three sided frame is recommended for increased rigidity.

Note: A qwikSLOT shelf is rated at 300 lbs. (135kg) per shelf. A typical qwikSLOT unit is rated at 800 lbs. (375kg) capacity per unit. For higher unit capacities, an intermediate standard Super Erecta shelf must be installed approximately at mid-height on the unit.

Note: Mobile Applications: All mobile applications require an intermediate standard Super Erecta shelf. installed approximately at mid-height on the unit. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. The qwikSLOT lock clip (9985QSL) is recommended for mobile applications.

qwikSLOT® Posts — {10.11}
Clips snap into slots along the height of the post for shelf adjustment at 1" (25mm) intervals. Use for qwikSLOT shelving only.

Stationary

Dimensions Height (in.)	(mm)	Plated Cat. No.	Black Cat. No.	Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Copper Hammertone Cat. No.
34.5	875	**33PQ**	**33PQBL**	**33PQ-DSG**	**33PQ-DCH**
54.56	1385	**54PQ**	**54PQBL**	**54PQ-DSG**	**54PQ-DCH**
63.56	1590	**63PQ**	**63PQBL**	**63PQ-DSG**	**63PQ-DCH**
74.62	1895	**74PQ**	**74PQBL**	**74PQ-DSG**	**74PQ-DCH**
86.62	2200	**86PQ**	**86PQBL**	**86PQ-DSG**	**86PQ-DCH**

Note: Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Mobile

Dimensions Height (in.)	(mm)	Plated Cat. No.	Black Cat. No.	Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Copper Hammertone Cat. No.
34.87	875	**33UPQ**	**33UPQBL**	**33UPQ-DSG**	**33UPQ-DCH**
54	1385	**54UPQ**	**54UPQBL**	**54UPQ-DSG**	**54UPQ-DCH**
62	1590	**63UPQ**	**63UPQBL**	**63UPQ-DSG**	**63UPQ-DCH**
74	1895	**74UPQ**	**74UPQBL**	**74UPQ-DSG**	**74UPQ-DCH**
86	2200	**86UPQ**	**86UPQBL**	**86UPQ-DSG**	**86UPQ-DCH**

Note: Posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accomoate casters.

SET UP WITHIN GONDOLA STYLE SHELVING
1. Assemble your new Metro Display Shelving System (no tools required).
2. Remove upper shelves of your existing gondola unit. Do not remove the base shelf or kick panel.
3. Place your new Metro display shelving unit onto the gondola base shelf and slide into place.
Metro Tip: Order optional triangular foot plates to replace leveling bolts. Foot plates distribute heavy weight evenly.

Perfect for:
- **Retail Display**
- **Lean "Two-Bin"**
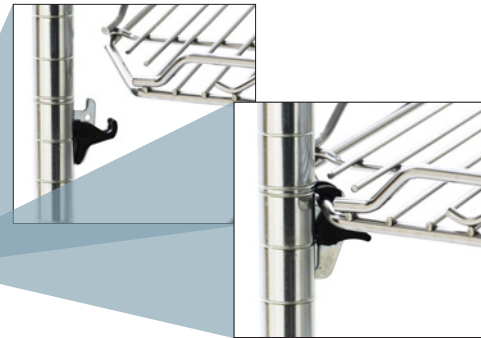
Metro® qwikSLOT Drop Mat Shelving

Metro® Super Erecta Drop Mat Shelving

Metro® qwikSLOT Drop Mat Shelving

Super Erecta Drop Mat & qwikSLOT Drop Mat — {10.12}

Built-in shelf ledge, approximately 1" (25mm) high, prevents contents from falling off shelf. Each shelf holds up to 250lbs (113kg), 800lbs. (375kg) per unit. Available in Super Erecta and qwikSLOT styles. Available in stationary or mobile.

- qwikSLOT® Drop Mat offers a built-in shelf ledge and the convenience of easily removing or adjusting without disturbing the shelves below or above.
- Shelves can be installed flat or at an angle. All shelves adjust in 1" increments.

Super Erecta Drop Mat Shelving — To be used with Super Erecta posts (see page 49)

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14x36	355x914	7.25	3.2	HDM1436NC	HDM1436-DCH	HDM1436BL	HDM1436W	HDM1436-DSG
14x48	355x1219	9.75	4.3	HDM1448NC	HDM1448-DCH	HDM1448BL	HDM1448W	HDM1448-DSG
18x36	457x914	8.5	3.8	HDM1836NC	HDM1836-DCH	HDM1836BL	HDM1836W	HDM1836-DSG
18x48	457x1219	11.25	5.0	HDM1848NC	HDM1848-DCH	HDM1848BL	HDM1848W	HDM1848-DSG
21x36	530x914	10.75	4.8	HDM2136NC	HDM2136-DCH	HDM2136BL	HDM2136W	HDM2136-DSG
21x48	530x1219	13.25	5.9	HDM2148NC	HDM2148-DCH	HDM2148BL	HDM2148W	HDM2148-DSG
24x24	610x614	8.5	3.8	HDM2424NC	HDM2424-DCH	HDM2424BL	HDM2424W	HDM2424-DSG
24x36	610x914	12.25	5.5	HDM2436NC	HDM2436-DCH	HDM2436BL	HDM2436W	HDM2436-DSG
24x48	610x1219	15.25	6.8	HDM2448NC	HDM2448-DCH	HDM2448BL	HDM2448W	HDM2448-DSG

Mobile units require:
1. Standard Super Erecta, Drop Mat Super Erecta or 3-Sided Frame top, middle and bottom shelves for rigidity.

2. Locking Clips on all qwikSlot levels.

Stationary units require:
1. Standard Super Erecta top and bottom shelves for rigidity.

qwikSLOT Locking Clip
For mobile applications. To be used with qwikSLOT shelf clips. (Package of 4)
Cat. No. 9985QSL

qwikSLOT® Drop Mat Shelves — {10.12}

Increase storage capacity by as much as 30%. Each shelf holds up to 250 lbs (113kg). Shelves are easy to adjust and remove. Super Erecta or Super Erecta Drop Mat shelves are required at top and bottom. Use with qwikSLOT posts (See Page 81).

Width/Length (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14x36	7.25	HDM1436QC	HDM1436QBL	HDM1436Q-DSG	HDM1436Q-DCH
14x48	9.75	HDM1448QC	HDM1448QBL	HDM1448Q-DSG	HDM1448Q-DCH
18x36	8.5	HDM1836QC	HDM1836QBL	HDM1836Q-DSG	HDM1836Q-DCH
18x48	11.25	HDM1848QC	HDM1848QBL	HDM1848Q-DSG	HDM1848Q-DCH
21x36	10.75	HDM2136QC	HDM2136QBL	HDM2136Q-DSG	HDM2136Q-DCH
21x48	13.25	HDM2148QC	HDM2148QBL	HDM2148Q-DSG	HDM2148Q-DCH
24x36	12.25	HDM2436QC	HDM2436QBL	HDM2436Q-DSG	HDM2436Q-DCH
24x48	15.25	HDM2448QC	HDM2448QBL	HDM2448Q-DSG	HDM2448Q-DCH

Casters types available for all mobile applications.

Wheel Diameter (in)	(mm)	Type	Resilient Tread Cat. No.	Polyurethane Tread Cat. No.
5	32	Swivel	5M	5MP
5	132	Swivel/Brake	5MB	5MPB

qwikSLOT® Posts — {10.11}

Clips snap into slots along the post for shelf adjustment at 1" (25mm) intervals. Use for qwikSLOT shelving only.

Dimensions Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Stationary Plated Cat. No.	Black Cat. No.	Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Copper Hammertone Cat. No.	Mobile Plated Cat. No.	Black Cat. No.	Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Copper Hammertone Cat. No.
34.5	875	2	0.9	33PQ	33PQBL	33PQ-DSG	33PQ-DCH	33UPQ	33UPQBL	33UPQ-DSG	33UPQ-DCH
54.56	1385	3	1.4	54PQ	54PQBL	54PQ-DSG	54PQ-DCH	54UPQ	54UPQBL	54UPQ-DSG	54UPQ-DCH
63.56	1590	3.5	1.6	63PQ	63PQBL	63PQ-DSG	63PQ-DCH	63UPQ	63UPQBL	63UPQ-DSG	63UPQ-DCH
74.62	895	4	1.8	74PQ	74PQBL	74PQ-DSG	74PQ-DCH	74UPQ	74UPQBL	74UPQ-DSG	74UPQ-DCH
86.62	2200	5	2.3	86PQ	86PQBL	86PQ-DSG	86PQ-DCH	86UPQ	86UPQBL	86UPQ-DSG	86UPQ-DCH

Snap-On Dividers for Drop Mat Shelves — {10.04}

Organize your shelves with these 8" (203mm) high, easy to snap-in-place dividers.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
18	457	2.5	1.1	HD18C	HD18B	HD18W	HD18-DSG	HD18-CH
24	614	3.5	1.6	HD24C	HD24B	HD24W	HD24-DSG	HD24-CH

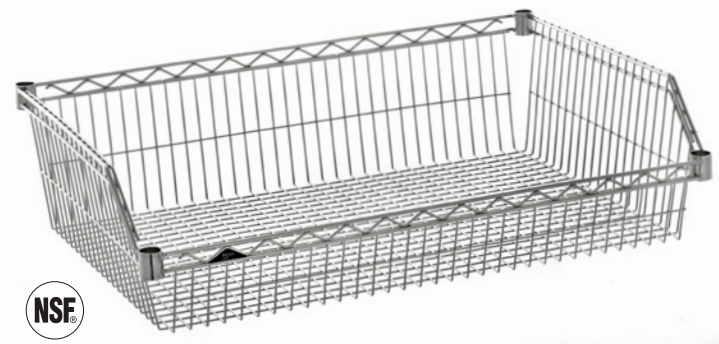*Refer to page 131 for information about Designer Colors.

Snap-On Divider

Quicker access with more versatility.

Metro® Super Erecta® basket shelves provide more options to our vast line of storage solutions.

Super Erecta "Hopper-Style" Basket Shelving — {10.85}

This hopper-style basket shelving provides easier ability to load supplies and access them when needed without fear of losing product from falling behind the shelf. Add casters to maximize efficiency by making the whole unit mobile. Integrates seemlessly with Metro's line of Super Erecta shelving.

- Easier access to supplies.
- Front edge design protects supplies from rips and tears.
- Stays rigid and strong for mobile use.
- Compatible with Super Erecta shelving, carts and track shelving.
- Baskets nest for more compact shipping (packed 2 per box).
- 1" wire mesh spacing.

Baskets:

Model No.	Length (in.)	(mm)	Width (in.)	(mm)	Basket Front Height (in.)	(mm)	Basket Back Height (in.)	(mm)
BSK1824NC	24	610	18	457	5	127	9	229
BSK1836NC	36	914	18	457	5	127	9	229
BSK1848NC	48	1219	18	457	5	127	9	229
BSK1860NC	60	1524	18	457	5	127	9	229
BSK2424NC	24	610	24	610	5	127	9	229
BSK2436NC	36	914	24	610	5	127	9	229
BSK2448NC	48	1219	24	610	5	127	9	229
BSK2460NC	60	1524	24	610	5	127	9	229

Baskets on Stationary Unit

Super Erecta "Hopper-Style" Basket Shelving Accessories — {10.85}

Casters
(See Page 58-59)

Posts
(See Page 49)
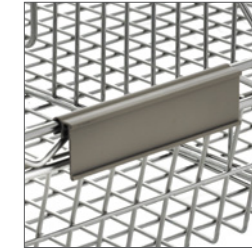
MetroMax Q Label Holders
MQ04LH (4")   MQ48LH (48")
MQ24LH (24")   MQ60LH (60")
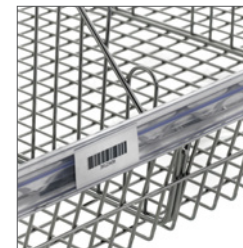
Full-Width Label Holders
QB18LHC (18")
QB36LHC (36")
QB48LHC (48")

Dividers
BSKDIV-18H (18")
BSKDIV-24H (24")
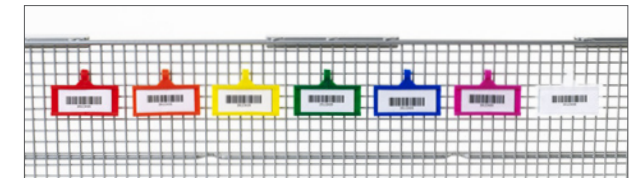
Colored Label Holder (shown with labels):
QB03LHRD - Red   QB03LHOR - Orange   QB03LHYL - Yellow
QB03LHGR - Green   QB03LHBL - Blue   QB03LHPK - Pink
QB03LHCL - Clear

Wire ends are covered on all sides to protect against cut hands, damaged product, and punctured gloves.

Regular Basket Shelf — {10.04}

3.5" (89mm) deep basket with 400 lb. (182kg) weight capacity. Ideal for containing and displaying smaller items.

Size (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
14x36	355x914	—	DD3448A
14x48	355x1219	—	DD3448B
18x36	457x914	CC9744A	CC9744C
18x48	457x1219	CC9744	CC9744B

Basket Shelf
(Posts sold separately, see page 42)

LEARN MORE

Quick to find, quick to retrieve, quick to restock the supplies you need.

qwikSIGHT
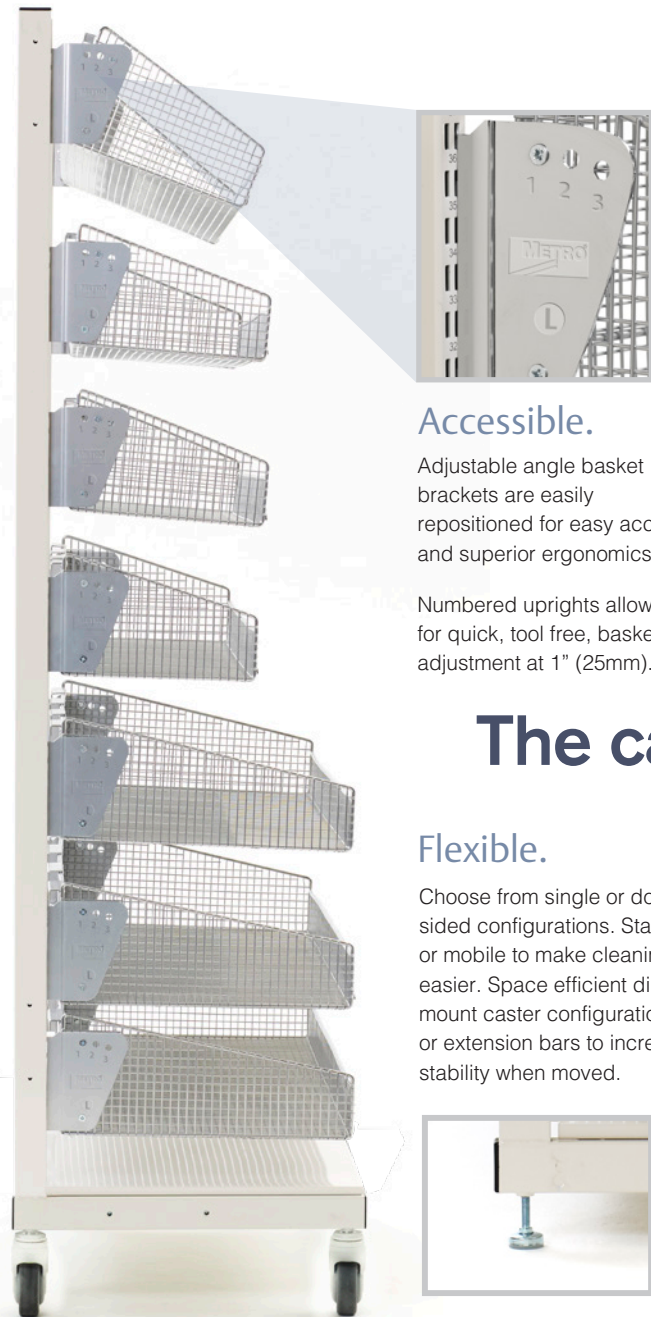
Accessible.

Adjustable angle basket brackets are easily repositioned for easy access and superior ergonomics.

Numbered uprights allow for quick, tool free, basket adjustment at 1" (25mm).

Touchable.

Superior design and high quality production shields personnel and supplies from incidental rips and tears.

The capacity to hold more.

Flexible.

Choose from single or double sided configurations. Stationary or mobile to make cleaning easier. Space efficient direct mount caster configuration or extension bars to increase stability when moved.

Right sized.

Available in 12" (305mm) or 18" (457mm) widths and 18" (457mm), 36" (914mm) or 48" (1219mm) lengths. Baskets accept optional dividers and label holders.

Hold up to 500 lbs.

100 lbs. (45kg) per basket, 375 lbs. (170kg) per mobile unit, 500 lbs. (227kg) per stationary unit

Casters are recommended for added clearance to clean under units.

qwikSIGHT Basket Supply System — {18.01}

Preconfigured Units
Single-Sided Units — 21.5" (546mm) Wide

Description	Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Starter Cat. No.	Add-on Cat. No.
Stationary* 6 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Three 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	19.5	495	74	1880	QB118-S6	QB118-S6A
36"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	37.5	953	74	1880	QB136-S6	QB136-S6A
48"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	49.5	1257	74	1880	QB148-S6	QB148-S6A
Stationary* 7 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Four 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Stationary	19.5	495	74	1880	QB118-S7	QB118-S7A
36"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Stationary	37.5	953	74	1880	QB136-S7	QB136-S7A
Mobile 6 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Three 18" (457mm) D Baskets**						
18"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	19.5	495	79.5	2019	QB118-M6	QB118-M6A
36"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	37.5	953	79.5	2019	QB136-M6	QB136-M6A
48"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	49.5	1257	79.5	2019	QB148-M6	QB148-M6A
Mobile 7 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Four 18" (457mm) D Baskets**						
18"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Mobile	19.5	495	79.5	2019	QB118-M7	QB118-M7A
36"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Mobile	37.5	953	79.5	2019	QB136-M7	QB136-M7A

*Levelers add .37"-1.12" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.
**Mobile units are intended to be moved for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.
**Caster with optional extender adds .5" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4.62" (117mm) to overall width of unit.
†Add-on — Deduct 1" (25mm) from length shown for Add-on units.
Weight Capacities: Basket — 100 lbs. (45kg), Mobile Unit — 375 lbs. (170kg), Stationary Unit — 500 lbs. (227kg)

QB136-M6

QB148-S7

Double-Sided Units — 40.5" (1029mm) Wide

Description	Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Starter Cat. No.	Add-on Cat. No.
Stationary* 6 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Six 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	19.5	495	74	1880	QB218-S12	QB218-S12A
36"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	37.5	953	74	1880	QB236-S12	QB236-S12A
48"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	49.5	1257	74	1880	QB248-S12	QB248-S12A
Stationary* 7 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Eight 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	19.5	495	74	1880	QB218-S14	QB218-S14A
36"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	37.5	953	74	1880	QB236-S14	QB236-S14A
48"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	49.5	1257	74	1880	QB248-S14	QB248-S14A
Mobile 6 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Six 18" (457mm) D Baskets**						
18"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	19.5	495	79.5	2019	QB218-M12	QB218-M12A
36"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	37.5	953	79.5	2019	QB236-M12	QB236-M12A
48"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	49.5	1257	79.5	2019	QB248-M12	QB248-M12A
Mobile 7 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Eight 18" (457mm) D Baskets**						
18"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Mobile	19.5	495	79.5	2019	QB218-M14	QB218-M14A
36"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Mobile	37.5	953	79.5	2019	QB236-M14	QB236-M14A
48"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	49.5	1257	79.5	2019	QB248-M14	QB248-M14A

*Levelers add .37"-1.12" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.
**Mobile units are intended to be moved for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.
**Caster with optional extender adds .5" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4.62" (117mm) to overall width of unit.
†Add-on — Deduct 1" (25mm) from length shown for Add-on units.
Weight Capacities: Basket — 100 lbs. (45kg), Mobile Unit — 375 lbs. (170kg), Stationary Unit — 500 lbs. (227kg)

QB236-M12

METRO®

Single-Sided Frame
(shown with Casters)

Double-Sided Frame
(shown with Casters)

qwikSIGHT® Basket Supply System — {18.01}
Build-a-Unit — Components

Description	Width x Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Weight (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Single Sided — Frames with Dust Cover* 21.5" (546mm)W							
18"L Starter	19.5	495	74	1880	36	16	QB1874-1
36"L Starter	37.5	953	74	1880	46	21	QB3674-1
48"L Starter	49.5	1257	74	1880	56	25	QB4874-1
18"L Adder	18.5	470	74	1880	25	11	QB1874-1A
36"L Adder	36.5	927	74	1880	35	16	QB3674-1A
48"L Adder	48.5	1232	74	1880	45	20	QB4874-1A
Double Sided — Frames with Dust Cover* 40.5" (1029mm)W							
18"L Starter	19.5	495	74	1880	43	20	QB1874-2
36"L Starter	37.5	953	74	1880	55	25	QB3674-2
48"L Starter	49.5	1257	74	1880	67	30	QB4874-2
18"L Adder	18.5	470	74	1880	30	14	QB1874-2A
36"L Adder	36.5	927	74	1880	42	19	QB3674-2A
48"L Adder	48.5	1232	74	1880	54	24	QB4874-2A
Casters and Caster Extension Bars**							
4" Diameter Brake Caster (Qty. 1)	1.25 x 4	32 x 102			7	3	QB4B
Single-Sided Caster Extension Bar	26.12 x 1.12	664 x 29	.5	13	10	5	QB18EB
Double-Sided Caster Extension Bar	44.25 x 1.12	1124 x 29	.5	13	13	6	QB36EB
Baskets with Brackets							
12"D x 18"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 18	305 x 457	7	178	7	3	QB1218B
12"D x 36"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 36	305 x 914	7	178	10	5	QB1236B
12"D x 48"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 48	305 x 1219	7	178	13	6	QB1248B
18"D x 18"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 18	457 x 457	7	178	8	4	QB1818B
18"D x 36"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 36	457 x 914	7	178	13	6	QB1836B
18"D x 48"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 48	457 x 1219	7	178	16	7	QB1848B
Shelves with Brackets							
18" x 18", Slanted Shelf	18 x 18	457 x 457	10	252	4	2	QB1818SS
18" x 36", Slanted Shelf	18 x 36	457 x 914	10	252	7	3	QB1836SS
Brackets — to convert panel mount baskets to frame mount baskets							
Basket/Shelf Brackets, paid (L/R) with Hardware					1.7	0.8	QB2BRKT

*Levelers add .62"-1.12" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.
**Mobile units are intended to be removed for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.
**Caster with extender adds .5" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4.62" (117mm) to overall width of unit.

qwikSIGHT® Basket Supply System — {18.01}
Accessories

| Description	Width x Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Weight (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Dividers							
3"H Divider	6	152	3	76	.2	.1	QB03D
6"H Divider	6	152	6	152	.4	.2	QB06D
12"L Divider, Front to Back	12	305	6	152	.5	.2	QB12D
18"L Divider, Front to Back	18	457	6	152	.8	.4	QB18D
Label Holders							
18"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	17	432	1.25	32	.2	.1	QB18LHC
36"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	35	889	1.25	32	.3	.1	QB36LHC
48"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	47	1194	1.25	32	.4	.2	QB48LHC
3" Label Holder, Blue (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	QB03LHBL
3" Label Holder, Clear (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	QB03LHCL
3" Label Holder, Green (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	QB03LHGR
3" Label Holder, Orange (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	QB03LHOR
3" Label Holder, Pink (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	QB03LHPK
3" Label Holder, Red (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	QB03LHRD
3" Label Holder, Yellow (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	QB03LHYL
Louvered Panel and Accessories							
18" x 19" Louvered Panel	18	457	19	483	3	1	QB1819WP
18" x 61" Louvered Panel	18	457	61	1549	9	4	QB1861WP
36" x 19" Louvered Panel	36	914	19	483	5	2	QB3619WP
36" x 61" Louvered Panel	36	914	61	1549	17	8	QB3661WP
18" Frame Mounting Panel Bracket	5	127	18	457	3	1	QB18WPBRKT*
36" Frame Mounting Panel Bracket	5	127	36	914	5	2	QB36WPBRKT*
9" Light-Duty Spike — Single Rod	9	229			0.1	0.1	QB09WPS
10" Light-Duty Spike — Single Rod	10	254			0.1	0.1	QB10WPS
12" Equipment Spike — Heavy Duty	12	305			1	1	QB12WPS
12" x 18" Basket	12 x 18	305 x 457	7	178	6	3	QB1218
12" x 36" Basket	12 x 36	305 x 914	7	178	10	4	QB1236
12" x 48" Basket	12 x 48	305 x 1219	7	178	12	5	QB1248
18" x 18" Basket	18 x 18	457 x 457	7	178	7	3	QB1818
18" x 36" Basket	18 x 36	457 x 914	7	178	12	5	QB1836
18" x 48" Basket	18 x 48	457 x 1219	7	178	15	7	QB1848

*Brackets are required to mount louvered panel to qwikSIGHT frame. Two for 19"H panel, four for 61"H panel.

12" or 18" Basket Divider

QB03D   QB06D
Basket Dividers

Clear Label Holder
(shown with labels)
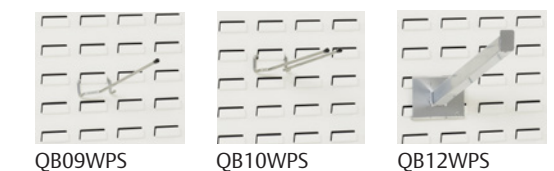

QB36LHC
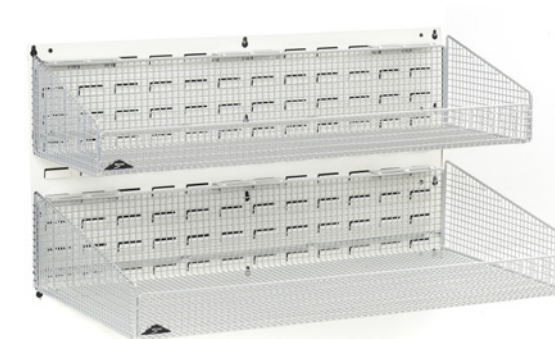
Louvered Panel
(Shown with Baskets)

Colored Label Holder (shown with labels)

QB03LHRD - Red   QB03LHOR - Orange   QB03LHYL - Yellow
QB03LHGR - Green   QB03LHBL - Blue   QB03LHPK - Pink
QB03LHCL - Clear

QB09WPS   QB10WPS   QB12WPS

Metro Bins — {10.08}

Convenient way to organize and identify small items.

Bins of all sizes, for all items.

Must Order Bins & Dividers in Case Quantities.

Part numbers are for individual bins.

Shelf Bins — Nesting

These bins are sized to work on the two most popular shelf widths 18" (457mm) and 24" (610mm) for efficient handling and exchange.

MB30164CLN

MB30184CLN

MB30174CLN

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.) Length / Width / Height	Outside Dimension (mm) Length / Width / Height	Bin Carton Quantity	Bin Color	Width Dividers**	Divider Carton Quantity
MB30110CLN	11.6 x 2.75 x 4	295 x 70 x 102	24	Clear	N/A	N/A
MB30120CLN	11.6 x 4.12 x 4	295 x 105 x 102	24	Clear	MB40120 (3)	24
MB30130CLN	11.6 x 6.6 x 4	295 x 168 x 102	12	Clear	MB40130 (3)	24
MB30150CLN	11.6 x 8.37 x 4	295 x 213 x 102	12	Clear	-	-
MB30170CLN	11.6 x 11.12 x 4	295 x 282 x 102	12	Clear	MB40170 (3)	24
MB30128CLN	17 .8 x 4.12 x 4	454 x 105 x 102	12	Clear	MB40120 (3)	24
MB30138CLN	17.8 x 6.6 x 4	454 x 168 x 102	12	Clear	MB40130 (3)	24
MB30124CLN	23.6 x 4.12 x 4	600 x 105 x 102	12	Clear	MB40120 (3)	24
MB30164CLN	23.6 x 6.6 x 4	600 x 168 x 102	6	Clear	MB40130 (3)	24
MB30174CLN	23.6 x 10.6 x 4	600 x 270 x 102	2	Clear	MB40170 (3)	24

Supply Bins — Stacking or Hanging

Stackable design maximizes vertical storage efficiency. Reinforced design adds strength and prevents spreading. Lip on rear of bin allows bin to hang on the wall panel.

MB30239CLSH

MB30235CLSH

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.) Length / Width / Height	Outside Dimension (mm) Length / Width / Height	Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Length Dividers**	Divider Carton Quantity
MB30220CLSH	7.3 x 4.12 x 3	187 x 105 x 76	24	Clear	-	-
MB30237CLSH	9.25 x 6 x 5	235 x 152 x 127	12	Clear	N/A	N/A
MB30224CLSH	10.8 x 4.12 x 4	276 x 105 x 102	12	Clear		
MB30230CLSH	10.8 x 5.5 x 5	276 x 140 x 127	12	Clear	MB40230 (1)	6
MB30235CLSH	10.8 x 11 x 5	276 x 279 x 127	6	Clear	MB40230 (2)	6
MB30239CLSH	10.8 x 8.25 x 7	276 x 210 x 178	6	Clear	-	-
MB30255CLSH	10.8 x 16.5 x 5	276 x 419 x 127	6	Clear	MB40230 (2)	6
MB30234CLSH	14.75 x 5.5 x 5	375 x 140 x 127	12	Clear		
MB30240CLSH	14.75 x 8.25 x 7	375 x 210 x 178	12	Clear	MB40245 (1)	6
MB30250CLSH	14.75 x 16.5 x 7	375 x 419 x 178	12	Clear	MB40245 (1)	6
MB30265CLSH	18 x 8.25 x 9	457 x 210 x 229	6	Clear	MB40265 (1)	6

MB30255CLSH

Note: Bins feature a full-width hanger lip that is designed for use with hanging systems. Bins are available in carton quantities only.

Large Supply Bins — Stacking

Stacking maximizes vertical storage efficiency. Reinforced design prevents spreading.

MB30284CLS

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.) Length / Width / Height	Outside Dimension (mm) Length / Width / Height	Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Dividers	Divider Carton Quantity
MB30281CLS	20 x 12.37 x 8	508 x 314 x 203	3	Clear	-	-
MB30283CLS	20 x 18.37 x 12	508 x 467 x 305	1	Clear	-	-
MB30284CLS	23.8 x 8.25 x 7	606 x 210 x 178	4	Clear	-	-
MB30286CLS	23.8 x 11 x 7	606 x 279 x 178	4	Clear	-	-
MB30289CLS	23.8 x 18.25 x 12	606 x 464 x 305	1	Clear	-	-
MB30348T	20.5 x 8.25 x 7	521 x 210 x 178	6	Beige	width divider incl.	1

MB30286CLS

( ) Recommended max # of dividers per bin = # of divider slots may be higher to provide placement flexibility
Note: Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity. (For example: MB30138CLN is available in quantities of 12, 24, 36. List price refers to the price of 1 bin.) Dividers are available in carton quantities only. Dividers are sold by the carton and priced by the carton. (For example: 1 MB40120 = 24 dividers, the list price is for 24 dividers). N/A indicates no divider available. "-" indicates divider available by special request.

Optimize for lean process.

Metro Two-Bin

Depth   Width

TWO - DEEP

Shelf Depth	Part No.	Type
18"	MB30220CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin
18"	MB30237CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	MB30224CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	MB30230CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	MB30239CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	MB30235CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	MB30255CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	MB30110CLN	Nesting Bins
24"	MB30120CLN	Nesting Bins
24"	MB30130CLN	Nesting Bins
24"	MB30150CLN	Nesting Bins
24"	MB30170CLN	Nesting Bins

Part No. is per bin. Must order in case quantity.

TWO - WIDE

Shelf Depth	Part No.	Type
18"	MB30128CLN	Nesting Bins
18"	MB30138CLN	Nesting Bins
18"	MB30265CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	MB30124CLN	Nesting Bins
24"	MB30164CLN	Nesting Bins
24"	MB30174CLN	Nesting Bins

Part No. is per bin. Must order in case quantity.

TWO - HIGH

Shelf Depth	Part No.	Type
24"	MB30284CLS	Stacking Bin
24"	MB30286CLS	Stacking Bin
24"	MB30289CLS	Stacking Bin

Part No. is per bin. Must order in case quantity.

Louvered Wall Panel

For use with hanging supply bins. This universal hanging surface provides easy placement and configuration of multiple sizes of bins or qwikSIGHT Baskets. Wall-mounted panels keep items out of the way, off the floor and off the work table.
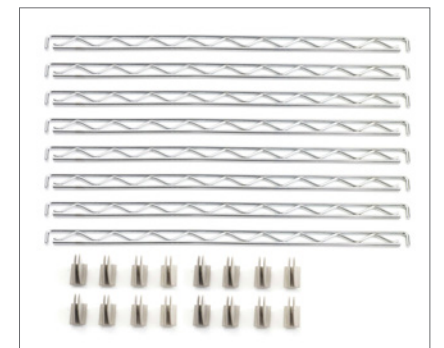
Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.) Length / Width / Height	Outside Dimension (mm) Length / Width / Height	Carton Quantity	Color	Weight Capacity (lb.)	(kg)
MB1819LWP	18 x 0.31 x 19	457 x 8 x 483	4	White	160	73
MB3619LWP	36 x 0.31 x 19	914 x 8 x 483	4	White	160	73
MB1861LWP	18 x 0.31 x 61	457 x 8 x 1549	1	White	500	227

Note: Panel should be mounted on standard stud centers or a solid substrate (block, plywood, etc.) with fasteners in each mounting hole for maximum rigidity. Weight capacity listed is for the panel properly mounted to studs or a solid substrate. Fasteners are not included.

1" (25mm) Bin Rail Dividers

Create slots for bins and other packages as part of lean Kanban systems. Mounting clips attach to wire shelves and MetroMax open grid shelves. Kit consists of (8) chrome plated divider rails and (16) polymer mounting clips.

Part No.	Fits Shelf Depth (in)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)
BINRL18	18, 21	457, 533	6.3	2.9
BINRL24	24	610	7.8	3.5

Totes offer a place for everything.

Totes Divider Boxes — {16.65}

Safe and efficient storage of items in bulk, or compartments with optional dividers and covers.

- *Manufactured from polypropylene base resins.*
- *Available in natural gray (NAT), Benstat™ blue static dissipate (BAS), or Bentron™ black conductive (CAS).*
- *Molded with more uniform wall thickness for a longer life.*

Must Order Totes & Dividers in Case Quantities.

Dividers

Totes (sold in carton quantities as shown)

Cu. Cap (Cu. Ft.)	Inside Dimensions Length (in.)	(mm)	Width (in.)	(mm)	Stack Depth (in.)	(mm)	Outside Dimensions Length (in.)	(mm)	Width (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Weight (lb.)	(kg)	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron
.10	9.19	233	6.56	167	3	176	10.87	276	8.25	210	3.5	89	37	16.8	48	37	TB91035NAT	TB91035BAS	TB91035CAS
.19	9.19	233	6.56	167	5.5	138	10.87	276	8.25	210	6	152	34	15.4	24	34	TB91060NAT	TB91060BAS	TB91060CAS
.24	14.87	378	9.25	235	3	76	16.5	419	10.87	276	3.5	89	36	16.3	24	36	TB92035NAT	TB92035BAS	TB92035CAS
.59	15	381	15	381	4.5	114	16.5	419	16.5	419	5	127	35	15.9	12	30	TB92050NAT	TB92050BAS	TB92050CAS
.44	14.87	378	9.25	235	5.5	138	16.5	419	10.87	276	6	152	28	12.7	12	28	TB92060NAT	TB92060BAS	TB92060CAS
.60	14.87	378	9.25	235	7.5	190	16.5	419	10.87	276	8	203	25	11.3	6	19	TB92080NAT	TB92080BAS	TB92080CAS
.44	20.62	524	15.62	397	2.5	63	22.5	571	17.5	445	3	76	36	16.3	12	31	TB93030NAT	TB93030BAS	TB93030CAS
.79	20.62	524	15.62	397	4.5	114	22.5	571	17.5	445	5	127	32	14.5	6	24	TB93050NAT	TB93050BAS	TB93050CAS
.97	20.62	524	15.62	397	5.5	138	22.5	571	17.5	445	6	152	24	10.9	6	24	TB93060NAT	TB93060BAS	TB93060CAS
1.32	20.62	524	15.62	397	7.5	190	22.5	571	17.5	445	8	203	21	9.5	4	21	TB93080NAT	TB93080BAS	TB93080CAS
2.03	20.62	524	15.62	397	11.5	292	22.5	571	17.5	445	12	305	20	9	3	20	TB93120NAT	TB93120BAS	TB93120CAS
.26	24.87	632	4.75	121	4.5	114	26.25	667	6.25	159	5	127	47	21.3	24	49	TB95050NAT	TB95050BAS	TB95050CAS

*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.
Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.

Dividers

Fits Totes	Type	Height (in.)	(mm)	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron	Type	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron
TB91035	Long	3	76	96	12	DL91035NAT	DL91035BAS	DL91035CAS	Short	96	9	DS91035NAT	DS91035BAS	DS91035CAS
TB91060	Long	5.5	140	96	24	DL91060NAT	DL91060BAS	DL91060CAS	Short	96	17	DS91060NAT	DS91060BAS	DS91060CAS
TB92035	Long	3	76	96	21	DL92035NAT	DL92035BAS	DL92035CAS	Short	96	13	DS92035NAT	DS92035BAS	DS92035CAS
TB92060	Long	5.5	140	96	39	DL92060NAT	DL92060BAS	DL92060CAS	Short	96	33	DS92060NAT	DS92060BAS	DS92060CAS
TB92080	Long	7.5	191	96	54	DL92080NAT	DL92080BAS	DL92080CAS	Short	96	24	DS92080NAT	DS92080BAS	DS92080CAS
TB93030	Long	2.5	64	96	25	DL93030NAT	DL93030BAS	DL93030CAS	Short	96	34	DS93030NAT	DS93030BAS	DS93030CAS
TB93050	Long	4.5	114	96	44	DL93050NAT	DL93050BAS	DL93050CAS	Short	96	18	DS93050NAT	DS93050BAS	DS93050CAS
TB93060	Long	5.5	140	96	53	DL93060NAT	DL93060BAS	DL93060CAS	Short	96	32	DS93060NAT	DS93060BAS	DS93060CAS
TB93080	Long	7.5	191	96	72	DL93080NAT	DL93080BAS	DL93080CAS	Short	96	40	DS93080NAT	DS93080BAS	DS93080CAS
TB92050		4.5	114						Long/Short	96	55	DS92050NAT	DS92050BAS	DS92050CAS
TB95050		4.5	114						Short	96	55	DS95050NAT	DS95050BAS	DS95050CAS

*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.
Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.

White Tote Divider Boxes — {16.64}

Metro's Divider Tote Box Line offers safe and efficient storage of items in bulk, or in compartmentalized fashion with the use of optional dividers. Manufactured of polypropylene material, these injection-molded totes are available in white and can be stored and transportedin a variety of standard Metro products (e.g. PT Slide Trucks, Super Slide System, etc.).

Outside Dimensions (includes lip) Length x Width (in.)	(mm)	Inside Dimensions Length x Width (in.)	(mm)	Height O.D. (in.)	(mm)	I.D.* (in.)	(mm)	Capacity (cu. ft.)	(cu. m.)	Approx. Tote Box Wt. (lbs.)	White Cat. No.
10.87x8.25	276x210	9.12x6.5	232x165	3.5	89	3	76	.10	0.003	.77	MTB91035W
16.5x10.87	419x276	14.87x9.25	378x235	3.5	89	3	76	.24	0.007	1.5	MTB92035W
16.5x10.87	419x276	14.87x9.25	378x235	6	152	5.5	140	.44	0.012	2.33	MTB92060W
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	3	76	2.5	64	.44	0.017	2.57	MTB93030W
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	5	127	4.5	114	.79	0.02	4.0	MTB93050W
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	6	152	5.5	140	.97	0.027	4.0	MTB93060W
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	8	203	7.5	191	1.32	0.037	5.25	MTB93080W
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	12	305	11.5	292	2.03	0.057	6.67	MTB93120W

*Loading height restrictions when using covers or stacking totes.

White Tote Dividers — {16.64}

For Tote Box	Size	Part No.	Max. Dividers per Tote
MTB91035W	Short	MDS91035NAT	7
MTB91035W	Long	MDL91035NAT	5
MTB92035W	Short	MDS92035NAT	11
MTB92035W	Long	MDL92035NAT	7
MTB92050W	-	MDS92035NAT	11
MTB92060W	Short	MDS92060NAT	11
MTB92060W	Long	MDL92060NAT	7
MTB93030W	Short	MDS93030NAT	15
MTB93030W	Long	MDL93030NAT	11
MTB93060W	Short	MDS93060NAT	15
MTB93060W	Long	MDL93060NAT	11
MTB93080W	Short	MDS93080NAT	15
MTB93080W	Long	MDL93080NAT	11
MTB93120W	Short	MDS93120NAT	15
MTB93120W	Long	MDL93120NAT	11

Natural Polypropylene dividers are used in Super-White totes.

Card Holders — {16.65}

Includes snaps to fit all Metro totes. ESD Benstat also available.

Material	Holds Card Size (in.)	(mm)	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No.
Benstat	5x8	127x203	96	10	OP2501BAS
Benstat	3x5	76x129	96	10	OP2535BAS
Polypropylene	5x8	127x203	96	10	OP2501CLR
Polypropylene	3x5	76x129	96	10	OP2535CLR

*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.
Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.

Tote Boxes (shown with Cardholder)

Bulk Supply Tub — Nesting

Ruggedly constructed, perfect for storing large bulky items.

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.) Length / Width / Height			Outside Dimension (mm) Length / Width / Height		
MB34240G	24.5	19	9.5	622	483	241

Note: Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity.

MB34240G

Take advantage of every square inch.

Foodservice
equipment & supplies
Metro
OVERALL
BEST IN CLASS
Shelving

qwikTRAK™
Top-Track™

SECURITY, TRACK & SEISMIC SHELVING

METRO®

Easy to access.
Hard to steal.

> Units **DO NOT** include intermediate shelves.
> Intermediate shelves must be ordered separately.

SEC55C shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves.

SEC55DC shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves (sold separately). Doors open 270° and can be secured to the sides of the cart.

SEC55LC shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves.

Super Erecta® Shelf Stationary Security — {14.01}
66.81" (1695mm) high

• Double Door: Doors open 270 degrees and can be secured along sides.
• Shipped Knocked-Down: Saves on freight costs. Easily assembled.

LEARN MORE

SECURITY ASSEMBLY

Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
21.5	546	38.5	980	18x36	457x914	SEC33C	SEC33K3	SEC33S
21.5	546	50.5	1295	18x48	457x1219	SEC35C	SEC35K3	SEC35S
27.25	692	38.5	980	24x36	610x914	SEC53C	SEC53K3	SEC53S
27.25	692	50.5	1295	24x48	610x1219	SEC55C	SEC55K3	SEC55S
27.25	692	62.5	1587	24x60	610x1524	SEC56C	SEC56K3	SEC56S
33.5	851	38.5	980	30x36	760x914	SEC63C		SEC63S
33.5	851	50.5	1295	30x48	760x1219	SEC65C		SEC65S
33.5	851	62.5	1587	30x60	760x1524	SEC66C		SEC66S

Super Erecta® Mobile Security — {14.01}

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models — Chrome & Metroseal Green Include 5" (127mm) casters.

Caster Tpe	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	21.5	546	40.75	1035	18x36	457x914	SEC33EC	SEC33EK3
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	21.5	546	52.75	1340	18x48	457x1219	SEC35EC	SEC35EK3
(4) 5MP	27.25	692	40.75	1035	24x36	610x914	SEC53DC	SEC53DK3
(4) 5MP	27.25	692	52.75	1340	24x48	610x1219	SEC55DC	SEC55DK3
(4) 5MP	27.25	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	SEC56DC	SEC56DK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27.25	692	40.75	1035	24x36	610x914	SEC53EC	SEC53EK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27.25	692	52.75	1340	24x48	610x1219	SEC55EC	SEC55EK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27.25	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	SEC56EC	SEC56EK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27.25	692	40.75	1035	24x36	610x914		SEC53VK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27.25	692	52.75	1340	24x48	610x1219		SEC55VK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27.25	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524		SEC56VK3
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33.5	851	40.75	1035	30x36	760x914	SEC63EC	
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33.5	851	52.75	1340	30x48	760x1219	SEC65EC	
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33.5	851	65	1651	30x60	760x1524	SEC66EC	

Casters: 5MP and 5MPB (with locking brake) feature a polyurethane tread. 5PC and 5PCB (with locking brake) casters feature a polymer horn and resist rusting. They are recommended for high moisture environments. Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On security units using 18" (457mm) deep shelving, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.
Overall height: Models with 5MP casters — 67.94" (1726mm) high Models with 5PC casters — 68..44" (1739mm) high

Heavy-Duty Models — Chrome & Metroseal Green — {14.01}
68.44" (1739mm) high

Chrome and Metroseal Green models feature aluminum dollies with wraparound bumpers and 5" (127mm) diameter casters.

Caster Tpe	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®
(2) B5P/B5PB	28.06	713	38.5	980	24x36	610x914	SEC53LC	SEC53LK3
(2) B5P/B5PB	28.06	713	50.5	1285	24x48	610x1219	SEC55LC	SEC55LK3
(2) B5P/B5PB	28.06	713	63.13	1600	24x60	610x1524	SEC56LC	SEC56LK3

NSF Security Units are NSF Rated

METRO®

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models —
Stainless Steel — {14.01} 62" (1575mm) high

Casters must be ordered separately. See pages 58-59, or consult your Metro representative for the proper caster for your application. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately.

Description	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
Standard Duty	21.5	546	40.75	1035	18x36	457x914	SEC33S-SD
Standard Duty	21.5	546	52.75	1340	18x48	457x1219	SEC35S-SD
Standard Duty	27.25	692	40.75	1035	24x36	610x914	SEC53S-SD
Standard Duty	27.25	692	52.75	1340	24x48	610x1219	SEC55S-SD
Standard Duty	27.25	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	SEC56S-SD
Standard Duty	33.5	851	40.75	1035	30x36	760x914	SEC63S-SD
Standard Duty	33.5	851	52.75	1340	30x48	760x1219	SEC65S-SD
Standard Duty	33.5	851	65	1651	30x60	760x1524	SEC66S-SD

Note: Given height is for unit without casters. For approximate overall unit height add chosen caster diameter plus 1" (25mm). Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On security units using 18" (457mm) deep shelving, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.

Heavy-Duty Models — Stainless Steel — {14.01}
62" (1575mm) high

Heavy-duty stainless steel models include staked posts for use with standard Metro dollies. Dolly bases and plate casters must be ordered separately. See pages 60-61, or consult your Metro representative for the proper caster for your application. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately.

Description	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
Heavy Duty	28.06	713	38.5	980	24x36	610x914	SEC53S-HD
Heavy Duty	28.06	713	50.5	1285	24x48	610x1219	SEC55S-HD
Heavy Duty	28.06	713	63.13	1600	24x60	610x1524	SEC56S-HD

Note: Given height is for unit without a Metro dolly or casters.
Note: To calculate the actual height of the unit using plate casters: 62" [1575mm] + .25" [6mm] for dolly + load height of the caster (found on page 61).
Dolly bases are recommended for applications where security units will be transported over the road.
Please consult your Metro representative for the appropriate casters and accessories for these applications.

Super Erecta Security Modules — {14.01}

Convert a standard 24" (610mm) wide unit into a security module with this convenient kit.
• Used to enclose one or more areas of a unit.
• Fits between shelves spaced 20" (510mm) apart on any Super Erecta Shelving unit.
• Adapts to 24" (610mm) wide shelves in 30," 48" and 60" (760, 1219 and 1524mm) lengths.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
24x30	610x760	20	510	SECM2430NC	SECM2430NS
24x48	610x1219	20	510	SECM2448NC	*
24x60	610x1524	20	510	SECM2460NC	*

Note: Security Module consists of side panels, back panels and door. Posts and shelves sold separately, see page 48.
When multiple security modules are stacked on one shelving unit, separate top and bottom shelves are still necessary for each module.
Security modules must be used with Super Erecta Shelf wire shelves.
*Consult your Metro representative for availability.

> Units **DO NOT** include intermediate shelves.
> Intermediate shelves must be ordered separately.

Intermediate Shelves for Super Erecta Security Units

Shelf Size W x L	Cat No. Chrome	Cat No. Stainless Steel
18x36	A1836NC	A1836NS
18x48	A1848NC	A1848NS
24x36	A2436NC	A2436NS
24x48	A2448NC	A2448NS
24x60	A2460NC	A2460NS
30x36	A3036NC	A3036NS
30x48	A3048NC	A3048NS
30x60	A3060NC	A3060NS

Shelf Size W x L	Cat No. Metroseal Green	Cat No. Super Erecta Pro
18"x36	A1836NK3	PR1836NK3
18"x48	A1848NK3	PR1848NK3
24"x36	A2436NK3	PR2436NK3
24"x48	A2448NK3	PR2448NK3
24"x60	A2460NK3	PR2460NK3
30"x36	A3036NK3	PR3036NK3
30"x48	A3048NK3	PR3048NK3
30"x60	A3060NK3	PR3060NK3

Note: Standard Super Erecta shelves can also be used as intermediate shelves.
Refer to page 48 for more information.

SECM2430NC Assembled on Shelving Unit

Most popular Chrome Security Units
with (2) intermediate shelves included.

Easy Order with one Part

(In) Depth x Width x Height	(mm) Depth x Width x Height	Description	Cat. No.
24 x 36 x 74	609 x 914 x 1879	Mobile	SEC53C-4
24 x 48 x 74	609 x 1219 x 1879	Mobile	SEC55C-4
24 x 60 x 74	609 x 1524 x 1879	Mobile	SEC56C-4
24 x 36 x 74	609 x 914 x 1879	Stationary	SEC53EC-4
24 x 48 x 74	609 x 1219 x 1879	Stationary	SEC55EC-4
24 x 60 x 74	609 x 1524 x 1879	Stationary	SEC56EC-4

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Clips snap easily into slots along post length to support shelves.

qwikSLOT® Security Units — {14.01}

Add/Remove-A-Shelf Feature: Allows the unit to quickly adapt to your changing storage needs.

Security with easier to adjust shelves.

Shown with optional intermediate shelves (not included)

qwikSLOT Stationary Security

Width (in.)	(mm)	Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
21.5	546	38.5	980	66.81	1695	18x36	457x914	138	63	SEC33CQ
21.5	546	50.5	1283	66.81	1695	18x48	457x1219	157	71	SEC35CQ
27.25	705	38.5	980	66.81	1695	24x36	610x914	154	70	SEC53CQ
27.25	705	50.5	1283	66.81	1695	24x48	610x1219	174	79	SEC55CQ
27.25	705	62.5	1587	66.81	1695	24x60	610x1524	195	89	SEC56CQ

qwikSLOT Mobile Security

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models: feature 5" (127mm) swivel casters. Please note model numbers for specific caster types.

Caster Type	Width (in.)	(mm)	Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
(2) 5MP/5MPB	21.5	546	40.75	1035	67.94	1726	18x36	457x914	146	66	SEC33ECQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	21.5	546	52.75	1340	67.94	1726	18x48	457x1219	165	75	SEC35ECQ
(4) 5MP	27.25	692	40.75	1035	67.94	1726	24x36	610x914	162	74	SEC53DCQ
(4) 5MP	27.25	692	52.75	1340	67.94	1726	24x48	610x1219	182	83	SEC55DCQ
(4) 5MP	27.25	692	65	1651	67.94	1726	24x60	610x1524	203	92	SEC56DCQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27.25	692	40.75	1035	67.94	1726	24x36	610x914	162	74	SEC53ECQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27.25	692	52.75	1340	67.94	1726	24x48	610x1219	182	83	SEC55ECQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27.25	692	65	1651	67.94	1726	24x60	610x1524	203	92	SEC56ECQ

Casters: 5MP and 5MPB (with locking brake) feature a polyurethane tread. 5PC and 5PCB (with locking brake) casters feature a polymer horn and resist rusting. They are recommended for high moisture environments.
NOTE: Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On 18" (457mm) security units, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.

Heavy-Duty qwikSlot Mobile Security

Feature aluminum dollies with wraparound bumpers and 5" (127mm) diameter casters.

Caster Type	Width (in.)	(mm)	Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28.06	713	38.5	980	68.44	1739	24x36	610x914	SEC53LCQ
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28.06	713	50.5	1283	68.44	1739	24x48	610x1219	SEC55LCQ
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28.06	713	63.13	1600	68.44	1739	24x60	610x1524	SEC56LCQ

Intermediate Shelves for qwikSLOT Security Units

Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome
18	457	36	914	1836QBR
18	457	48	1219	1848QBR*
24	610	36	914	2436QBR*
24	610	48	1219	2448QBR*
24	610	60	1524	2460QBR

*Chrome qwikSLOT shelves sizes:18x36, 18x48, 24x36, and 24x48 (457x914, 457x1219, 610x914, 610x1219, and 610x1524).
**Drop Mat qwikSLOT shelves with 1" (25mm) ledge available sizes: 24x36, 24x48 (610x914, 610x1219).

qwikSLOT Locking Clip

Recommended for mobile applications. Must be used with 9985QS shelf clips. (Package of 4) Cat. No. **9985QSL**

Corrosion resistance, removable shelf mats & antimicrobial protection at all touch-points.

MetroMax Q Security Units — {14.01}

- Heavy gauge open wire construction.
- Microban antimicrobial product protection is built into the enclosures, doors, handles, and shelves.
- Optional intermediate shelves: MetroMax Q quick adjust shelves or corrosion proof MetroMax i.
- Ergonomic ¼-turn door handle: Doors open 270 degrees and can be secured along sides.

MetroMax Q Stationary Units — 66.19" (1681mm) High

Actual Outside Dimensions Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
26.94	685	38.88	987	24x36	610x914	MQSEC53E
26.94	685	50.88	1292	24x48	610x1219	MQSEC55E
26.94	685	62.88	1597	24x60	610x1524	MQSEC56E

Note: Leveling foot on post can be adjusted up to 1" (25mm) to compensate for uneven floors.

MetroMax Q Stem Caster Mobile Units — 67.81" (1723mm) High

Models include four 5" (127mm) diameter casters with polyurethane tread; two swivel and two swivel with brakes.

Actual Outside Dimensions (including Bumpers and Handle) Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Includes Casters with Plated Finish	Cat. No. Includes Corrosion Resistant Polymer Casters
27.81	707	40.75	1035	24x36	610x914	MQSEC53DE	MQSEC53VE
27.81	707	52.75	1340	24x48	610x1219	MQSEC55DE	MQSEC55VE
27.81	707	64.75	1645	24x60	610x1524	MQSEC56DE	MQSEC56VE

*"DE" models use two 5MPX and two 5MPBX casters.
**"VE" models use two 5PCX and two 5PCBX casters. Recommended for wet or damp environments.

MetroMax Q Heavy-Duty Mobile Units — 68.5" (1740mm) High

Mounted on aluminum dolly with 5" (127mm) plate casters and wraparound bumpers.

Actual Outside Dimensoins (including Handle) Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
28.06	713	39.13	994	24x36	610x914	166	75	MQSEC53LE
28.06	713	51.13	1299	24x48	610x1219	176	80	MQSEC55LE
28.06	713	63.13	1603	24x60	610x1524	179	81	MQSEC56LE

Note: The aluminum dollies used on the LE models have two B5P and two B5PB plate casters.

Intermediate Shelves for MetroMax Q Security

Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	i Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat	i Cat. No. Shelf with Solid Mat	Q Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat
24	610	36	914	MX2436G	MX2436F	MQ2436G
24	610	48	1220	MX2448G	MX2448F	MQ2448G
24	610	60	1524	MX2460G	MX2460F	MQ2460G

MQSEC53VE with optional intermediate shelves

Ergonomic ¼-turn door handle

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON
MICROBAN

Standard Units consist of top and bottom wire shelves, tri-lobal adapters, steel posts, wire enclosures, and doors. Casters are included with mobile units.

GET ON TRACK.
THE ULTIMATE
STORAGE METHOD.

THE SECRET TO MAXIMIZING STORAGE IS THE

ACTIVE AISLE

CONCEPT.

qwikTRAK
Floor Track Systems

☑ Perfect for heavy loads.

☑ Smooth Gliding – Tracks protect floors from wear.

☑ Floor tracks compensate for rough floors.

☑ Aluminum & stainless track construction.

NSF

Double-Deep Configurations can be created where two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity.

qwikTRAK (Both single- and double-deep systems) can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i and MetroMax Q). MetroMax 4 can be used on single-deep systems.

METRO®

BOOST STORAGE SPACE BY UP TO **50%** WITH NO ADDED CONSTRUCTION COSTS.

TB TrackBuilder

The easiest way to build track shelving.

Top-Track
Overhead Track Systems

—TRADITIONAL STORAGE USES UP TO 20' OF SPACE—   —11.5'—

☑ Floors are easy to clean.

☑ Easy Access – Roll carts in & out of the aisles.

☑ Ideal for uneven floor surfaces.

☑ All-polymer options available.

NSF

ADA Compliant

Top-Track (single deep) can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i , MetroMax 4 and MetroMax Q).

Double-Deep configurations can be created when two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity. Double-Deep Top-Track is only available for Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta style shelving.

# qwikTRAK Storage System — {11.15}

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i, MetroMax 4

Getting started:

Document the available floor space
- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 3" (76mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of a mobile qwikTRAK unit is: Nominal post height + 4.5" (115mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 2' (52mm) from the wall.

Shelves Sold Separately: All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.

Stationary End Unit Kit (Choose one kit for each system)
Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
BTEC	BTEK3	BTEK4	BTES	BTEQ3	BTEX3

Stationary Intermediate Units
Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
BTAC	BTAK3	BTAK4	BTAS	BTAQ3	BTAX3

Mobile Units (One kit required per mobile unit)
Includes four 74" (1880mm) high mobile posts, four casters, donut bumpers, and other hardware to assemble a mobile unit. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
BTAC	BTAK3	BTAK4	BTAS	BTAQ3	BTAX3

Note: Casters feature an acetyl grooved wheel. Chrome plated (BTMC) includes casters with plated steel components. BTMK3/BTMS/BTMQ3/BTMX3 include casters with stainless

> Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).

Track Sets Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble track runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.	Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	BTS2.5NA	14	4267	BTS14NA
6	1828	BTS6NA	15	4572	BTS15NA
7	2135	BTS7NA	16	4877	BTS16NA
8	2440	BTS8NA	17	5182	BTS17NA
9	2743	BTS9NA	18	5486	BTS18NA
10	3048	BTS10NA	19	5791	BTS19NA
11	3352	BTS11NA	20	6096	BTS20NA
12	3657	BTS12NA	21	6400	BTS21NA
13	3962	BTS13NA			

Note: BTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.

Notes:
1. qwikTRAK is available with 74" posts (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
2. Existing Metro Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelving units can be retrofitted as part of a qwikTRAK installation.
3. Weight capacities for standard qwikTRAK: Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q systems are designed to hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg) per shelving unit. MetroMax i stationary units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg); MetroMax i mobile units can hold up to 1,200 lbs. (544kg) per unit. MetroMax 4 stationary units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg); Metro-Max 4 mobile units can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per unit.
4. Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid wire shelving mobile units; Recommended when configuring systems using 60" and 72" long shelves subject to the heaviest loads and frequent movement (multiple times daily). MetroMax Q epoxy coated steel posts may be used with MetroMax i shelves for added rigidity when managing sensitive packaged items and heavier unit loads; steel posts are corrosion resistant.

TB TrackBuilder
The easiest way to build qwikTRAK.

Double-Deep qwikTRAK Storage System — {11.15a}

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i, MetroMax 4

## Getting started:

Document the available floor space
- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 3" (76mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of a mobile qwikTRAK unit is: Nominal post height + 4.5" (115mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 2' (52mm) from the wall.

Shelves Sold Separately: All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.
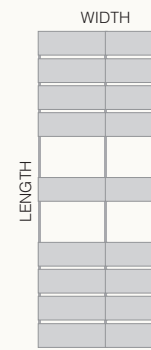
Stationary End Unit Kit (Choose One per double-deep System)
Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks. Shelves are sold separately

Super Erecta, Super erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
LBTEC	LBTEK3	LBTEK4	LBTES	LBTEQ3	LBTEX3
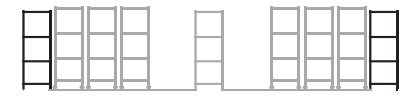
Stationary Intermediate Units
Includes 74" high stationary posts and hardware necessary for connecting one double-deep stationary intermediate unit to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
LBTAC	LBTAK3	LBTAK4	LBTAS	LBTAQ3	LBTAX3
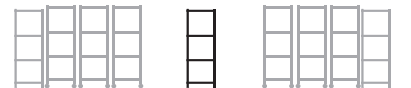
Mobile Units (One kit required per Double-Deep Mobile Unit)
Includes (8) 74" (1880mm) high –UP posts, (4) V-groove casters, (1) stainless steel center channel caster assembly, donut bumpers, Tie Bar Brackets, and other hardware. Shelves are sold separately.

Shelf Width (in)	(mm)	Super Erecta, Super erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
		Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
18	457	LBTM18C	LBTM18K3	LBTM18K4	LBTM18S	LBTM18Q3	LBTM18X3
21	530	LBTM21C	LBTM21K3	LBTM21K4	LBTM21S	LBTM21Q3	—
24	610	LBTM24C	LBTM24K3	LBTM24K4	LBTM24S	LBTM24Q3	LBTM24X3

Note: Casters feature acetyl grooved wheel. Chrome kit includes casters with steel components. Metrosal Green / Stainless Steel / MetroMax Q / MetroMax i kits include casters with stainless components.

> Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).

Track Sets Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble Double-Deep qwikTRAK up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.	Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	LBTS2.5NA	14	4267	LBTS14NA
6	1828	LBTS6NA	15	4572	LBTS15NA
7	2135	LBTS7NA	16	4877	LBTS16NA
8	2440	LBTS8NA	17	5182	LBTS17NA
9	2743	LBTS9NA	18	5486	LBTS18NA
10	3048	LBTS10NA	19	5791	LBTS19NA
11	3352	LBTS11NA	20	6096	LBTS20NA
12	3657	LBTS12NA	21	6400	LBTS21NA
13	3962	LBTS13NA			

Note: LBTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.

Notes:
1. qwikTRAK is available with 74" posts (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
2. Maximum allowable shelf length for use with a double-deep system is 60" (1524mm).
3. The maximum width of a double-deep configuration is 10'6" (3200mm). (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for qwikTRAK components.
4. Weight capacities: Double Deep Mobile Units — Super Erecta/Super Adjustable, Super Erecta/MetroMax Q: 3,000 lbs. (1364kg) evenly distributed. MetroMax i: 1,800 lbs. (818kg) evenly distributed. Stationary End and Intermediate Units — Each end and intermediate double deep unit consists of two independent stationary shelving units positioned side by side. Each shelving unit has a maximum weight capacity of 2,000 lbs. (907kg).

TB TrackBuilder
The easiest way to build qwikTRAK.

THE ONLY ALL-POLYMER SHELVING

strong enough for overhead track systems.

TB TrackBuilder

The easiest way to build Top-Track.

MetroMax.

Top-Track Storage System — {9.29}

Polymer Shelving — MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, MetroMax Q
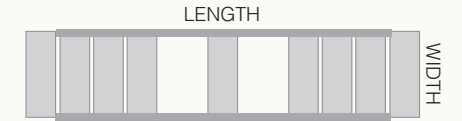
The system compensates for uneven floor surfaces. Floor should be smooth and free from large cracks or raised obstacles. Maximum load capacity for mobile units is 900 lbs. (400kg).

Stationary End Unit Kit (Order one per Top-Track system)
Includes hardware and components to connect track sets to two stationary end units. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves are ordered separately.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Polymer Posts Cat. No. End Unit Kit	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts Cat. No. End Unit Kit
18	457	MXTTE18	MQTTE18
21	530	MXTTE21	MQTTE21
24	610	MXTTE24	MQTTE24

Stationary Intermediate Unit Kit
Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 86" high posts (2184mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Polymer Posts Cat. No. Intermediate Unit Kit	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts Cat. No. Intermediate Unit Kit
18	457	MXTTA18	MQTTA18
21	530	MXTTA21	MQTTA21
24	610	MXTTA24	MQTTA24

Mobile Unit Kit (Order one per mobile unit)
Kit includes 74" (1880mm) posts, rigid casters, caster channels, bumpers, and roller assemblies. Shelves are sold separately.

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Polymer Posts Cat. No. with Plated Casters	Polymer Posts Cat. No. with Stainless Casters	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts Cat. No. with Plated Casters	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts Cat. No. with Stainless Casters
18	457	MXTTM18C	MXTTM18S	MQTTM18C	MQTTM18S
21	530	MXTTM21C	MXTTM21S	MQTTM21C	MQTTM21S
24	610	MXTTM24C	MXTTM24S	MQTTM24C	MQTTM24S

Track Sets (One track set is required between stationary units)
Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs of 6' to 21' (1830-6405mm).

Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	15	6.8	TTS2.5NA	14	4267	98	44.1	TTS14NA
6	1828	40.5	18.2	TTS6NA	15	4572	106.5	47.9	TTS15NA
7	2135	47.5	21.3	TTS7NA	16	4877	113.5	51	TTS16NA
8	2440	56	25.2	TTS8NA	17	5182	121	54.4	TTS17NA
9	2743	62.5	28.1	TTS9NA	18	5486	128	51.6	TTS18NA
10	3048	69.5	31.2	TTS10NA	19	5791	135	60.7	TTS19NA
11	3353	76.5	34.4	TTS11NA	20	6096	142	63.9	TTS20NA
12	3657	83.5	37.5	TTS12NA	21	6400	149	67	TTS21NA
13	3962	92	41.4	TTS13NA					

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

Notes:
1. Mobile, stationary end, and intermediate units must have a minimum of 4 shelves.
2. Mobile Units: If 18" (457mm) wide mobile units are planned, the maximum allowable size shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by 60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm), 21" (530mm) and 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system. The standard system requires 74" (1880mm) posts on the mobile units. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg).
3. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18"(457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (521mm).
4. MetroMax Q epoxy coated steel posts may be used with MetroMax i shelves for added rigidity; steel posts are corrosion resistant.

Top-Track Storage System — {11.12}

Wire Shelving — Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable

Super Erecta® Top-Track®

Getting started:

Document the available floor space
- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 2" (51mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of systemt is approx. 87" (2210mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 5" (127mm) from the wall.

LENGTH / WIDTH
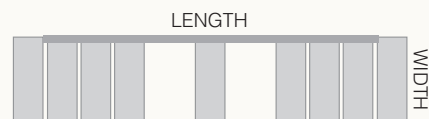
Shelves Sold Separately: All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.

Stationary End Unit Kits (One kit is required per single system)

Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to track. 86" (2185mm) posts are included. Shelves sold separately.

Shelf Width (in)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	TTE18C	TTE18K3	TTE18K4	TTE18S
21	530	TTE21C	TTE21K3	TTE21K4	TTE21S
24	610	TTE24C	TTE24K3	TTE24K4	TTE24S

Stationary Intermediate Units

Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 86" high posts (2184mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Shelf Width (in)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	TTA18C	TTA18K3	TTA18K4	TTA18S
21	530	TTA21C	TTA21K3	TTA21K4	TTA21S
24	610	TTA24C	TTA24K3	TTA24K4	TTA24S
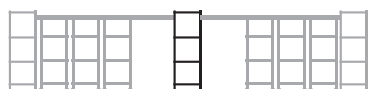
Mobile Unit Kits (One kit required per mobile unit)

Kit includes special 74" (1880mm) posts, casters/caster channels, donut bumpers, and roller bearing assemblies. Shelves are sold separately.

Shelf Width (in)	(mm)	Overall Width (in)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18*	457	20¼	514	TTM18C	TTM18K3	TTM18K4	TTM18S
21	530	23¼	590	TTM21C	TTM21K3	TTM21K4	TTM21S
24	610	26¼	667	TTM24C	TTM24K3	TTM24K4	TTM24S

Note: Casters feature wheels with polyurethane tread. Chrome plated kits include casters with plated steel components. Metroseal and Stainless Steel kits include casters with stainless steel components.

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).

* If 18" wide mobile units are planned, the maximum allowable length shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by 60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm), 21" (530mm), 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system.

Track Sets Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.	Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	TTS2.5NA	14	4267	TTS14NA
6	1828	TTS6NA	15	4572	TTS15NA
7	2135	TTS7NA	16	4877	TTS16NA
8	2440	TTS8NA	17	5182	TTS17NA
9	2743	TTS9NA	18	5486	TTS18NA
10	3048	TTS10NA	19	5791	TTS19NA
11	3352	TTS11NA	20	6096	TTS20NA
12	3657	TTS12NA	21	6400	TTS21NA
13	3962	TTS13NA			

**Note:** TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.

TB TrackBuilder

The easiest way to build Top-Track.

Additional Notes:
1. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (52mm).
2. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg). Floor should be level, smooth, and free from large cracks and raised obstacles.
3. Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid wire shelving mobile units; Recommended when configuring systems using 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) long shelves subject to the heaviest loads and frequent movement (multiple times daily).

Easy Order with one Part #.

Get all you need to create efficient high-density storage under one simple part number.

10ft. Fits spaces 10ft. and over

Complete System Length (ft./in.)	(mm)	System Width (in.)	(mm)	Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
9' 7"	2921	48	1219	TT10-E2148M1848C	TT10-E2148M1848P
9' 7"	2921	60	1524	TT10-E2160M1860C	TT10-E2160M1860P

Models Contain
(1) 6' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (8) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (2) 18" Mobile Kits, (16) Shelves
Note: Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.

21" (530mm) End Width
18" (457mm) Mobile Width
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

12ft. Fits spaces 12ft. and over

Complete System Length (ft./in.)	(mm)	System Width (in.)	(mm)	Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
11' 7"	3531	48	1219	TT12-E2448M1848C	TT12-E2448M1848P
11' 7"	3531	60	1524	TT12-E2460M1860C	TT12-E2460M1860P

Models Contain
(1) 7.5' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (12) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (3) 18" Mobile Kits, (20) Shelves
Note: Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.

24" (610mm) End Width
18" (457mm) Mobile Width
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

14ft. Fits spaces 14ft. and over

Complete System Length (ft./in.)	(mm)	System Width (in.)	(mm)	Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
13' 7"	4140	48	1219	TT14-E2448M1848C	TT14-E2448M1848P
13' 7"	4140	60	1524	TT14-E2460M1860C	TT14-E2460M1860P

Models Contain
(1) 9.5' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (16) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (4) 18" Mobile Kits, (24) Shelves
Note: Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.

24" (610mm) End Width
18" (457mm) Mobile Width
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

16ft. Fits spaces 16ft. and over

Complete System Length (ft./in.)	(mm)	System Width (in.)	(mm)	Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
15' 7"	4750	48	1219	TT16-E2448M2448C	TT16-E2448M2448P
15' 7"	4750	60	1524	TT16-E2460M2460C	TT16-E2460M2460P

Models Contain
(1) 11.5' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (16) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (4) 18" Mobile Kits, (24) Shelves.
Note: Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.

24" (610mm) End Width
24" (610mm) Mobile Width
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

The numbers don't lie...

30% More Storage.

Conventional 16' of Storage
5 Units
Hard-to-reach Corners

16' of Top-Track Storage
6 Units Full Access

METRO®

Double-Deep Top-Track Storage System — {11.12a}
Wire Shelving — Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable

Stationary End Units (One kit required for entire double deep configuration)
Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units in double-deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves sold separately.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18	457	33	14.8	LTTE18C
21	530	37	16.6	LTTE21C
24	610	41	18.4	LTTE24C

Stationary Intermediate Units (One kit required for Intermediate units
connected end-to-end) Includes hardware necessary for connecting intermediate units in double-deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set on each side. 86" (2185mm) posts included.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18	457	18	8	LTTA18C
21	530	20	9	LTTA21C
24	610	22	9.9	LTTA24C
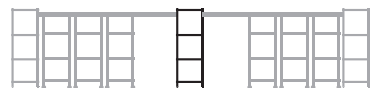
Mobile Unit Kits (One kit required per mobile unit)
Includes posts, casters, caster channels, donut bumpers, roller bearing assembies, and tie-together hardware to connect two mobile units.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Overall Width	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18	457	20$^1/_4$	514	72	32.4	LTTM18C
21	530	23$^1/_4$	590	75	33.7	LTTM21C
24	610	26$^1/_4$	667	78	35	LTTM24C

Track Sets
Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs up to 21' (6400mm). For track sizes within the even 1-foot (305mm) increments, contact your Metro representative. Only one track setis required between stationary units.

Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	15	6.8	TTS2.5NA	14	4267	98	44.1	TTS14NA
6	1828	40.5	18.2	TTS6NA	15	4572	106.5	47.9	TTS15NA
7	2135	47.5	21.3	TTS7NA	16	4877	113.5	51	TTS16NA
8	2440	56	25.2	TTS8NA	17	5182	121	54.4	TTS17NA
9	2743	62.5	28.1	TTS9NA	18	5486	128	51.6	TTS18NA
10	3048	69.5	31.2	TTS10NA	19	5791	135	60.7	TTS19NA
11	3353	76.5	34.4	TTS11NA	20	6096	142	63.9	TTS20NA
12	3657	83.5	37.5	TTS12NA	21	6400	149	67	TTS21NA
13	3962	92	41.4	TTS13NA					

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

Notes:
1. Each stationary end and intermediate unit **must** have a minimum of four shelves. For all Super Adjustable applications, the top and bottom shelves must be non "quick adjust" Super Erecta shelves.
2. The standard Double Deep Top-Track system requires the use of 86" (2185mm) posts (i.e., 86P) on the stationary end and intermediate units. **Shelves for the stationary end and intermediate units are sold separately.**
3. The mobile unit kits include special 74" (1880mm) posts with casters. **Shelves for mobile units are sold separately.**
4. Under normal conditions, an aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
5. Two intermediate shelving units connected end-to-end are required when the track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). Stationary intermediate shelving units may be used at the discretion of the user when track lengths are less than 21 feet (6400mm).
6. The maximum Double Deep system configuration is 10'6" (3200mm), each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for Top-Track components.
7. Ease of rollability for the mobile units is an important consideration in evaluating Top-Track as a possible storage alternative. The floor should be level, smooth, and free form large cracks and raised obstacles. Two mobile shelving units connected end-to-end with between 800 to 1,200 lbs. (365-550kg) will require a human effort range (in lbs. of human force) of between 18-24 lbs. (8-11kg) to move the unit from a complete stop. Subjectively, an average 110 lb. (50kg) person will perceive this as acceptable effort levels. For loads over 1,200 lbs. (550kg), contact your Metro representative.
8. Mobile units should have the top shelf positioned as close as possible to the track.
9. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (52mm).
10. To calculate the overall length of a Super Erecta Top Track System, add the following: Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 1.5" (38mm).
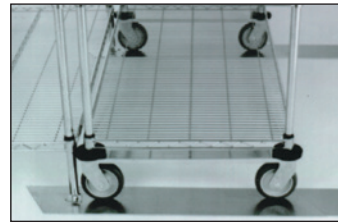

Getting started:

Document the available floor space
- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 2" (51mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of systemt is approx. 87" (2210mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 5' (127mm) from the wall.

LENGTH

WIDTH

TB TrackBuilder
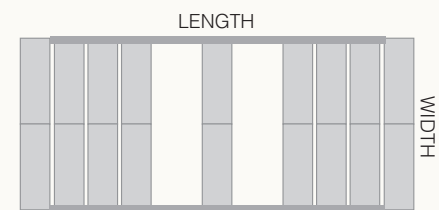
The easiest way to build Top-Track.

Note: for other finishes please contact your Metro representative.

For Top-Track accessories, see page 110.

METRO®

Seismic Top-Track® Single Length System
End Unit Kit:
Includes four shelves, four staked posts, bracket bars, sway braces (for top, back, and end), anchor plates, foot plates, tubular braces, clamps, and assembly hardware.

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Stationary End Unit	SA48TTS
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Stationary End Unit	SA54TTS
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Stationary End Unit	SA60TTS

Strut Kit:

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Wide Unit	TTB48STRUT
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Wide Unit	TTB54STRUT
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Wide Unit	TTB60STRUT

Note: Floor anchoring hardware not included.

Example: For a complete "Single-Length Top-Track System," the following would be required: Two Stationary End Units, One Track Set (11-foot [3355mm] maximum), One Center Strut (if track length exceeds 7 feet), Mobile Units.

Note: Posts and shelves are included in the end and intermediate unit kits. Shelves are sold separately for the mobile unit.

Add track sets and mobile unit kits, refer to page 106.
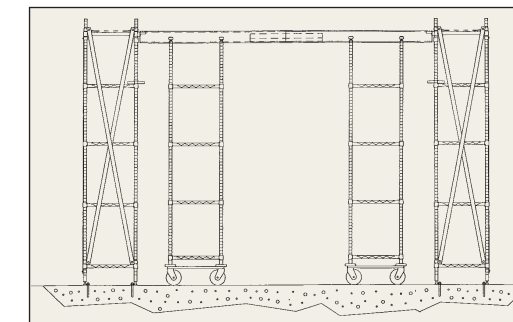
Single-Length System

Seismic Top-Track® Double Length System
End Unit Kits:
Includes four shelves, four staked posts, bracket bars, sway braces (for top, back, and end), anchor plates, foot plates, tubular braces, clamps, and assembly hardware.

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Stationary End Unit	SA48TTS
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Stationary End Unit	SA54TTS
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Stationary End Unit	SA60TTS

Intermediate Unit Kits:
Includes eight shelves, eight staked posts, bracket bars, sway braces (for top, back, and end), anchor plates, foot plates, tubular braces, clamps, and assembly hardware.

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Stationary Intermediate Unit	SA48TTIS
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Stationary Intermediate Unit	SA54TTIS
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Stationary Intermediate Unit	SA60TTIS

Strut Kit:

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Wide Unit	TTB48STRUT
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Wide Unit	TTB54STRUT
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Wide Unit	TTB60STRUT

Note: Floor anchoring hardware not included.

Example: For a complete "Double-Length Top-Track System," the following would be required: Two Stationary End Units, Two Track Sets* (11-foot [3355mm] maximum), One Intermediate Unit, Two Center Struts (if track length exceeds 7 feet [2135mm]), Mobile Units.*

Note: Posts and shelves are included in the end and intermediate unit kits. Shelves are sold separately for the mobile unit.

Double-Length System

Add track sets and mobile unit kits, refer to page 106.

See page 112 for Stationary Seismic shelving.

Notes:
1. Floor anchors are not included. The structural engineer of record must verify that the anchorage bolt and building structure are adequate for the applied load.
2. For Seismic Top-Track, the highest load shelf must be no more than 60" (150mm) from the floor.
3. For Seismic Top-Track, a unit must have no more than four loaded shelves within 60" (1524mm) height.
4. If a fifth shelf is used, it must serve only as a cover and not be used for load bearing.
5. Each shelving unit, whether single or "back-to-back," cannot connect to other shelving units or walls.

Notes:
1. Each installation must have two stationary end units for a single-track length of 7' (2135mm) to 11' (3355mm).
2. A center strut is required for each track section over 7' (2135mm).
3. For track lengths over 11' (3355mm), an intermediate unit is required, thus creating a double-length system.
4. Seismic Top-Track is based upon a weight-loading capacity of 25 lbs. (11kg) per square foot on a four-shelf stationary and mobile units, with maximum of 900 lbs. (408kg) per mobile unit. Additional shelves may be added, but are limited to a maximum load of 25 lbs. (11kg) per cubic foot per unit.
5. A maximum of four 21' (6400mm) or 24" (610mm), or five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowed per an 11' (3355mm) track length, with no more than a 900 lb. (408kg) weight capacity per mobile unit.
6. Stationary End Units are available in 24"x48" (610x1219mm), 24"x54" (610x1370mm), and 24"x60" (610x1524mm).
7. Seismic Top-Track design is based on the use of HR concrete, at least 5.5" (140mm) thick, with a compressive strength of 3,000 psi (211kg/cm). Anchorage is not included.
8. To calculate the overall length of a Super Erecta Top Track System, add the following: Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 1.5" (38mm).

Top-Track® Floor Protectors

Top-Track™ Floor Pad Protectors — {9.29} {11.12}

Use for both MetroMax Top-Track and Super Erecta Top-Track Systems.

For Track Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.	For Track Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
6	1828	FPS6N	14	4267	FPS14N
7	2135	FPS7N	15	4572	FPS15N
8	2440	FPS8N	16	4877	FPS16N
9	2743	FPS9N	17	5182	FPS17N
10	3048	FPS10N	18	5486	FPS18N
11	3353	FPS11N	19	5791	FPS19N
12	3657	FPS12N	20	6096	FPS20N
13	3962	FPS13N	21	6400	FPS21N
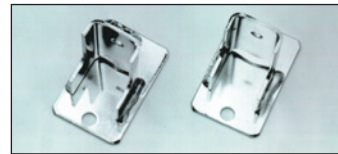
Top-Track® Wall Mount Bracket

Top-Track™ Wall Mount Bracket — {11.12}

Used to attach one set of tracks to the wall. Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. Includes one pair of wall brackets and hardware to attach tracks to the wall brackets. Hardware to attach the wall brackets to the wall is NOT included.
Cat. No. TTWM

Top-Track® Stop Plate Kit

Top-Track™ Stop Plate Kit — {11.12}

Used in conjunction with the Wall Mount Bracket Kit. The stop plates bolt to the underside of the track next to the wall brackets to prevent the mobile units from bumping into the wall.
Cat. No. TTSTP

Metro Tip:

Floor pad protectors compensate for soft flooring materials by protecting the floor from wear and tear. For new construction projects, it is recommended that flooring of suitable durability is used in areas where Top-Track will be installed.

qwikTRAK Stop Plate Kit

qwikTRAK Stop Plate Kit — {11.15}

Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. The kit contains two "L-shaped" stop plates that mount to the ends of the floor tracks. The stop plates prevent a mobile unit from rolling off the end of the tracks.
Cat. No. BTSP

Consult your Metro representative for guidance on configuring a qwikTRAK system using this kit.

Stop plates (kit of two) shown mounted to the end plates on the floor tracks.

EFFICIENCY IS ON THE RISE
Short on floor space? Try going vertical.

Super Erecta® Hi-Rise Shelving — {10.17}

• For light-duty storage applications where floor space is at a premium.

• Construct shelving up to 24 feet (7315mm) high — 3 times the height of conventional shelving

• Metro's computerized engineering system assures correct specifications and load rating of Hi-Rise materials for your application.

All Hi-Rise installations must be reviewed and approved by Metro Engineering. Hi-Rise certification plate supplied. Only Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves can be used in Hi-Rise applications. Contact Metro customer service or your local Metro representative for details.

Metro Tip:

One frequently overlooked opportunity to gain additional storage capacity is the efficient use of vertical space. By connecting Super Erecta posts, storage areas may be created that utilize every available cubic foot of unused vertical air space.

Material part numbers will be provided by Metro Product Development upon review of application.

Super Erecta Hi-Rise Shelving

Seismic Preapproval OPM

Strength, it's what we stand for.

Metro® Seismic Shelving HCAI (OSHPD) Preapproval provides certified components for securing Metro shelving in active seismic zones.

Metro's exclusive patented design is intended for a facility to save thousands in engineering fees, by achieving preapproval on seismic project plans. Metro's design takes those savings a step further.

The Metro Seismic Shelving options have earned an HCAI (The Department of Health Care Access and Information) or OSHPD (Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development) preapproval driven by the state of California specific to projects subject to the 2019 California Building Code (CBC).

HCAi PREAPPROVAL   OSHPD PREAPPROVAL

SEISMIC WIRE ASSEMBLY

Metro Super Erecta® *Stand-alone unit*

MetroMax® i *Stand-alone unit*

SEISMIC POLYMER ASSEMBLY

HCAI Preapproval Base Plate Kits — {10.15}

Description	Approx Pkg. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
1-post, 2-3 bolt triangular plate kit	9.8	4.4	**SABP13BR-4PK**
1-post, 4-bolt square plate kit	12.5	5.7	**SABP14BR-4PK**
2-post, 5- bolt rectangular plate kit	10.8	4.9	**SABP25BR-2PK**
4-post, 6 bolt plate square bolt kit	8.4	3.8	**SABP46BR-1PK**

Note: These base plate kits must be used with the HCAI (OSHPD) Preapproval posts and cannot be retrofitted to standard posts or staked posts.

SABP13BR-4PK
1-post, 2-3 bolt triangular plate kit includes:
(4) chromate-plated base plates, each with a single post socket
(1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
(4) hole covers
(2) seismic labels
(2) SES label holders.

SABP14BR-4PK
1-post, 4-bolt, square plate kit includes:
(4) chromate-plated base plates, each with a single post socket
(1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
(2) seismic labels
(2) SES label holders.

SABP25BR-2PK
2-post, 5 bolt rectangular plate kit includes:
(2) chromate-plated base plates, each with two post sockets
(1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
(2) seismic labels
(2) SES label holders.

SABP46BR-1PK
4-post, 6-bolt plate, square bolt kit includes:
(1) chromate plated base plate with 4 post sockets
(1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
(2) seismic labels
(2) SES label holders.

8 3/8" 5 9/16" x4

7 1/8" 7 1/8" x4

7 1/4" 10 7/8" x2

10 1/8" 10 7/8" x1

HCAI Preapproval Posts & Post Clamps — {10.15}

Required for use with Base Plate Kits.

Super Erecta Post: Chrome plated, 1" (25mm) diameter posts with a welded insert and seismic leveler bolt.

MetroMax Post: Steel post with a welded insert and a seismic leveler bolt. Epoxy-coated finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection over a chromate substrate. Seismic bolt is chromate-plated steel.

Post Clamps: Stainless steel. There are versions for Super Erecta posts and MetroMax posts.

Seismic Leveler Bolt: Chromate-plated steel.

Super Erecta Post   **MetroMax Post**   **Post Clamp**
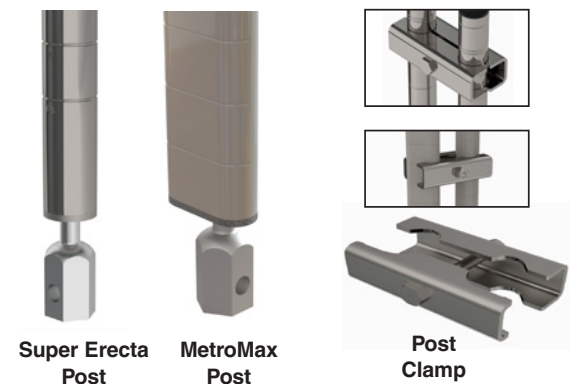
Super Erecta® and Super Adjustable Super Erecta®

Cat. No.	Description	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual width (in.)	(mm)	Approx Pkd. Weight (lbs.)	(kg)
SA63P	Seismic HCAI Preapproval 63" Chrome Plated Post	63	1600	63.6250	1616	1	25	4.0	1.8
SA74P	Seismic HCAI Preapproval 74" Chrome Plated Post	74	1880	75.6875	1922	1	25	4.8	2.2
SA86P	Seismic 86" Chrome Plated Post	86	2185	87.6875	2227	1	25	5.5	2.5
SAPCLAMP	Seismic HCAI Preapproval Stainless Steel Post Clamp for Super Erecta			1.1250	29			0.7	0.3

NOTE: 86" posts (SA86P) can be used to earn site specific approvals using the OPM# 0426 base plates and post clamps.

MetroMax® i and MetroMax® Q

Cat. No.	Description	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual width (in.)	(mm)	Approx Pkd. Weight (lbs.)	(kg)
SAMQ63PE	Seismic HCAI Preapproval MetroMax 63" Post	63	1600	62.6250	1591	1.5	38	4.4	2.0
SAMQ74PE	Seismic HCAI Preapproval MetroMax 74" Post	74	1880	74.6250	1895	1.5	38	4.9	2.2
SAMQ86PE	Seismic HCAI Preapproval MetroMax 86" Post	86	2185	86.6250	2200	1.5	38	5.7	2.6
SAPCLAMPX	Seismic HCAI Pre-approved Stainless Steel Post Clamp for MetroMax			1.1250	29			0.6	0.3

Reference these spec sheets for shelves: Super Erecta (10.01), Super Adjustable (10.01A), MetroMax i (9.20), MetroMax Q (9.21).

Configurations for Super Erecta & MetroMax Shelving

A secure mounting connection combined with robust Metro shelving.

- ☑ Low profile base plates.
- ☑ No drilling of posts.
- ☑ Flexible hardware placement
- ☑ Easy to install.
- ☑ Easy to level.

OPM-0426

HCAI (OSHPD) Preapproval **OPM-0426** specifically outlines the configuration requirements for HCAI (OSHPD) governed healthcare facilities in the state of California subject to the 2019 California Building Codes. (Note: These requirements may vary in different jurisdictions.)

The HCAI0 Preapproval outlines the following:
Weight Loads (for installations subject to HCAI Preapproval)
20 PSF/tier for a shelving unit. The maximum load bearing of a shelving unit is defined as a five tier unit with four storage tiers and an open top shelf (no load).

Example 1: 24x48x74, 4-tier unit. Maximum load bearing per shelf is 20 lbs. x 8 sq ft = 160 lbs. The total unit is rated using this formula: 4 tiers x 160 lbs. per tier = 640 lbs.

Example 2: 24x48x74, 6-tier unit. Maximum load bearing per 24x48 unit is 640 lbs. A 6-tier unit is defined to have 5 storage tiers. and an open top shelf. 640 lbs. / 5 tiers = 128 lbs. per tier.

Positioning of bottom shelf: maximum of 10" (254mm) from the floor.
Seismic Zones are called out within OPM-0426.
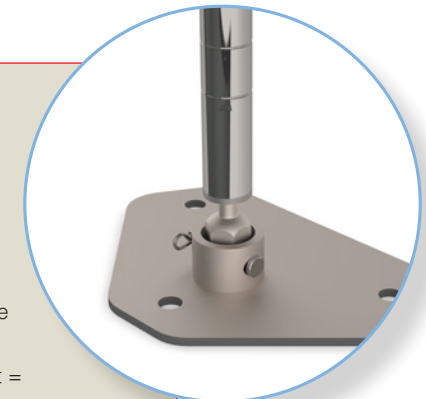
Anchorage Bolts: Metro does not provide the concrete floor anchorage bolts. The engineer of record for a site specific job must verify that the building structure is adequate for the applied load.

Supporting Information can be found on Metro.com

- HCAI (OSHPD) Preapproval Document OPM-0426. OPM stands for HCAI Preapproval of Manufacturer's Certification.
- Calculations: Please contact your Metro representative.

Super Erecta® and Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Installations.

Dimensions	Super Erecta / Super Adjustable
A	18", 21", 24" (457, 530, 620mm)
B	23-3/4" thru 71-3/4" (603 - 1822mm)
C	1-5/32" (29mm)
D	1-5/32" (29mm)

MetroMax® Q Installations.

Dimensions	MetroMax Q
A	18", 21", 24" (457, 530, 620mm)
B	23-1/2" thru 71-1/2" (597 - 1816mm)
C	1-7/32" (31mm)
D	1-1/4" (32mm)

MetroMax® i Installations.

Dimensions	MetroMax i
A	18", 24" (457, 620mm)
B	23-9/16" thru 71-9/16" (598 - 1816mm)
C	1-5/32" (29mm)
D	1-1/4" (32mm)

METRO®

Metro® Seismic Shelving for site approvals.

- This offering utilizes staked posts and foot plates with a single anchor hole.
- Sway braces are REQUIRED for qwikSLOT shelving units and are OPTIONAL for Super Erecta.
- Prior to purchasing these accessories please note: Metro recommends reviewing these options with the local structural engineer on your construction project to earn site approval

Super Erecta with SAFP foot plates
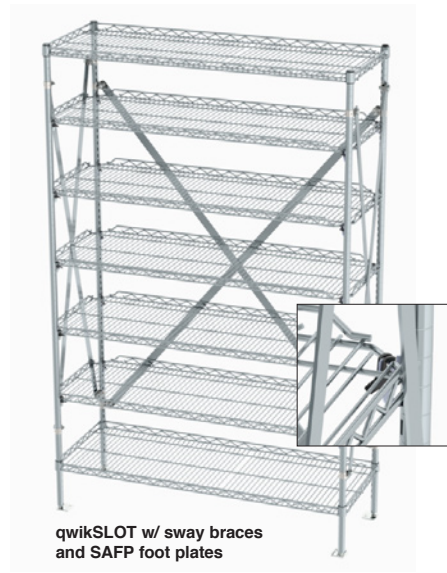
qwikSLOT w/ sway braces and SAFP foot plates

Staked Seismic Posts

- Staked post insert at the base for use with SAFP threaded seismic foot plates.
- Ordered as EACH.
- Seismic foot plates are ordered separately.

Nominal Post Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual Post Height with Seismic Foot Installed (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	SES Chrome Cat. No.	SES Metroseal Green Cat. No.	SES Metroseal Gray Cat. No.	SES Stainless Cat. No.	qwikSLOT Chrome Cat. No.
63	1600	62.625	1591	3.5	1.6	**63P-STKD**	**63PK3-STKD**	**63PK4-STKD**	**63PS-STKD**	**63SAPQ**
74	1880	74.6875	1897	4.0	1.8	**74P-STKD**	**74PK3-STKD**	**74PK4-STKD**	**74PS-STKD**	**74SAPQ**
86	2184	86.6875	2202	5.0	2.3	**86P-STKD**	*	*	*	*

NOTE: Staked posts replace older seismic post models with staked inserts (63SAP, 74SAP).
*NOTE: Contact your Metro representative for availability of 86" staked posts.

Staked Post

x4

Threaded Seismic Foot Plate Kit Cat No. SAFP
Use one kit per unit

Threaded Seismic Foot Plate Kit

ONE kit needed per shelving unit

- Kit includes four chromate plated threaded foot plates.
- Each foot plate includes a 0.687" (17mm) diameter anchor hole.
- Dimensions: 2.25" x 2.25" (57 x 57mm)

Wall Brackets
Cat No. 9984C
Use one kit per unit

Wall Brackets

- Optional chrome plated brackets for connecting wire shelving or Super Erecta Pro shelving to the wall for added stability.

Super Erecta Single Unit

(4) Super Erecta Shelves
(4) staked posts
(1) SAFP

Configuring Single qwikSLOT Shelving Units

Sway Brace End Kit - TWO are used per single unit.
- Includes braces that form an "X" on one side of the unit.

For Shelf Depth (in.)	mm	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18 & 21	457 & 530	6.0	2.7	**SA18EC**
24	610	6.1	2.8	**SA24EC**

Sway Brace Back Kit - ONE is used per single unit.
- Includes braces that form an "X" along the shelf length (back side).

For Shelf Length (in.)	mm	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24 & 30	457 & 760	6.1	2.8	**SA24EC**
36	914	9.0	4.1	**SA36BC**
42	1060	9.2	4.2	**SA42BC**
48 & 54	1219 & 1370	9.8	4.4	**SA48BC**
60	1524	10.0	4.5	**SA60BC**

Sway Brace Back Kit

NOTE: qwikSLOT locking clips & sway braces are **REQUIRED**.

qwikSLOT Locking Clips
Cat No. 9985QSL
Use one kit per qwikSLOT shelf
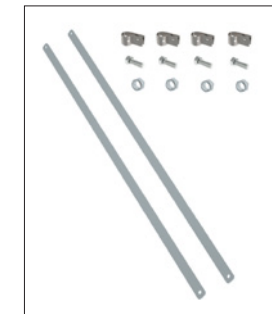
qwikSLOT Single Unit
(2) Super Erecta Shelves
(5) qwikSLOT Drop Mat shelves
(5) 9985QSL locking clips
(4) qwikSLOT seismic staked posts
(2) Sway Brace End Kits
(1) Sway Brace Back Kit
(1) SAFP

Configuring Back-to-Back qwikSLOT Shelving Units

Seismic Post Clamps
- Used to connect units together for greater stability.
- Each kit contains six post clamps.
- REQUIRED for each pair of back-to-back units.

qwikSLOT Back-to-Back Unit
(4) Super Erecta Shelves
(10) qwikSLOT Shelves
(10) 9985QSL locking clips
(8) qwikSLOT seismic staked posts
(2) Sway Brace End Kits
(1) Sway Brace Back Kit
(2) SAFP
(1) SAPC (post clamp kit)

x6

Seismic Post Clamps
Cat No. SAPC
Use one kit per unit

NOTE: qwikSLOT locking clips & sway braces are **REQUIRED**.
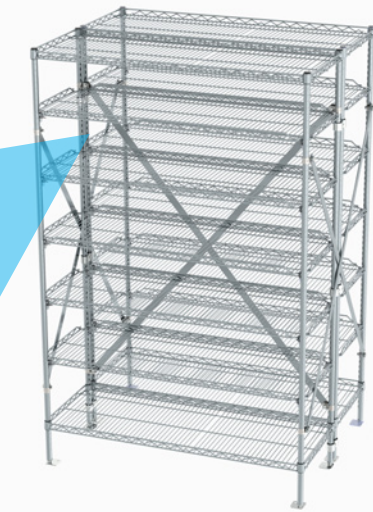
Sway Brace End Kit - TWO are used per back-to-back unit.
Includes braces that form an "X" on one side of the unit.

For Combined Shelf Depths	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Two 18" Depth.	9.0	4.1	**SA36BC**
One 18" & One 21" Depth			
Two 21" Depth			
One 18" & One 24" Depth	9.2	4.2	**SA42BC**
One 21" & One 24" Depth			
Two 24" Depth	9.8	4.4	**SA48BC**

Sway Brace Back Kit - ONE is used per back-to-back unit.
Includes braces that form an "X" along the shelf length (back side).

For Shelf Length (in.)	mm	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24 & 30	610 & 760	6.1	2.8	**SA24EC**
36	914	9.0	4.1	**SA36BC**
42	1060	9.2	4.2	**SA42BC**
48 & 54	1219 & 1370	9.8	4.4	**SA48BC**
60	1524	10.0	4.5	**SA60BC**
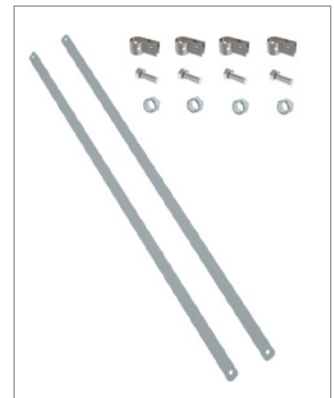
Every process optimized. Every item within reach.

SmartWall®

WALL SHELVING

Foodservice
equipment & supplies

Metro

OVERALL
BEST IN CLASS

Shelving

METRO

METRO

Wall-to-wall efficiency.

A unique storage and workstation system for often underutilized wall space.

Perfect for:

✓ Prep Areas

✓ Storage Rooms

✓ Janitorial Supply

✓ Above Sinks, Worktables or Equipment

Flexible, Robust Design:
Wall tracks and uprights are designed to interface with wood studs, plywood, concrete, and other suitable wall structures.

Easy to Adapt:
Uprights and grid brackets can be easily repositioned along the track before being fastened to the wall. Shelves and accessories are easy to add and remove.

Easy to Install:
Once the tracks are installed level, shelving and task stations can be quickly configured.

Easy to Clean:
Shelves, shelf supports, and grids can easily be removed for thorough cleaning of walls. Wall tracks and uprights can easily be wiped clean.

Durable Finishes:
Super Erecta with Metroseal Green & Gray epoxy finishes for all environments with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.

UNPROTECTED

WITH METROSEAL

Green Metroseal Epoxy Finish with Microban

Gray Metroseal Epoxy Finish with Microban

NSF

Easy Order Starter Kits

Medium-Duty Task Station — {10.42b}

Cat. No. SWK36-1

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights (1) Super Erecta Shelf, (2) Single
Shelf Supports, (1) Wire Grid

Overall dimensions: 40" L x 31$^1/_4$" H (1016 x 793mm)
Shelf Size: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)
Grid Size:18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)

Standard-Duty Task Station — {10.42b}

Cat. No. SWK36-2

(1) Wall Track, (2) Grid Brackets (1) Grid Shelf, (1) Wire Grid

Overall dimensions: 40" L x 39$^{11}/_{16}$" H (1016 x 1008mm)
Shelf Size: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)
Grid Size: 30" x 36" (762 x 914mm)
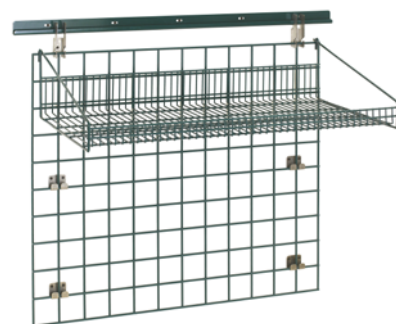
Easy Order Accessory Packs

Accessory Pack Sink — {10.42b}

Cat. No. SWA1

(1) Wire Basket, (1) Lid Holder, (1) Utensil Cylinder, (1) Cylinder
Holder, (2) Prong Hooks, (6) Standard Hooks

Accessories fit: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) of grid space

Wire Grid and Grid Brackets Not Included.

Accessory Pack Prep — {10.42b}

Cat. No. SWA2

(1) Small Shelf, (1) Wire Basket, (1) Bin Holder, (1) Small Bin, (2)
Prong Hooks, (6) Standard Hooks

Accessories fit: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) of grid space

Wire Grid and Grid Brackets Not Included.

Easy Order Application Kits
Includes Accessories Shown

Complete Smartwall Sink Unit

Cat. No. SWK36-1A1-SR

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights (1) Super Erecta Shelf, (2) Single Shelf
Supports, (2) Prong Hooks, (4) Small Hooks, (1) Wire Basket, (1)
Drying Shelf, (1) Utensil Holder

Packaged in One Box

SmartWall Dish Tank Unit

Cat. No. CR3COMP72

(2) Wall Tracks, (4) Uprights, (4) Single Shelf Supports, (2)
Metroseal Green Super Erecta Pro Shelves, (2) Metroseal Green
Wire Grids, (2) Lid Storage Racks, (6) Cylinder Holders, (2) Deep
Storage Baskets, (12) Prong Hooks

Packaged in One Box

Pizza Prep SmartWall Unit

Cat. No. SWKIT-PIZZAPREP

(1) Metroseal Gray Wire Grid, (1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights, (2) Shelf Supports, (1)
Metroseal Gray Super Erecta Shelf, (1) Bottle Holder, (1) 1/3 Pan Holder, (1) Spice
Rack, (1) Glove Box Holder, (1) Light Duty Shelf, (4) Prong Hooks
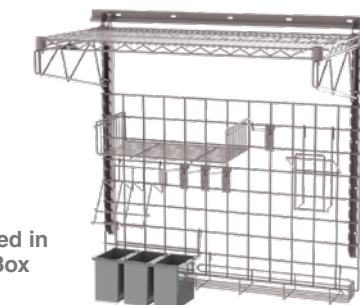
Packaged in One Box

Complete Smartwall Prep Unit

Cat. No. CR36SWPREP

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights, (1) Metroseal Green Wire Grid, (2)
Single Shelf Supports, (1) Metroseal Green Super Erecta Shelf, (1)
Drying Shelf, (2) Storage Baskets, (1) Utensil Cylinder, (1) Cylinder
Holder, (6) Prong Hooks, (2) Standard Hooks

Packaged in One Box

Complete Smartwall Prep Unit 2

Cat. No. SWK36-1A2-SR

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights (1) Super Erecta Shelf, (2) Single Shelf
Supports, (2) Prong Hooks, (4) Small Hooks, (1) Wire Basket, (1)
Shelf (1) Clear Bin (Blue Bins are Discontinued)

Packaged in One Box

METRO®

WB WallBuilder
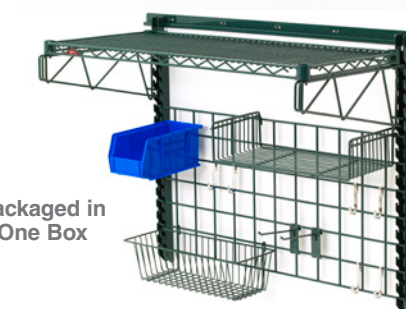
Easily customize & specify SmartWall in 3D.

TRY NOW >>

▶ **SMART WALL ASSEMBLY**

Configuring Basic Task Stations

Selecting Wall Tracks

Wall track or combination of tracks must be at least 2" (51mm) longer than the desired span of shelves. 1" (25mm) on each end of the span of tracks is reserved for hardware that acts as a stop. (Example: If 152" (3860mm) of wall track could be mounted, then the length of a shelf tier cannot exceed 150" (3810mm).)

Grids

Grids may attach directly to the uprights. Grids may not overhang the uprights by more than 6" (152mm). When uprights are not used, select the appropriate grid bracket kit based on the configuration.

Uprights and Shelf Supports

Enable standard Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelves to be used as part of the task station.

Combinations of Grids and Shelves

Grids can be mounted directly behind shelves, but shelf supports and grids cannot occupy the same slots on the upright. Once the grid has been mounted to the upright, the shelf support can be mounted to its own slots and can be adjusted on 3" (76mm) increments within the grid space.

Configuring Basic Wall Shelving

Selecting Wall Tracks.

Wall track or combination of tracks must be at least 2" (51mm) longer than the desired span of shelves. 1" (25mm) on each end of the span of tracks is reserved for hardware that acts as a stop. (Example: If 152" (3860mm) of wall track could be mounted, then the length of a shelf tier cannot exceed 150" (3810mm).)

Uprights.

15" (381mm) uprights: 1 shelf tier maximum
30" (762mm) uprights: 3 shelf tiers maximum
45" (1143mm) uprights: 4 shelf tiers maximum

Shelves.

When configuring side-by-side shelving units, the adjacent shelves on the same tier must have the same depth. Minimum space between shelf tiers is 9" (229mm).

Note: When using MetroMax i shelves with SmartWall shelf supports, order one adapter kit per shelf (Cat. No. M9997-4).

Shelf Supports.

Order to match up with the depth of the shelf.

SmartWall Components — {10.42}

Wall Tracks (minimum one per system)

Joiner plates and stop fastener hardware included. Does not include hardware to mount wall tracks to the wall.

Wall Track

Replacement Joiner Plate Hardware
Cat. No. **RPTRK-HDWE**

x2   x2   x2   x1

Actual Length (in.) (mm)		Actual Depth (in.) (mm)		Actual Width (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Metroseal Green
40	1016	.75	19	1.56	40	5.0	2.2	SW40K4	SW40K3
56	1423	.75	19	1.56	40	6.0	2.6	SW56K4	SW56K3
72	1829	.75	19	1.56	40	7.0	3.1	SW72K4	SW72K3

*Note: Tracks can be cut to length, but Metro does not provide this service. Touch-up paint for Metroseal Green & Gray tracks is available.

Uprights (For medium-duty applications, minimum two per system. Sold by the piece)

Built-in slots allow shelf supports and grids to attach without tools or hardware. 1.5" (38mm) slot spacing allows shelves and grids to be adjusted on 1.5" (38mm) increments

Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Number of slots	Actual Length (in.) (mm)		Actual Width (in.) (mm)		Actual Depth (in.) (mm)	
SWU15K3	SWU15K4	7	16	406	1.13	29	1.88	48
SWU30K3	SWU30K4	17	31	787	1.13	29	1.88	48
SWU45K3	SWU45K4	26	44.5	1130	1.13	29	1.88	48
-	SWU72K4	45	71.5	787	1.13	29	1.88	48
-	SWU85K4	54	84.5	1130	1.13	29	1.88	48

Shelf Supports (Sold by the piece)

Mount directly to slotted uprights. Suitable for use with Super Erecta, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i shelves. Single shelf supports are used on each end of a single unit or side-by-side unit. Double (intermediate) shelf supports are used when configuring side-by-side wall shelving units.

Single Shelf Supports

Fits shelf depth	Actual Length (in.) (mm)		Actual Width (in.) (mm)		Actual Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Metroseal Green
14" (355mm)	16.56	421	1.5	38	8.19	208	2.5	1.1	SWS14K4	SWS14K3
18" (457mm)	20.56	522	1.5	38	8.19	208	3.0	1.3	SWS18K4	SWS18K3
21" (530mm)	23.56	598	1.5	38	8.19	208	3.5	1.5	SWS21K4	SWS21K3
24" (610mm)	26.56	675	1.5	38	8.19	208	3.5	1.5	SWS24K4	SWS24K3

*Note: Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support. Cat. No. RP-SPSLV.
Note: When using MetroMax i shelves with shelf supports, please order 1 adapter kit per shelf. Cat. No. M9997-4

Double (Intermediate) Shelf Supports

Fits shelf depth	Actual Length (in.) (mm)		Actual Width (in.) (mm)		Actual Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Metroseal Green
14" (355mm)	16.56	421	1.5	38	8.19	208	2.5	1.1	SWD14K4	SWD14K3
18" (457mm)	20.56	522	1.5	38	8.19	208	3.0	1.3	SWD18K4	SWD18K3
21" (530mm)	23.56	598	1.5	38	8.19	208	3.5	1.5	SWD21K4	SWD21K3
24" (610mm)	26.56	675	1.5	38	8.19	208	3.5	1.5	SWD24K4	SWD24K3

*Note: Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support. Cat. No. RP-SPSLV.
Note: When using MetroMax i shelves with shelf supports, please order 1 adapter kit per shelf. Cat. No. M9997-4

Single Support

Double (intermediate) Support

NSF

Grid Mounting Brackets (for standard-duty applications without uprights)

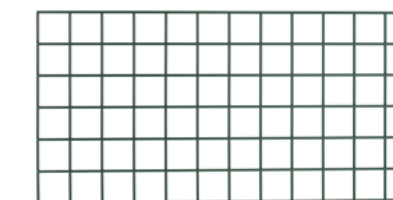• Use to connect the grid to the wall when uprights are not used. One kit required per grid.

Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
Bracket kit to connect grid to wall track; includes (2) top and (4) bottom (stainless steel)	2.0	0.9	SWGB1
Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) bottom brackets (stainless steel)	2.0	0.9	SWGB2
Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) black plastic brackets	2.0	0.9	WGBRKT

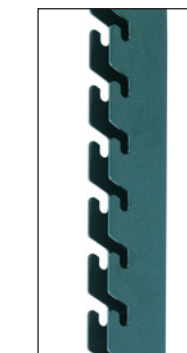SWGB1   x4   x2

SWGB2   x6   WGBRKT   x6

Wire Grids

• Brackets to mount the grid to the wall track or the wall are not included and can attach directly to uprights without brackets or tools.

• Grid openings measure approximately 3" x 3" (76 x 76mm)

Width x Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No Metroseal Gray
18x30	457x760	—	WG1830K3	WG1830K4
18x36	457x914	WG1836BR	WG1836K3	WG1836K4
18x48	457x1219	WG1848BR	WG1848K3	WG1848K4
18x60	457x1524	WG1860BR	WG1860K3	WG1860K4
24x36	610x914	—	WG2436K3	WG1836K4
24x48	610x1219	—	WG2448K3	WG1848K4
30x36	760x914	—	WG3036K3	WG1836K4
30x48	760x1219	—	WG3048K3	WG1848K4
33x54	838x1370	PBA-GPC	—	—

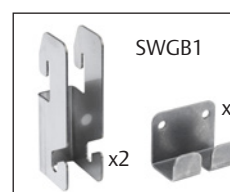*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving.

Grid: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)

Tray Drying Rack
TDR48K3
For use with 1/2 size bun pans &
steam pan lids, small service trays.

Pan Holder (Pan Not included)
STP3BR (Brite)
STP3K4 (Gray)

Sticker Roll/Paper Towel Holder
SRD15K3 (Green)
SRD15K4 (Gray)

Utility Shelf
SR24BR

Prong Hook
PGHK6K3 (Green)
PGHK6K4 (Gray)

Light-Duty Shelf
PBA-GSDK3 (Green)
PBA-GSDK4 (Gray)

Slanted Lid Holder / Drying Shelf
IWA-S11K3 (Green)
IWA-S11K3 (Gray)
For use with 1/2 and 1/3 size lids.

Lid Holder / Drying Shelf
IWA-11K3 (Green)
IWA-11K4 (Gray)
For use with 1/6 and 1/9 size lids.

Large Utensil Holder
IWA-12K3 (Green)
IWA-12K4 (Gray)

Double Large Hooks
HK26C

Large Hook
HK25C

Small Hook
HK23C

Small Basket
H209K3 (Green)
H209K4 (Gray)

Large 5" Deep Basket
H210K3 (Green)
H210K4 (Gray)

Shelf with Retaining Ledge: 14" (356mm) x 36" (895mm) Shown
GS11436K3 (Green)
GS11436K4 (Gray)

Grid Shelf
FGS1224K3 (Green)
FGS1224K4 (Gray)

Glove Box Holder (Vertical)
GBHVK3 (Green)
GBHVK4 (Gray)

Cylinder Holder
FCH
White Utensil Cylinder
FC1
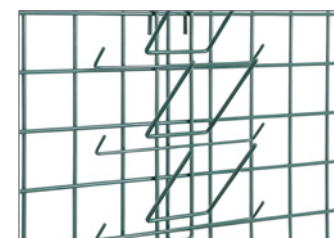
6 Prong Bottle Holder
BH6K3 (Green)
BH6K4 (Gray)

Bin Holder
Single 3" (76mm): **DD3722A**
Small 11" (280mm): **PBA-1BH**
Large 22" (559mm): **PBA-2BH**
Note: Grid and bins not included.

Large 10" Deep Basket
H212K3 (Green)
H212K4 (Gray)

Hanging File Holder
PBA-PFH (Chrome)

Accessories for Grids — {10.42}

Shelves	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
14"x36" (356 x 914mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	15.38 x 35.25 x 7.75	391 x 895 x 197	GS1436K3	GS1436K4
14"x48" (356 x 1219mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	15.38 x 47.25 x 7.75	391 x 1200 x 197	GS1448K3	GS1448K4
18"x30" (457 x 762mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19.38 x 29.25 x 7.75	492 x 743 x 197	GS1830K3	GS1830K4
18"x36" (457 x 914mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19.38 x 35.25 x 7.75	492 x 895 x 197	GS1836K3	GS1836K4
18"x48" (457 x 1219mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19.38 x 47.25 x 7.75	492 x 1200 x 197	GS1848K3	GS1848K4
Light-Duty Shelf with Side Ledges	9 W x 18.5 L	288 W x 470 L	PBA-GSDK3	PBA-GSDK4
Flat Grid Shelf 24" (610mm)	12.69 x 24 x 4	322 x 610 x 102	FGS1224K3	FGS1224K4

Hooks	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Chrome
Small Hook	1.25 x 3.5	32 x 89	-	-	HK23C
Large Hook	2 x 3.5	50 x 89	-	-	HK25C
Double Large Hook	2 x 3.5	50 x 89	-	-	HK26C
6" (152mm) Prong Hook	1.25 x 7.63 x 5.63	32 x194 x 92	PGHK6K3	PGHK6K4	-

Baskets	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
Small Basket	13.38 x 5 x 7	345 x 127 x 180	H209K3	H209K4
5" (127mm) Deep Large Basket	17.38 x 7.5 x 5	440 x 190 x 127	H210K3	H210K4
10" (254mm) Deep Large Basket	17.38 x 7.5 x 10	440 x 190 x 255	H212K3	H212K4

Bins & Bin Holders	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
Clear Bin Packed 12/Ctn.	10.88 x 5.5 x 5	279 x 140 x 127	MB30230CLSH
Clear Bin Packed 6/Ctn.	10.88 x 11 x 5	279 x 280 x 127	MB30235CLSH
Clear Bin Packed 12/Ctn.	14.75 x 8¼ x 7	375 x 210 x 180	MB30240CLSH
3" (76mm) Single Bin Holder	3 x 3	76 x 76	DD3722A
11" (280mm) Small Bin Holder	11 x 3	280 x 76	PBA-1BH
22" (559mm) Large Bin Holder	22 x 3	559 x 76	PBA-2BH

Drying Rack Accessories	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
Slanted Lid Holder / Drying Shelf	14.13 x 20.75 x 12.13	359 x 527 x 307	IWA-S11K3	IWA-S11K4
Lid Holder / Drying Shelf	8.25 x 13.5 x 4.5	210 x 343 x 114	IWA-11K3	IWA-11K4
Tray Drying Rack	14.56 x 46.25 x 10.19	371 x 1175 x 259	TDR48K3	TDR48K4
6-prong Bottle Holder	14.63 x 5.13 x 11	378 x 130 x 279	BH6K3	BH6K4

Utensil Holder	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
Large Utensil Holder	10.5 x 10.38 x 4	267 x 264 x 102	IWA-12K3	IWA-12K4
Small Utensil Holder	4.38 x 10.38 x 4	111 x 264 x 102	IWA-14K3	IWA-14K4
White Flatware/Instrument Cylinder	4.31 x 4.31 x 5.5	109 x 109 x 140	FC1	FC1
Cylinder Holder	2.63 x 5.88 x 5.75	67 x 149 x 146	FCH	FCHK4

Miscellaneous Accessories	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Chrome
Utility Shelf / Spice Rack	10.88 x 5.5 x 5	279 x 140 x 127	SR24K3	SR24K4	-
Insert Pan Holder	10.88 x 11 x 5	279 x 280 x 127	STP3K4		STP3BR
Hanging File Holder	14.75 x 8.25 x 7	375 x 210 x 180			PBA-PFH
Glove Box Holder (Vertical)	Inside Dimensions 5.88" Wx3.44" D [267mm Wx87mm D]		GBHVK3	GBHVK4	-
Glove Box Holder (Horizontal)	Inside Dimensions 10.125" Wx3.44" D [259mm Wx87mm D]		-	GBHHK4-S	-
Sticker Roll / Paper Towel Holder	Overall Dimensions (Width/Length/Height): 5" x 18.25" x 3.75" (127 x 470 x 95mm) Note: Tube dimension for holding rolls: 14.75" (375mm). Fits up to 6.25" (159mm) diameter		SRD15K3	SRD15K4	-

Wall Mounts

An ideal method for storing items overhead or above work surfaces.

- Brackets accommodate all Super Erecta® sizes and types of shelves.
- Use double supports to mount adjacent shelves, single supports at ends.
- Metal caps to cover openings are provided.
- Available in chrome, Metroseal Gray, Metroseal Green or stainless steel.

NSF

Post-Type Wall Mounts — {10.40}

Standard Units

Post-type wall mounts are available in pre-packaged "End Units" and "Mid Units"; complete with all needed components except shelves, wall bolts or screws, which must be selected according to type of wall.

A "End Unit" consists of two posts with wall mounting brackets, and two single shelf supports for each shelf level.

B "Mid Unit" consists of one post with brackets and double support for each shelf.

Note: If shelving is to be the length of one shelf, order End Unit only.

If two-shelf lengths, order one End Unit and one Mid Unit; three lengths, one End and two Mid Units; four lengths, one End and three Mid Units; etc.

Post-Type Wall Mount Installation
*Shelf supports are chrome-plated.

For 14" (355mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	7	3.2	SW21C	5	2.3	AW21C
2	14	6.4	SW23C	9	4.1	AW23C
3	22	10	SW25C	14	6.4	AW25C
4	28	12.7	SW26C	18	8.2	AW26C

For 18" (457mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	7	3.2	SW31C	5	2.3	AW31C
2	14	6.4	SW33C	11	5	AW33C
3	22	10	SW35C	17	8	AW35C
4	28	12.7	SW36C	21	9.5	AW36C

For 21" (530mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	8	3.6	SW41C	6	2.7	AW41C
2	16	7.3	SW43C	12	5.5	AW43C
3	25	11.3	SW45C	18	8.2	AW45C
4	32	14.4	SW46C	23	10.4	AW46C

For 24" (610mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	9	4.1	SW51C	6	2.7	AW51C
2	18	8.2	SW53C	12	5.5	AW53C
3	28	12.7	SW55C	19	9	AW55C
4	36	16	SW56C	24	10.9	AW56C

*Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents. Mounting hardware not included.

See page 48 for Super Erecta shelves.

Post-Type Wall Mounts

A **B**

End Unit Mid Unit

Maximum Load Rating: 250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf, not to exceed 250 lbs. (113kg) per unit.

Metro Tip:

Have you looked at your walls lately? Unused wall space provides the perfect opportunity for a significant increase in storage capacity. Metro offers a complete line of wall shelving systems to maximize storage density.

Posts and Brackets — {10.40}

Two end brackets (BES) are supplied with each of these double-footed posts. One intermediate bracket (BCS) is supplied with 33PDF posts and two are supplied with 54PDF and 63PDF posts. Order desired number/style of shelf supports below.

Post Height (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
13.88	350	Post for 1 tier	1.25	0.6	13PDF	13PDFK3	13PDFK4	13PDFS
33.63	854	Post for 2 tiers	2.75	1.2	33PDF	33PDFK3	33PDFK4	33PDFS
54	1370	Post for 3 or more tiers	5	2.3	54PDF	54PDFK3	54PDFK4	54PDFS
62	1573	Post for 4 or more tiers	6	2.7	63PDF	63PDFK3	63PDFK4	63PDFS
		End Bracket	.5	0.2	BES	BESK3	BESK4	SBES
		Intermediate Bracket	.5	0.2	BCS	BCSK3	BCSK4	SBCS

Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents.

← BES

Single Shelf Supports

Double Shelf Supports

← BCS

← BES
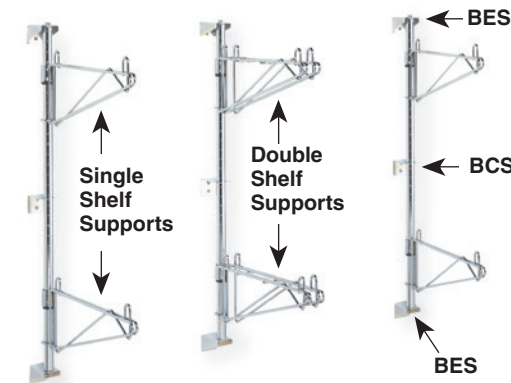
Maximum Load Rating: 250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf, not to exceed 250 lbs. (113kg) per unit.

See page 48 for Super Erecta shelves.

Typical configuration using two end units and one mid unit

Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving

Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. **Cat. No. M9997-4**

Corner Adapters for MetroMax 4 shelving

Use when joining MetroMax 4 shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. **Cat. No. MAX4-9997-4**

Metro Tip:

MetroMax Q, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax i shelves can be used with Super Erecta Post Mounting Shelf Supports and Direct Wall Mounts.

Shelf Supports — Post Mounting — {10.40}

Single — Two required per shelf (one at each end.)

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	2	0.9	1WS14C	1WS14K3	1WS14K4	1WS14S
18	457	2	0.9	1WS18C	1WS18K3	1WS18K4	1WS18S
21	530	2.5	1.1	1WS21C			1WS21S
24	610	3	1.4	1WS24C	1WS24K3	1WS24K4	1WS24S

Double — For run of multiple shelves.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	3	1.4	2WS14C	2WS14K3	2WS14K4	2WS14S
18	457	3.75	1.7	2WS18C	2WS18K3	2WS18K4	2WS18S
21	530	4.25	1.9	2WS21C			2WS21S
24	610	4.5	2.0	2WS24C	2WS24K3	2WS24K4	2WS24S

Order shelves from page 48.

Direct Wall Mounts — {10.40}

Each consists of one shelf support and mounting plate, with two shelf collar caps. Use single support at shelf ends; double support for adjoining shelves.

Single — Two required per shelf

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	1.5	0.7	1WD14C	1WD14K3	1WD14K4	1WD14S
18	457	2	0.9	1WD18C	1WD18K3	1WD18K4	1WD18S
21	530	2	0.9	1WD21C	1WD21K3	1WD21K4	1WD21S
24	610	2.25	1.0	1WD24C	1WD24K3	1WD24K4	1WD24S

Double

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	3	1.4	2WD14C	2WD14K3	2WD14K4	2WD14S
18	457	3	1.4	2WD18C	2WD18K3	2WD18K4	2WD18S
21	530	4	1.8	2WD21C	2WD21K3	2WD21K4	2WD21S
24	610	4.5	2.0	2WD24C	2WD24K3	2WD24K4	2WD24S

Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents.

Single Shelf Support Double Shelf Support

Hole Plugs — {10.06}

This chrome-plated cover is used to fill shelf-corner openings. Use wherever posts have been eliminated by "S" hooks. **Cat. No. 9997C**

METRO®

Direct Wall Mount Shelving — {10.40}

Use standard Super Erecta stainless steel direct wall mount shelf supports with MetroMax shelves or open frames with wire drop in baskets. Order one MetroMax corner adapter kit with each shelf or shelf frame. Shelf supports are sold individually.

NSF Note: Wall shelving is NSF listed.

Single — Use at shelf ends; two are required for a stand-alone shelf.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	2	0.9	1WD18S
24	610	2.25	1.0	1WD24S

Double — When constructing a run of shelves, use double shelf supports to join adjacent shelves.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	3	1.4	2WD18S
24	610	4.25	2.0	2WD24S

For MetroMax i Open Frame and Drop-In Basket, see page 29.

Wall Mount Brackets shown with MetroMax i Open Frame and Drop-In Basket.

Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving
Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf.
Cat. No. M9997-4

Corner Adapters for MetroMax 4 shelving
Use when joining MetroMax 4 shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf.
Cat. No. MAX4-9997-4

Erecta Shelf® Wall Mounts — {10.56}

Used to create wall-mounted shelving units with 12" (305mm) or 18" (457mm) Erecta shelves of any length.
- Models are available to accommodate from one to five shelves. (Each mount consists of two shelf supports and mounting brackets.)
- Wall bolts or screws not included; they must be selected according to type of wall.
- Order shelves from page 77.

Wall Mounts with Shelf
(Shelf sold separately, see page 77)

Width (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Capacity	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (Pr.) (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
12	305	10.75	273	1 Shelf	2.5	1.1	12WB1C
12	305	20.81	528	1 to 3 Shelves	5	2.3	12WB3C
12	305	30.81	782	1 to 5 Shelves	7.25	3.2	12WB5C
18	457	11.75	298	1 Shelf	3	1.4	18WB1C
18	457	21.63	548	1 to 3 Shelves	6	2.7	18WB3C
18	457	31.63	807	1 to 5 Shelves	8.5	3.8	18WB5C

For additional mounting brackets (single) order Cat. No. 9975C
Double mounting brackets are also available for use where continuous wall shelving is to be installed. **Cat. No. 9976C**

Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit.

Units <u>must</u> be secured to sufficient wall support structure.

Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit — {10.56}

Kit includes two shelves, shelf supports, and mounting brackets. Wall bolts and screws not included; they must be selected according to type of wall. Chrome.

Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Length (in.)	(mm)	Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Overall Width (in.)	(mm)	Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24	610	26.25	673	12	305	13	330	21	530	18.5	8.3	12WS12C
36	914	38.25	971	12	305	13	330	21	530	25.25	11.3	12WS32C
48	1219	50.25	1283	12	305	13	330	21	530	32	14.4	12WS52C

Kit packaged in one box and UPS shippable.

Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit.

Units <u>must</u> be secured to sufficient wall support structure.
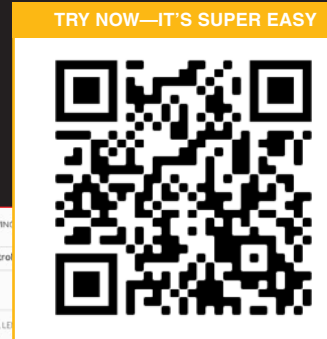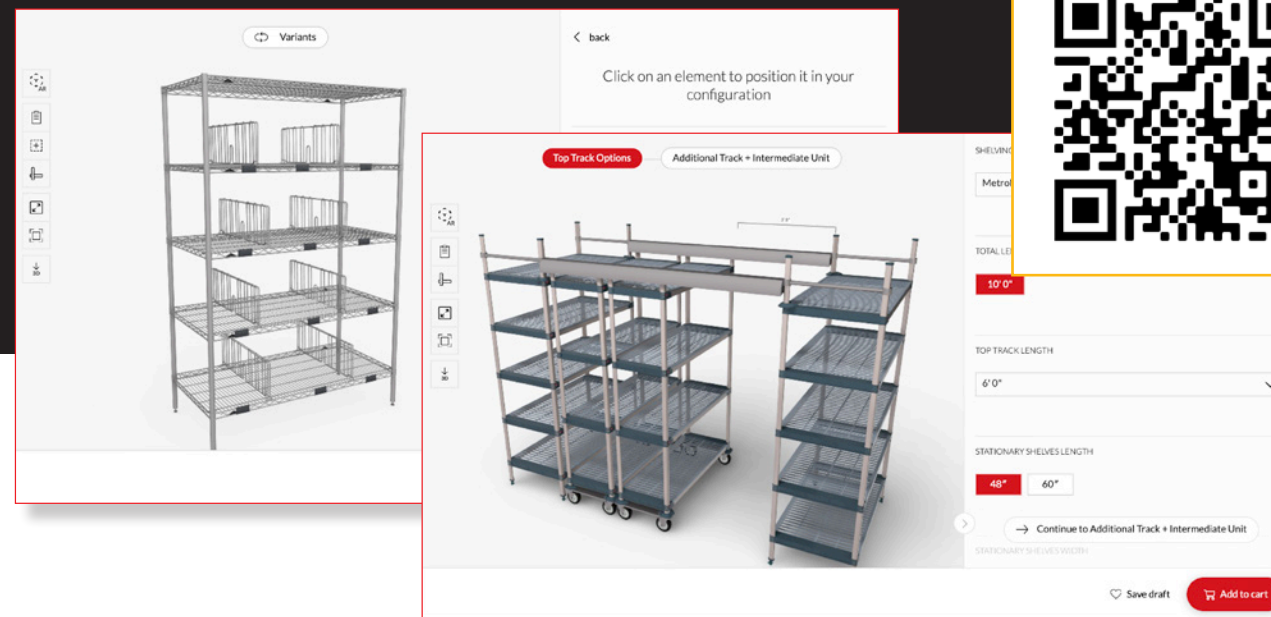
12WS12C
Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit

Metro Design Tools

The easy way to customize & specify in 3D.

Builder

Metro has created these amazing, proprietary tools to help you build, layout, and specify select Metro products. These tools are **FREE** to use and can be accessed on metro.com.

Give it a try... they are super-simple.

SB ShelfBuilder

TB TrackBuilder

WB WallBuilder

RB RoomBuilder

TRY NOW—IT'S SUPER EASY

Built to get the job done.

SmartLever™

HD Super™

WORKSTATIONS & WORKTABLES

Nothing gets in the way of productivity.

Safely Hold up to **2800 lbs.** per section.

NSF

SmartLever™ Multifunctional Storage & Workstations — {17.30}

Create the ultimate usable space by combining shelving, stainless worksurface, and SmartWall productivity system.

Specifications

- Structure: Heavy gauge cold rolled steel electroplated and epoxy coated with stainless steel hardware.
- Work Surface: 16 gauge, type 304 stainless steel top with Duraplast anti-drumming support.
- Support Arms: 11-gauge stainless steel coated with epoxy.
- Dunnage: heavy gauge steel electroplated and epoxy coated
- Work surface and shelving height adjustable on 2" increments.
- Warranty: 10 year limited warranty against surface rust formation.
- Load Capacity:
  — The total weight load capacity of each model including the bottom shelf, is 2,800 lbs. (1271kg).
  — Each level (work surface or shelf) has a maximum evenly distributed weight load capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg).
  — The maximum uniformly distributed load on the Dunnage rack must not exceed 1,000 lbs. (454kg).

Utilizes Metro Shelving

including but not limited to:
Super Erecta,
Super Erecta Pro,
SmartWall Grid and
accessories, and
Flat Stainless Shelves.

SmartLever Shelving U or L Configurations

Ordering your SmartLever.
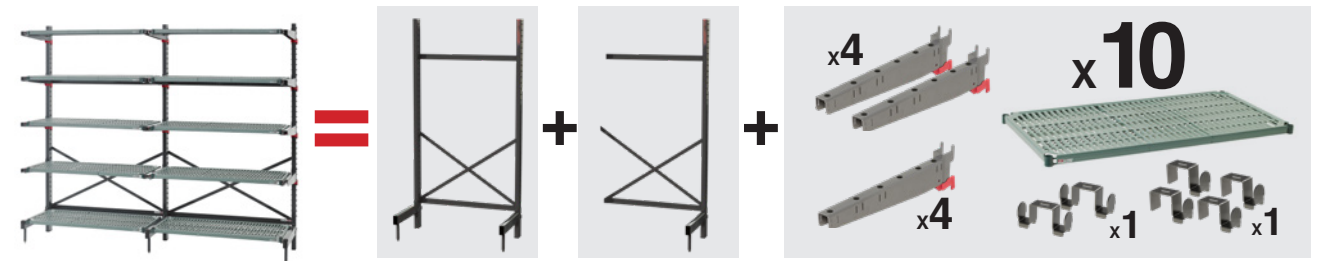
Quantity Needed	Cat. No.	Description
1	SM762448-KIT	SmartLever 21x48 Starter Unit Kit
1	SM762448-ADD	SmartLever 21x48 Add-on Unit Kit
4	SMA24A	Pair 21" SmartLever Arms

Quantity Needed	Cat. No.	Description
4	SMA24A-ADD	Single 21" SmartLever Arms
10	PR2148NK3	21x48 Super Erecta Pro Shelf
1	LSH1	Single Leg Hook (4 Pack)
1	LSH2	Double Leg Hook (2 Pack)
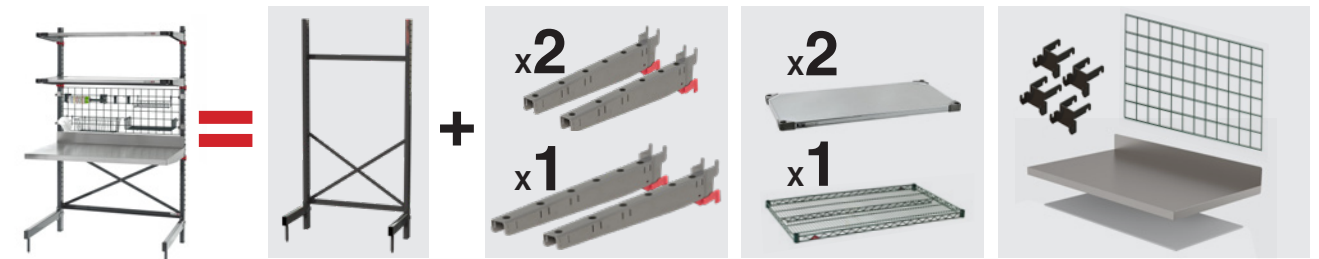
Quantity Needed	Cat. No.	Description
1	SM763042-KIT	SmartLever 30x42 Starter Unit Kit
1	SMW42	SmartLever 30x42 SS Work Surface
1	3042NK3	30x42 Epoxy Coated Wire Shelf
2	SMA18A	Pair 18" SmartLever Arms

Quantity Needed	Cat. No.	Description
1	SMA30A	Pair 30" SmartLever Arms
1	WG1842K3	18x42 SmartWall Accessory Grid
1	SMR	SmartLever Grid Bracket (4 pack)
2	1842FS	18x42 Flat Stainless Steel Shelf

Note: Grid accessories are not included and can be ordered separately

SMARTLEVER ASSEMBLY

SmartLever Shelving Workstation Integration

SmartLever Continuous Shelving

SmartLever Equipment Station

SmartLever's flexibility comes from its versatility. It's a modular system of Uprights, Legs, Cross Bracing, Arm, Shelves, Work Surfaces, and Accessories that gives you the ability to optimize storage and workspace throughout your facility.

Uprights & Legs

SmartLever's strength comes from its robust Upright and Leg System. Legs bolt to the upright and can be ordered separately or as part of our convenient Starter and Add-On Kits. Uprights allow Shelves to be adjusted and positioned on 2" increments.

Part #	Description
SMU76	76" SmartLever Upright
SMU86	86" SmartLever Upright

Part #	Description
SML18	18" Nominal SmartLever Leg
SML21	21" Nominal SmartLever Leg
SML24	24" Nominal SmartLever Leg
SML30	30" Nominal SmartLever Leg

SmartLever Leg

Cross Brace Kits

SmartLever's stability comes from its Cross Bracing System. Each Cross Brace Kit consists of two Cross Bars and a set of Cross Bracing.

Part #	Description
SMB24	24" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB30	30" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB36	36" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB42	42" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB48	48" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB54	54" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB60	60" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB72	72" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware

SmartLever Upright

SmartLever Cross Brace Kit

Arms

SmartLever's **Patent Pending** Arm Design holds heavy loads, is more durable, can hold different width shelves on the same arm, and come with arm locks installed for the ultimate in adjustability and security. Sold as pairs or individually ("-ADD" parts) SmartLever Arms also come with Shelf Mounting Hooks and Locking Wedges
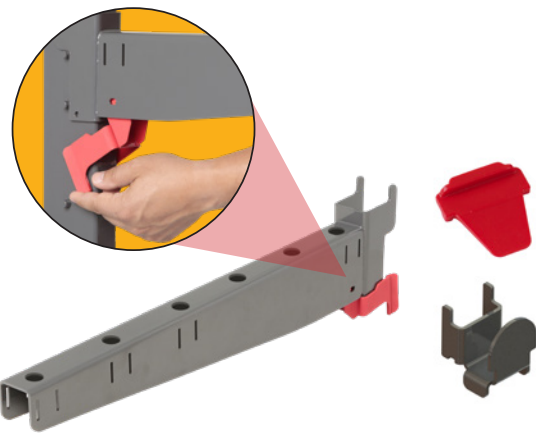
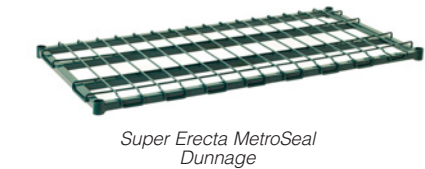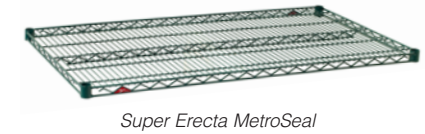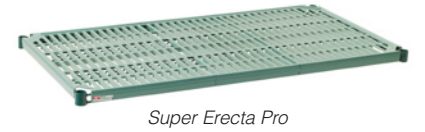| Part #	Description	# of Arms	# of Shelf Mount Hooks	# of Locking Wedges
SMA14A	Pair 14" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
SMA14A-ADD	Single 14" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4
SMA18A	Pair 18" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
SMA18A-ADD	Single 18" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4
SMA21A	Pair 21" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
SMA21A-ADD	Single 21" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4
SMA24A	Pair 24" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
SMA24A-ADD	Single 24" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4
SMA30A	Pair 30" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
SMA30A-ADD	Single 30" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4

Shelves

SmartLever's ultimate flexibility comes from the integration of standard Metro Shelving. All Super Erecta (round post) shelves work with SmartLever's shelf mounting hooks.

1. Select Super Erecta Pro shelving for all-around superior performance in all environments based on it's easy-to-clean removable mat designs and inherent corrosion protection.

2. Choose Super Erecta for basic applications. Metroseal is recommended but all wire shelving finishes are compatible

3. Utilize Super Erecta Solid Shelving for hybrid work surfaces, work surface overhead shelves, or whenever spill mitigation is important. Stainless steel is recommended for use with SmartLever but all solid shelving styles are compatible

4. Super Erecta Dunnage hold heavy loads supported on SmartLever's Legs with the use of Single or Double Leg Hooks (also for use with other style shelves mounted on the Legs of the unit). Dunnage shelves hold 1,000 lbs. when mounted to Legs using Leg Hook (must order separately – see below) and 600 lbs. when mounted to Arms.

Super Erecta Pro

Super Erecta Solid Stainless Steel

Super Erecta MetroSeal

Super Erecta Stainless Steel, Brite or Chrome Finish

Super Erecta MetroSeal Dunnage

Shelving Size L x W (in.)		Super Erecta Pro	Super Erecta Solid Stainless	Super Erecta Metroseal Green	Super Erecta Metroseal Gray	Super Erecta Brite	Super Erecta Chrome	Super Erecta Stainless	Super Erecta Metroseal Green
14	24	PR1424NK3	1424FS	1424NK3	1424NK4	1424BR	1424NC	1424NS	-
14	30	PR1430NK3	1430FS	1430NK3	1430NK4	1430BR	1430NC	1430NS	-
14	36	PR1436NK3	1436FS	1436NK3	1436NK4	1436BR	1436NC	1436NS	-
14	42	PR1442NK3	1442FS	1442NK3	1442NK4	1442BR	1442NC	1442NS	-
14	48	PR1448NK3	1448FS	1448NK3	1448NK4	1448BR	1448NC	1448NS	-
14	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	60	PR1460NK3	1460FS	1460NK3	1460NK4	1460BR	1460NC	1460NS	-
14	72	PR1472NK3	-	1472NK3	1472NK4	1472BR	1472NC	1472NS	-
18	2	PR1824NK3	1824FS	1824NK3	1824NK4	1824BR	1824NC	1824NS	1824DRK3
18	30	PR1830NK3	1830FS	1830NK3	1830NK4	1830BR	1830NC	1830NS	1830DRK3
18	36	PR1836NK3	1836FS	1836NK3	1836NK4	1836BR	1836NC	1836NS	1836DRK3
18	42	PR1842NK3	1842FS	1842NK3	1842NK4	1842BR	1842NC	1842NS	1842DRK3
18	48	PR1848NK3	1848FS	1848NK3	1848NK4	1848BR	1848NC	1848NS	1848DRK3
18	54	PR1854NK3	-	1854NK3	1854NK4	1854BR	1854NC	1854NS	1854DRK3
18	60	PR1860NK3	1860FS	1860NK3	1860NK4	1860BR	1860NC	1860NS	1860DRK3
18	72	PR1872NK3	1872FS	1872NK3	1872NK4	1872BR	1872NC	1872NS	-
21	24	PR2124NK3	2124FS	2124NK3	2124NK4	2124BR	2124NC	2124NS	2124DRK3
21	30	PR2130NK3	2130FS	2130NK3	2130NK4	2130BR	2130NC	2130NS	2130DRK3
21	36	PR2136NK3	2136FS	2136NK3	2136NK4	2136BR	2136NC	2136NS	2136DRK3
21	42	PR2142NK3	2142FS	2142NK3	2142NK4	2142BR	2142NC	2142NS	2142DRK3
21	48	PR2148NK3	2148FS	2148NK3	2148NK4	2148BR	2148NC	2148NS	2148DRK3
21	54	PR2154NK3	-	2154NK3	2154NK4	2154BR	2154NC	2154NS	2154DRK3
21	60	PR2160NK3	2160FS	2160NK3	2160NK4	2160BR	2160NC	2160NS	2160DRK3
21	72	PR2172NK3	-	2172NK3	2172NK4	2172BR	2172NC	2172NS	-
24	24	PR2424NK3	2424FS	2424NK3	2424NK4	2424BR	2424NC	2424NS	2424DRK3
24	30	PR2430NK3	2430FS	2430NK3	2430NK4	2430BR	2430NC	2430NS	2430DRK3
24	36	PR2436NK3	2436FS	2436NK3	2436NK4	2436BR	2436NC	2436NS	2436DRK3
24	42	PR2442NK3	2442FS	2442NK3	2442NK4	2442BR	2442NC	2442NS	2442DRK3
24	48	PR2448NK3	2448FS	2448NK3	2448NK4	2448BR	2448NC	2448NS	2448DRK3
24	54	PR2454NK3	-	2454NK3	2454NK4	2454BR	2454NC	2454NS	2454DRK3
24	60	PR2460NK3	2460FS	2460NK3	2460NK4	2460BR	2460NC	2460NS	2460DRK3
24	72	PR2472NK3	2472FS	2472NK3	2472NK4	2472BR	2472NC	2472NS	-
30	36	-	-	3036NK3	3036NK4	-	3036NC	3036NS	-
30	42	-	-	3042NK3	3042NK4	-	3042NC	-	-
30	48	-	-	3048NK3	3048NK4	-	3048NC	3048NS	-
30	54	-	-	3054NK3	3054NK4	-	3054NC	-	-
30	60	-	-	3060NK3	3060NK4	-	3060NC	3060NS	-
30	72	-	-	3072NK3	3072NK4	-	3072NC	3072NS	-

*Arm size must match shelf depth. For example, 2148NK3 shelf will use SMA 21A.

Leg Hooks

Leg hooks are used to install any shelf on the legs as the bottom shelf of the unit.

LSH1 *LSH2*

Cat. No.	Description
LSH1	Single Leg Hook (4 Pack)
LSH2	Double Leg Hook (2 Pack)

Work Surfaces

Create a versatile and productive workstation with SmartLever Work Surfaces. Work Surfaces are 16 gauge Type 304 Stainless Steel with a 4" seamless back splash and mount over 30" Shelves (30" Arms and 30" deep Shelves must be ordered separately with the work surface). Work surface heights can be set at any height in 2" increments for optimal ergonomics and work flow. Work surfaces include a sound deadening inlay and support 600 lbs evenly distributed.

Cat. No.	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Width (in)	Length (in)
SMW36	SmartLever 30x36 SS Work Surface	33.6	15.3	30.25	39.75
SMW42	SmartLever 30x42 SS Work Surface	38.3	17.5	30.25	45.75
SMW48	SmartLever 30x48 SS Work Surface	42.9	19.5	30.25	51.75
SMW54	SmartLever 30x54 SS Work Surface	47.6	21.3	30.25	57.75
SMW60	SmartLever 30x60 SS Work Surface	52.2	23.8	30.25	63.75
SMW72	SmartLever 30x72 SS Work Surface	61.4	28	30.25	75.75

*Work surfaces need a 30" deep shelf and a pair of 30" arms, which must be ordered separately.

SmartWall Grids & Brackets

SmartWall Grids can be added to SmartLever Work Stations to accommodate SmartWall Accessories (See SmartWall Accessories Spec Sheet 10.43) for the ultimate in customized productivity!

Accessory Grids

Grid Size (in) Width	Length	Metroseal Green Part #
18	24	WG1824K3
18	30	WG1830K3
18	36	WG1836K3
18	42	WG1842K3
18	48	WG1848K3
18	54	WG1854K3
18	60	WG1860K3
18	72	WG1872K3
24	36	WG2436K3
24	48	WG2448K3
30	36	WG3036K3
30	48	WG3048K3

Grid Bracket

Cat. No.	Description
SMR*	SmartLever Grid Bracket (4 pack)

*must be purchased if ordering a grid.

SMR

* Shown with SmartWall Accessories (Not included within specifications)

Replacement Endcap
Bag of 2
Cat. No. RPC06-1211

Replacement Locking Wedge
Bag of 4
Cat. No. RPSMLW

Replacement Hole Plugs
Bag of 10
Cat. No. RPSMHP

Replacement Shelf Mount Hook
Bag of 4
Cat. No. SMS

Replacement Hardware Bag Cross Bar & Cross Brace
Cat. No. RPHDWE-SMB

Replacement Bag for Arms
Cat. No. RPARM-HDWEBAG

Starter & Add-on Kits

Starter kits include: two uprights, two legs, two cross bars, and cross bracing

Add-On kits include: one upright, one leg, two cross bars, and cross bracing

SmartLever Starter Kit

SmartLever Add-On Kit

SmartLever Starter Kit	H	W	L	L	W	SmartLever Add-On Kit	H	W	L	L	W
SM761824-KIT	22.5	28.25	76.38	18	24	SM761824-ADD	22.5	26.188	76.38	18	24
SM761830-KIT	22.5	34.25	76.38	18	30	SM761830-ADD	22.5	32.188	76.38	18	30
SM761836-KIT	22.5	40.25	76.38	18	36	SM761836-ADD	22.5	38.188	76.38	18	36
SM761842-KIT	22.5	46.25	76.38	18	42	SM761842-ADD	22.5	44.188	76.38	18	42
SM761848-KIT	22.5	52.25	76.38	18	48	SM761848-ADD	22.5	50.188	76.38	18	48
SM761854-KIT	22.5	58.25	76.38	18	54	SM761854-ADD	22.5	56.188	76.38	18	54
SM761860-KIT	22.5	64.25	76.38	18	60	SM761860-ADD	22.5	62.188	76.38	18	60
SM761872-KIT	22.5	76.25	76.38	18	72	SM761872-ADD	22.5	74.188	76.38	18	72
SM762124-KIT	25.5	28.25	76.38	21	24	SM762124-ADD	25.5	26.188	76.38	21	24
SM762130-KIT	25.5	34.25	76.38	21	30	SM762130-ADD	25.5	32.188	76.38	21	30
SM762136-KIT	25.5	40.25	76.38	21	36	SM762136-ADD	25.5	38.188	76.38	21	36
SM762142-KIT	25.5	46.25	76.38	21	42	SM762142-ADD	25.5	44.188	76.38	21	42
SM762148-KIT	25.5	52.25	76.38	21	48	SM762148-ADD	25.5	50.188	76.38	21	48
SM762154-KIT	25.5	58.25	76.38	21	54	SM762154-ADD	25.5	56.188	76.38	21	54
SM762160-KIT	25.5	64.25	76.38	21	60	SM762160-ADD	25.5	62.188	76.38	21	60
SM762172-KIT	25.5	76.25	76.38	21	72	SM762172-ADD	25.5	74.188	76.38	21	72
SM762424-KIT	28.5	28.25	76.38	24	24	SM762424-ADD	28.5	26.188	76.38	24	24
SM762430-KIT	28.5	34.25	76.38	24	30	SM762430-ADD	28.5	32.188	76.38	24	30
SM762436-KIT	28.5	40.25	76.38	24	36	SM762436-ADD	28.5	38.188	76.38	24	36
SM762442-KIT	28.5	46.25	76.38	24	42	SM762442-ADD	28.5	44.188	76.38	24	42
SM762448-KIT	28.5	52.25	76.38	24	48	SM762448-ADD	28.5	50.188	76.38	24	48
SM762454-KIT	28.5	58.25	76.38	24	54	SM762454-ADD	28.5	56.188	76.38	24	54
SM762460-KIT	28.5	64.25	76.38	24	60	SM762460-ADD	28.5	62.188	76.38	24	60
SM762472-KIT	28.5	76.25	76.38	24	72	SM762472-ADD	28.5	74.188	76.38	24	72
SM763024-KIT	34.5	28.25	76.38	30	24	SM763024-ADD	34.5	26.188	76.38	30	24
SM763030-KIT	34.5	34.25	76.38	30	30	SM763030-ADD	34.5	32.188	76.38	30	30
SM763036-KIT	34.5	40.25	76.38	30	36	SM763036-ADD	34.5	38.188	76.38	30	36
SM763042-KIT	34.5	46.25	76.38	30	42	SM763042-ADD	34.5	44.188	76.38	30	42
SM763048-KIT	34.5	52.25	76.38	30	48	SM763048-ADD	34.5	50.188	76.38	30	48
SM763054-KIT	34.5	58.25	76.38	30	54	SM763054-ADD	34.5	56.188	76.38	30	54
SM763060-KIT	34.5	64.25	76.38	30	60	SM763060-ADD	34.5	62.188	76.38	30	60
SM763072-KIT	34.5	76.25	76.38	30	72	SM763072-ADD	34.5	74.188	76.38	30	72
SM861824-KIT	22.5	28.25	86.38	18	24	SM861824-ADD	22.5	26.188	86.38	18	24
SM861830-KIT	22.5	34.25	86.38	18	30	SM861830-ADD	22.5	32.188	86.38	18	30
SM861836-KIT	22.5	40.25	86.38	18	36	SM861836-ADD	22.5	38.188	86.38	18	36
SM861842-KIT	22.5	46.25	86.38	18	42	SM861842-ADD	22.5	44.188	86.38	18	42
SM861848-KIT	22.5	52.25	86.38	18	48	SM861848-ADD	22.5	50.188	86.38	18	48
SM861854-KIT	22.5	58.25	86.38	18	54	SM861854-ADD	22.5	56.188	86.38	18	54
SM861860-KIT	22.5	64.25	86.38	18	60	SM861860-ADD	22.5	62.188	86.38	18	60
SM861872-KIT	22.5	76.25	86.38	18	72	SM861872-ADD	22.5	74.188	86.38	18	72
SM862124-KIT	25.5	28.25	86.38	21	24	SM862124-ADD	25.5	26.188	86.38	21	24
SM862130-KIT	25.5	34.25	86.38	21	30	SM862130-ADD	25.5	32.188	86.38	21	30
SM862136-KIT	25.5	40.25	86.38	21	36	SM862136-ADD	25.5	38.188	86.38	21	36
SM862142-KIT	25.5	46.25	86.38	21	42	SM862142-ADD	25.5	44.188	86.38	21	42
SM862148-KIT	25.5	52.25	86.38	21	48	SM862148-ADD	25.5	50.188	86.38	21	48
SM862154-KIT	25.5	58.25	86.38	21	54	SM862154-ADD	25.5	56.188	86.38	21	54
SM862160-KIT	25.5	64.25	86.38	21	60	SM862160-ADD	25.5	62.188	86.38	21	60
SM862172-KIT	25.5	76.25	86.38	21	72	SM862172-ADD	25.5	74.188	86.38	21	72
SM862424-KIT	28.5	28.25	86.38	24	24	SM862424-ADD	28.5	26.188	86.38	24	24
SM862430-KIT	28.5	34.25	86.38	24	30	SM862430-ADD	28.5	32.188	86.38	24	30
SM862436-KIT	28.5	40.25	86.38	24	36	SM862436-ADD	28.5	38.188	86.38	24	36
SM862442-KIT	28.5	46.25	86.38	24	42	SM862442-ADD	28.5	44.188	86.38	24	42
SM862448-KIT	28.5	52.25	86.38	24	48	SM862448-ADD	28.5	50.188	86.38	24	48
SM862454-KIT	28.5	58.25	86.38	24	54	SM862454-ADD	28.5	56.188	86.38	24	54
SM862460-KIT	28.5	64.25	86.38	24	60	SM862460-ADD	28.5	62.188	86.38	24	60
SM862472-KIT	28.5	76.25	86.38	24	72	SM862472-ADD	28.5	74.188	86.38	24	72
SM863024-KIT	34.5	28.25	86.38	30	24	SM863024-ADD	34.5	26.188	86.38	30	24
SM863030-KIT	34.5	34.25	86.38	30	30	SM863030-ADD	34.5	32.188	86.38	30	30
SM863036-KIT	34.5	40.25	86.38	30	36	SM863036-ADD	34.5	38.188	86.38	30	36
SM863042-KIT	34.5	46.25	86.38	30	42	SM863042-ADD	34.5	44.188	86.38	30	42
SM863048-KIT	34.5	52.25	86.38	30	48	SM863048-ADD	34.5	50.188	86.38	30	48
SM863054-KIT	34.5	58.25	86.38	30	54	SM863054-ADD	34.5	56.188	86.38	30	54
SM863060-KIT	34.5	64.25	86.38	30	60	SM863060-ADD	34.5	62.188	86.38	30	60
SM863072-KIT	34.5	76.25	86.38	30	72	SM863072-ADD	34.5	74.188	86.38	30	72

METRO®

Worktables.

TYPE **304** STAINLESS STEEL

TYPE **316** STAINLESS STEEL

NSF®

What Type of Stainless Steel Do I Need?

The difference between 304 and 316 stainless steel is the chemical composition, with 316 containing a significant amount of molybdenum. The higher molybdenum content results in increased corrosion resistance. 316 stainless steel work surfaces are ideal for pharmaceutical manufacturing, medical, biomedical, life sciences and sterile applications where there is repeated use of harsh cleaning solutions or chloride solutions.

Utilizes Heavy-Duty Posts (41mm)

1 5/8"

Actual Size

HD Super Heavy-Duty Worktables — {17.20}

- Seamless Type 304 or 316 stainless steel work surface and support structure with $1^5/_8"$ posts.
- Shipped knocked down and can be assembled in minutes without tools.
- All HD Super worktables are 34" (864mm) high with stationary posts and leveling feet.
- All Mobile Worktables have special posts and four 5" (127mm) poly casters — 2 swivel/2 brake.

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

HD Super Heavy-Duty Worktables with Solid Bottom Shelf

Length (in.) (mm)		Width (in.) (mm)		Description	304 Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	304 Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.	316 Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	316 Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.
48	1219	30	760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT305FS	MWT305FS	WT305FS-316	MWT305FS-316
60	1524	30	760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT306FS	MWT306FS	WT306FS-316	MWT306FS-316
72	1825	30	760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT307FS	MWT307FS	WT307FS-316	MWT307FS-316
96	2439	30	760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT309FS	MWT309FS	WT309FS-316	MWT309FS-316
60	1524	36	914	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT366FS	MWT366FS	-	-
72	1825	36	914	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT367FS	MWT367FS	-	-
96	2439	36	914	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT369FS	MWT369FS	-	-
60	1524	44	1118	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT446FS	MWT446FS	-	-
72	1825	44	1118	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT447FS	MWT447FS	-	-
96	2439	44	1118	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT449FS	MWT449FS	-	-

All 316 stainless steel top models use 316 stainless steel lower shelf and support components.

Available in Stationary or Mobile

HD Super Heavy-Duty Worktables with 3-Sided Frame

Length (in.) (mm)		Width (in.) (mm)		Description	304 Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	304 Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.	316 Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	316 Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.
48	1219	30	760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT305US	MWT305US	WT305US-316	MWT305US-316
60	1524	30	760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT306US	MWT306US	WT306US-316	MWT306US-316
72	1825	30	760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT307US	MWT307US	WT307US-316	MWT307US-316
96	2439	30	760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT309US	MWT309US	WT309US-316	MWT309US-316
60	1524	36	914	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT366US	MWT366US	-	-
72	1825	36	914	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT367US	MWT367US	-	-
96	2439	36	914	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT369US	MWT369US	-	-
60	1524	44	1118	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT446US	MWT446US	-	-
72	1825	44	1118	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT447US	MWT447US	-	-
96	2439	44	1118	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT449US	MWT449US	-	-

All 316 stainless steel top models use 316 stainless steel lower frame and support components.

Available in Stationary or Mobile

METRO®

HD Super Heavy-Duty Worktables with H-Frame

Length (in.) (mm)		Width (in.) (mm)		Description	304 Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	304 Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.	316 Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	316 Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.
48	1219	30	760	Worktable w/ H-Frame	WT305HS	MWT305HS	WT305HS-316	MWT305HS-316
60	1524	30	760	Worktable w/ H-Frame	WT306HS	MWT306HS	WT306HS-316	MWT306HS-316
72	1825	30	760	Worktable w/ H-Frame	WT307HS	MWT307HS	WT307HS-316	MWT307HS-316
96	2439	30	760	Worktable w/ H-Frame	WT309HS	MWT309HS	WT309HS-316	MWT309HS-316
60	1524	36	914	Worktable w/ H-Frame	WT366HS	MWT366HS	-	-
72	1825	36	914	Worktable w/ H-Frame	WT367HS	MWT367HS	-	-
96	2439	36	914	Worktable w/ H-Frame	WT369HS	MWT369HS	-	-
60	1524	44	1118	Worktable w/ H-Frame	WT446HS	MWT446HS	-	-
72	1825	44	1118	Worktable w/ H-Frame	WT447HS	MWT447HS	-	-
96	2439	44	1118	Worktable w/ H-Frame	WT449HS	MWT449HS	-	-

All 316 stainless steel top models use 316 stainless steel lower shelf and support components.

HD Super Heavy-Duty Worktables with Uprights — {17.26}

All Worktables with Overhead are 30" (760mm) wide and have rear posts that are approximately 88" (2235mm) high. Cantilever shelves for overhead models are sold separately.

Length (in.) (mm)		Width (in.) (mm)		Description	304 Stainless Steel Cat No.
60	1524	30	760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WTC306FS
72	1825	30	760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WTC307FS
96	2439	30	760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WTC309FS
60	1524	30	760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WTC306US
72	1825	30	760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WTC307US
96	2439	30	760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WTC309US

All 316 stainless steel top models use 316 stainless steel lower shelf and support components. 60" model uses 54" cantelevered shelves; all larger models use 60" cantilevered shelves.

Tables DO NOT include cantilevered upper shelves.
Order separately below.

HD Super Cantilever Shelf — {10.67}

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Stainless
12x54	304x1372	11.8	5.3	1254CHS
12x60	304x1524	12.7	5.7	1260CHS

Standard-Duty Worktables— {17.40}
Space Saver Design 24" Wide (610mm)

Sturdy construction provides a robust 800 lb. load rating. Mobile tables are rated to 600 lbs. Type 304 Stainless Steel components. 1" (25mm) diameter posts and patented Super Erecta Shelf construction. Heavy-duty 14-gauge stainless steel virtually eliminates "drumming."

Preconfigured units are offered both in stationary with a leveling foot and mobile utilizing a 5" polymer corrosion resistant caster. Worktables can also be customized using Super Erecta® components in any finish to fit your application.

Utilizes Standard 1" Posts (25mm)

1"

Actual Size

Length (in.) (mm)		Width (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Description	304 Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	304 Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.
36	914	24	610	34	910	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WTS2436FS	MWTS2436FS
48	1219	24	610	34	910	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WTS2448FS	MWTS2448FS
60	1524	24	610	34	910	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WTS2460FS	MWTS2460FS
36	914	24	610	34	910	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WTS2436US	MWTS2436US
48	1219	24	610	34	910	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WTS2448US	MWTS2448US
60	1524	24	610	34	910	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WTS2460US	MWTS2460US

All Models use 316 stainless steel lower shelf and support components.

Available in Stationary or Mobile

Available in Stationary or Mobile
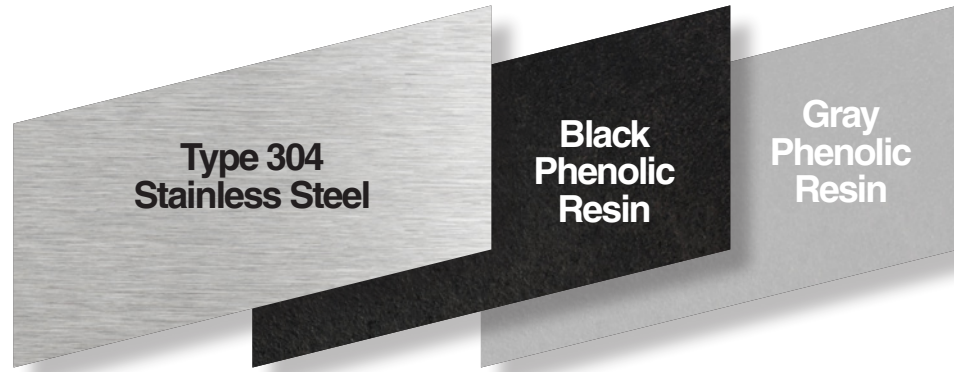
Stainless Steel & Resin Top Worktables

Stainless Steel: Worksurfaces are fabricated from Type 304 stainless steel which provides excellent protection in corrosive environments.

Phenolic resin: Compression molded of organic fiber-reinforced phenolic core with an integrally cured thermoset resin surface.

Countertop Materials

- Type 304 Stainless Steel
- Black Phenolic Resin
- Gray Phenolic Resin

What material do I need?

Characteristics	Phenolic Resin	Stainless Steel
Heat Resistance	Fair*	Excellent
Abrasion Resistance	Excellent	Good
Impact Resistance	Excellent	Good
Strength	Excellent	Good
Stain Resistance	Good	Good

* Discolors with High Heat.

Choose the right casters for your application to make it mobile.

Mobile-Ready Worktables DO NOT include casters.
Casters must be ordered separately.

5MDA   5MP   5PCB   5PCBM   5MPGSA

Recomended Casters For Stainless Steel Mobile Worktables
(Four brake casters are recommended for maximum table stability)

Caster Selection Guide

Caster Series	Wheel Material	Rollability	Floor Protection	Noise	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Corrosion Resistance	Cart Washable	Antimicrobial Additive in Wheel
5MDA/5MDBA (brake)	High Modulus Rubber	Good	Good	Low	250	114	Low	No	No
5MP/5MPB (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	Low	No	No
5PC/5PCB (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	Medium	No	No
5PCM/5PCBM (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	Medium	No	Yes
5MPGSA/5MPBGSA (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	High	Yes	No

NOTE: The total weight of the equipment and its load should not exceed three times the load rating per caster. Additional stem casters, in various sizes and wheel materials, are available.

Stainless Steel & Phenolic Resin Top Worktables — {52.03}

- Corrosion-proof stainless steel construction throughout.
- Easy to clean smooth surfaces. Mobile units can be easily moved for cleaning.
- Available top materials include Type 304 stainless and TRESPA Phenolic resin (black or gray).
- Casters and accessories are available, but must be ordered separately.
- All tops are 30" (755mm) Wide.

Utilizes Heavy-Duty Posts (41mm)

1 5/8" *Actual Size*
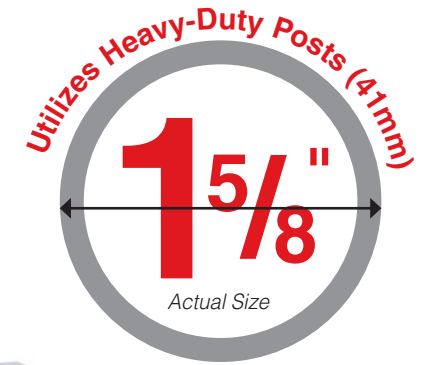
Island-Top
Stainless Steel Worktables

Length (in.)	(mm)	Width (in.)	(mm)	Description	Stationary Cat No.	Mobile-Ready Cat No.
30	755	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS30IS	LTSM30IS
36	914	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS36IS	LTSM36IS
48	1219	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS48IS	LTSM48IS
60	1524	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS60IS	LTSM60IS
30	755	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS30UIS	LTSM30UIS
36	914	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS36UIS	LTSM36UIS
48	1219	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS48UIS	LTSM48UIS
60	1524	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS60UIS	LTSM60UIS

Mobile-Ready Worktables DO NOT include casters.
Casters must be ordered separately.

LTSM30IS with casters (ordered separately)

Backsplash
Stainless Steel Worktables

Length (in.)	(mm)	Width (in.)	(mm)	Description	Stationary Cat No.	Mobile-Ready Cat No.
30	755	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS30S	LTSM30S
36	914	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS36S	LTSM36S
48	1219	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS48S	LTSM48S
60	1524	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS60S	LTSM60S
30	755	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS30US	LTSM30US
36	914	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS36US	LTSM36US
48	1219	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS48US	LTSM48US
60	1524	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS60US	LTSM60US

Mobile-Ready Worktables DO NOT include casters.
Casters must be ordered separately.

LTS30US with optional accessory wire shelf

Black
Phenolic Top Worktables

Length (in.)	(mm)	Width (in.)	(mm)	Description	Stationary Cat No.	Mobile-Ready Cat No.
30	755	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS30PB	LTSM30PB
36	914	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS36PB	LTSM36PB
48	1219	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS48PB	LTSM48PB
60	1524	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS60PB	LTSM60PB
30	755	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS30UPB	LTSM30UPB
36	914	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS36UPB	LTSM36UPB
48	1219	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS48UPB	LTSM48UPB
60	1524	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS60UPB	LTSM60UPB

Mobile-Ready Worktables DO NOT include casters.
Casters must be ordered separately.

LTSM30PB with casters (ordered separately)

Gray
Phenolic Top Worktables

Length (in.)	(mm)	Width (in.)	(mm)	Description	Stationary Cat No.	Mobile-Ready Cat No.
30	755	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS30PG	LTSM30PG
36	914	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS36PG	LTSM36PG
48	1219	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS48PG	LTSM48PG
60	1524	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS60PG	LTSM60PG
30	755	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS30UPG	LTSM30UPG
36	914	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS36UPG	LTSM36UPG
48	1219	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS48UPG	LTSM48UPG
60	1524	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS60UPG	LTSM60UPG

Worktables DO NOT include casters.
Casters must be ordered separately.

LTSM30PG0 with casters (ordered separately)

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.
*Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide for more information.
Stainless Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.
Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

Stainless Steel & Resin Top Worktable Accessories

Stainless Worktable Accessories — {52.03}

Backsplash

4" (102mm) high. Attaches to phenolic table top using pre-drilled holes. Match length and color with selected countertop.
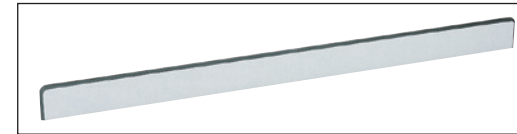
Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Gray
27³/₄	705	5.5	2.5	LT30BSB	LT30BSG
33³/₄	875	6.5	2.9	LT36BSB	LT36BSG
45³/₄	1162	7.5	3.4	LT48BSB	LT48BSG
57³/₄	1466	9.5	4.3	LT60BSB	LT60BSG

LT30BSG

Wire Shelf

Stainless shelves available.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless
22³/₈	568	6	2.7	LT30WS
28³/₈	720	7.5	3.4	LT36WS
40³/₈	1025	10	4.5	LT48WS
52³/₈	1330	12	5.4	LT60WS

Note: Shelves are load rated for a maximum of 150 lbs. (68kg).

LT30WS

Stainless Keyboard Tray

Fits 48" and 60" (1219 and 1524mm) table lengths. Stainless keyboard tray and stainless drawer will both fit 60" (1524mm) long table.
Cat. No. LTSKB

Stainless Drawer for Phenolic Resin tops

Fits 30", 36", 48" and 60" (760, 914, 1219 and 1524mm) table lengths. Drawer, when fully extended, provides a 7.625" (194mm) opening. Stainless keyboard tray and stainless drawer will both fit 60" (1524mm) long table.
Cat. No. LTSD6

Surface Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor
Cat. No. LTFMA

Max vertical range 15.90" (404mm)
6.69" (170mm)
7.97" (202mm)
0"
5.57" (141mm)
3.125" (79mm)
Max horizontal range 24.125" (613mm)
13.31" (338mm)
3.5" (89mm)
15.31" (389mm)
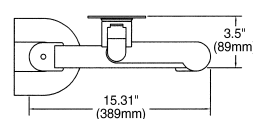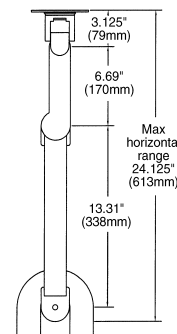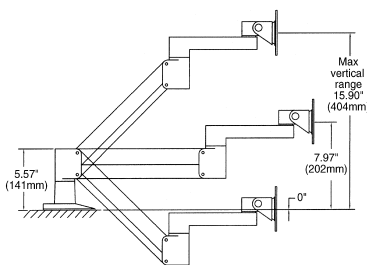
HD Super Heavy-Duty Worktable Accessories
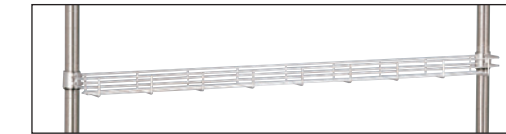
Utility Rack

Utility Hook

Deluxe Drawer

HD Super™ Accessories for Worktables with Overhead — {17.26}

Utility Racks for Overhead Models
Inside dimensions measure 1.94" (48mm) high and 4.36" (109mm) wide.

Inside Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Units (in.)	Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
51.56	1406	60 long	Chrome-Plated	7.7	3.5	654SRC
57.56	1406	72 long & 96 long	Chrome-Plated	8.3	3.8	660SRC

Utility Hook for Cantilever Shelves

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	(mm)	Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
.36x3.44x1.7	9x87x43	Chrome	0.1	.045	HK23C
.36x3.44x1.7	9x87x43	Stainless	0.1	.045	HK23S

Accessories for All Worktables

Economy Drawer

Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Dimensions Inside Bottom (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
14.25x28x5.75	362x711x146	10x16	254x406	6.8	3.1	WTD21C

Deluxe Drawer
Table accepts up to two drawers stacked.

Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Dimensions Inside Bottom (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x25.75x7.5	610x654x191	20x20	508x508	31	13.9	WTD51S

HD Super Replacement Parts

HD Super™ Replacement Parts

Foot Plates 3.5" (89mm)
Cat. No. 9993HS

HD Super Plastic Split Sleeves
4 pair per bag
Cat. No. 9985H

Donut Bumpers
5.5" (140mm)
Fit 1.625" (41mm) posts only.
Cat. No. 9992H

HD Super Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Ring
4 pair per bag
Cat. No. 9986HZ

Wall Mounting Brackets
(not shown)
Cat. No. 9984HZ

Move, store & secure what matters most.

myCart®
Deep Ledge

UTILITY CARTS & DUNNAGE

It's my**Cart**, get your own.

Better Containment!

Ship's edge retains small spills and prevents items from sliding off during transport.

This is my**Cart®** get your own.

Make it yours.

Easy & Useful

Easy-grip handle and roomy utility tray

50% more legroom

You won't hit your shins or kick the cart!

MICROBAN PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON

NSF®

my**Cart**
Utility Cart

Easy to clean surface

Corrosion proof & impact resistant polymer shelves.

Cleanable
- NSF Listed.
- Smooth surfaces easily wipe clean and won't stain.
- Specific models available with Microban® Antimicrobial product protection.

Durable
- Corrosion proof, impact resistant shelves are designed to withstand daily abuse.
- Sturdy construction: 300 lb. (136kg), 400 lb. (181kg), and 500 lb. (227kg) capacity models available.

User Friendly
- Additional legroom puts more distance between the shelves and you. You can push the cart more freely without hitting your shins and feet off the cart.
- Right-sized for common containers and racks.
- Large coved utility tray organizes small items and easily wipes clean.
- Easy-grip handle and four swivel casters ensure easy maneuvering.
- Each cart comes with two personalization labels for easy

---

myCart Series® — {12.29}
- Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf configurations.
- .44" (11mm) deep ship's edge lip around shelf perimeter.
- MY1627 and MY2030 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 4" (102mm) non-marking swivel casters. 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf.
- MY2636 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber casters, 200 lbs. (90kg) capacity per shelf.

| Blue | MICROBAN with Microban antimicrobial product protection | Purple | Gray | Black |

Carts

Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Description	Load Rating Per Cart (lbs.)	(kg)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Gray	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Blue with Antimicrobial	Cat. No. Purple
18.312x31.5x35.5	465x800x902	2-shelf base model	300	136	28.5	12.9	MY1627-24G	MY1627-24BL	MY1627-24BU	—
18.312x31.5x35.5	465x800x902	3-shelf base model	400	181	34	15.4	MY1627-34G	MY1627-34BL	MY1627-34BU	—
23.88x34.38x35.5	595x873x902	2-shelf base model	300	136	33	15	MY2030-24G	MY2030-24BL	MY2030-24BU	MY2030-24AP
23.88x34.38x35.5	595x873x902	3-shelf base model	400	181	41.5	19	MY2030-34G	MY2030-34BL	MY2030-34BU	MY2030-34AP
27.69x40.25x36.88	703x1022x937	2-shelf base model	400	181	40	18.1	MY2636-25G	MY2636-25BL	MY2636-25BU	—
27.69x40.25x36.88	703x1022x937	3-shelf base model	500	227	51	23.1	MY2636-35G	MY2636-35BL	MY2636-35BU	—

Accessories
- Utility bin and wastebasket can be easily removed from their holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	(mm)	Description	Fits Cart	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Approx. Pkd. Wt (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
17.88x16.25x14.75	454x413x375	Wastebasket + Holder	MY1627	25	11.3	5.7	2.5	MYWB1
23x16.25x14.75	584x413x375	Wastebasket + Holder	MY2030	25	11.3	5.8	2.6	MYWB2
14.38x15.38x10.38	365x391x264	Wastebasket Only				2.8	1.3	MF222
17.38x7x15.25	454x178x387	Utility Bin + Holder	MY1627	25	11.3	5	2.2	MYUB1
23x7x15.25	584x178x387	Utility Bin + Holder	MY2030	25	11.3	5.1	2.3	MYUB2
16.38x6x11	416x152x279	Utility Bin Only				2	0.9	UB1

Wastebasket and Holder   Utility Bin and Holder
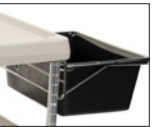
Personalization Labels
Personalization labels provide easy identification
- Constructed of polyester material with a clear polyester flap to protect written information from wiping off.

4.37"L x .875"H (117.5x22.4mm)
Cat. No. MYCARTLBL-10PK (Pack of 10)

Replacement Casters
4" (102mm) non-marking swivel caster. Used with MY1627 and MY2030 models.
Cat. No. RPBC4M-4 (Bag of 4)

5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber caster. Used with MY2636 models.
Cat. No. 5M (sold individually)

Easy-grip handle and utility tray
16x27
- Small footprint for tight spaces.
- Accommodates Metro tote boxes and ISO totes.

MY1627

MY2030 cart handle has built-in recessed support channel to manage odd shaped items.
20x30
- Right-sized to fit : Glass & dish racks, bussing totes, silverware bins, milk crates.

MY2030

MY2636 cart handle has a built-in slot to hold scanners and labelers.
26x36
- Ideal for large bulky items. 5" (127mm) Caster makes cart easier to maneuver. 3-shelf model holds up to 500 lbs.

MY2636

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

What is Microban Antimicrobial Technology?

An antimicrobial is an additive placed into a product during the manufacturing process. By placing this additive, the product receives protection from microorganisms like bacteria, mold, mildew, and fungi. These organisms are known to cause odor and stains if not appropriately inhibited. By pairing your product with Microban Antimicrobial Technology, you reduce damaging bacteria and improve the lifespan of your product.

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON
MICROBAN®

Antibacterial + Antifungal = Antimicrobial
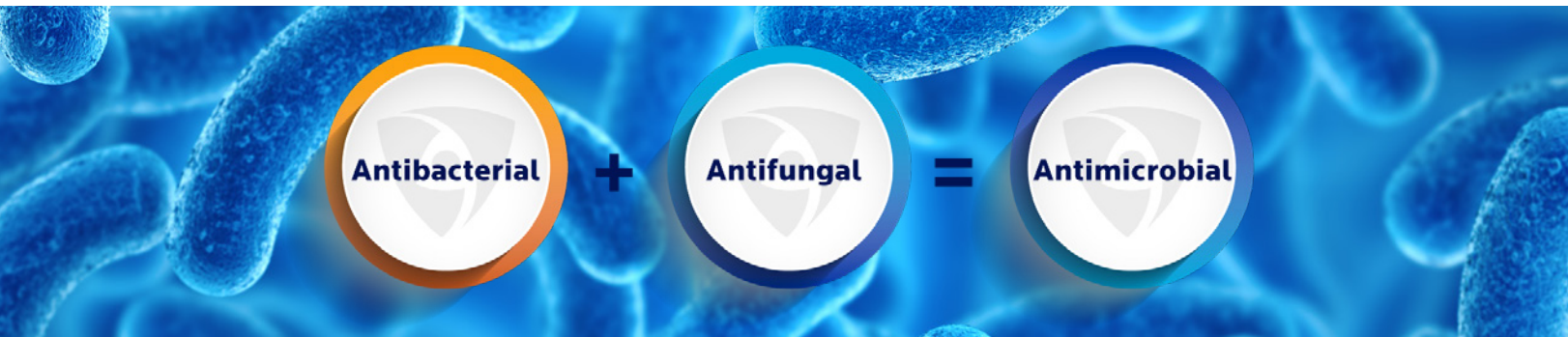
Microban Antimicrobial Protection works 24/7 to create an unlivable environment for microbes while helping to improve the appearance of the product by preventing stains and odor caused by bacterial build up. On an unprotected surface, bacteria can double in number every 20 minutes, leading to a full infestation in no-time, but with Microban antimicrobial technology, you can rest assured that your product remains cleaner between cleanings.

What are the benefits of a product with Microban antimicrobial protection?

- Helps prevent the growth of bacteria, fungi, mold, and mildew
- Keeps surfaces visibly cleaner
- Keeps products "cleaner between cleanings."
- Makes cleaning products easier
- Keeps surfaces cleaner longer after cleaning
- Will never wear down, as it is incorporated into the materials of the product
- Lasts the life of the product

Unprotected Surface

2 HOURS   16 HOURS   20 HOURS   24 HOURS

Surface with Antimicrobial Protection
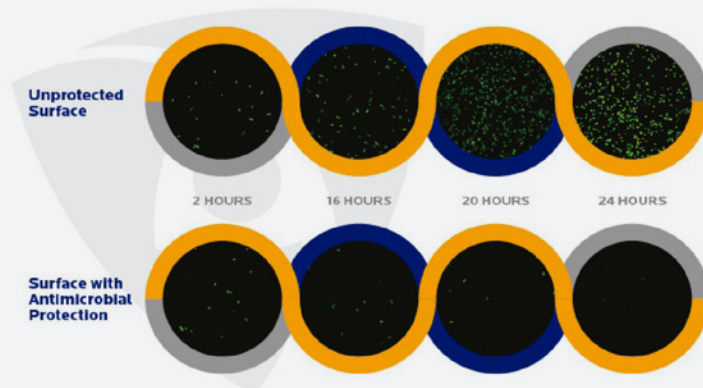
Deep Ledge Utility Carts —{12.28}

Specially designed with a 2.75" (70mm) deep ledge to contain product and spills.
- Polymer shelves are easy to clean and corrosion proof.
- Available colors are gray, black, and blue. Blue contains Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf models.
- Center shelf option adjusts at 1" (25mm) increments.

Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.*	Cat. No. Slate Blue with Microban
21.5x33.75x33.25	546x857x845	2-shelf unit	29	31.1	BC2030-2D	BC2030-2DMB
21.5x33.75x33.25	546x857x845	3-shelf unit	37.5	17.0	BC2030-3D	BC2030-3DMB
27x39.5x33.25	685x1003x845	2-shelf unit	35	15.9	BC2636-2D	BC2636-2DMB
27x39.5x33.25	685x1003x845	3-shelf unit	46.5	21.1	BC2636-3D	BC2636-3DMB

*Add color designation to part number when ordering: Gray (G), Black (BL).
Example: BC2030-3DG = 3-shelf gray cart.

Weight load capacity for Deep Ledge series.
150 lbs. (68kg) per shelf.
2-shelf model: 300 lbs. (136kg)
3-shelf model: 400 lbs. (181kg)

Gray   Black   Blue

MICROBAN
PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON
with Microban antimicrobial product protection

Accessories and Replacement Casters — {12.28}

- Utility Bin and Wastebasket can be easily removed from the holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.

Description	Fits Cart	Width/Height/Depth (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Deep Ledge Cat. No.
Wastebasket + Holder	BC2030	21.25x27.5x13.25	540x700x337	8.0	3.8	BCWB2D
Utility Bin + Holder	BC2030	21.25x7.75x14.5	540x197x368	6.0	2.7	BCUB2D
Wastebasket Only		14.38x15.38x10.38	365x391x264	2.8	1.3	MF222
Utility Bin Only		16.38x6x11	416x152x279	2.0	0.9	UB1
Replacement Caster						4MA

Note: Caster kit contains four 4" (102mm) swivel casters.

Basket Cart

Includes two light-duty basket style shelves, one standard wire shelf, four posts, extended handle, and four 4" diameter swivel casters (two with brakes).
- Basket shelves have a 3.5" (89mm) high edge to secure contents during transport.
- Durable chrome finish
- 400 lbs. (182kg) capacity per cart; 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf
- Ships in one box

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Length (including handle) (in.)	(mm)	Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18x36	457x914	39.88	1013	40.13	1020	49	22	BASCART-SR

Cart comes in point-of-sale box

MW Series Utility Carts — {12.01} {12.05} NSF

- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 375 lbs. (170kg) weight capacity per cart. MW carts use light-duty resilient casters.
- 18" (457mm) wide carts have 4" (102mm) casters. Cart is 38" (965mm) high.
- 21" and 24" (530 and 610mm) wide carts have 5" (127mm) casters. Cart is 39" (990mm) high.

MW200 Series

Utility Carts with Stainless Steel Solid Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 2-Shelf	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 3-Shelf
18x24	457x610	40	18.1	MW103	48	21.8	MW203
18x30	457x760	45	20.4	MW104	53	24.0	MW204
18x36	457x914	48	21.8	MW105	59	26.8	MW205
21x36	530x914	54	24.5	MW106	74	33.6	MW206
24x36	610x914	60	27.2	MW108	66	29.9	MW208

Utility Carts with 1 Solid, 2 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	43	19.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW401
18x30	457x760	47	21.3	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW402
18x36	457x914	52	23.6	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW403
21x36	530x914	59	26.8	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW404
24x36	610x914	65	29.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW406

MW400 Series

Utility Carts with 2 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Chrome	Chrome	MW601
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW602
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Chrome	Chrome	MW603
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW604
18x36	457x914	40	18.1	Chrome	Chrome	MW605
18x36	457x914	39	17.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW606
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Chrome	Chrome	MW607
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW608
24x36	610x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	MW611
24x36	610x914	46	20.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW612

MW600 Series

Utility Carts with 3 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	39	17.6	Chrome	Chrome	MW701
18x24	457x610	38	17.2	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW702
18x30	457x760	43	19.5	Chrome	Chrome	MW703
18x30	457x760	42	19.1	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW704
18x36	457x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	MW705
18x36	457x914	45	20.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW706
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Chrome	Chrome	MW707
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW708
24x36	610x914	60	27.7	Chrome	Chrome	MW711
24x36	610x914	57	25.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW712

MW700 Series

SP Series Utility Carts — {12.10} NSF

- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 5" (127mm) casters allow for transport of heavier loads than the MW Series Carts.
- 39" (990mm) high.

2-Tier with 5M casters

Super Erecta Brite finish — 600 lbs. (273kg) capacity per cart
- 5M Resilient Rubber Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	2-TIER MODELS			3-TIER MODELS		
		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite
18x36	457x914	40	18	2SPN33ABR	50	22.5	3SPN33ABR
21x36	530x914	44	20	2SPN43ABR	55	24.7	3SPN43ABR
24x36	610x914	48	22	2SPN53ABR	61	27.4	3SPN53ABR
24x48	610x1219	54	24	2SPN55ABR	70	31.5	3SPN55ABR
24x60	610x1524	64	29	2SPN56ABR	85	38.2	3SPN56ABR

Chrome finish — 900 lbs. (410kg) capacity per cart
- 5MP Polyurethane Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	2-TIER MODELS			3-TIER MODELS		
		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
18x36	457x914	40	18	2SPN33DC	50	22.5	3SPN33DC
21x36	530x914	44	20	2SPN43DC	55	24.7	3SPN43DC
24x36	610x914	48	22	2SPN53DC	61	27.4	3SPN53DC
24x48	610x1219	54	24	2SPN55DC	70	31.5	3SPN55DC
24x60	610x1524	64	29	2SPN56DC	85	38.2	3SPN56DC

3-Tier with 5MP casters

Type 304 Stainless Steel — 900 lbs. (410kg) capacity per cart
- 5PC Polyurethane Casters; casters have polymer horns and stainless steel axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	2-TIER MODELS			3-TIER MODELS		
		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18x36	457x914	40	18	2SPN33PS	50	22.5	3SPN33PS
21x36	530x914	44	20	2SPN43PS	55	24.7	3SPN43PS
24x36	610x914	48	22	2SPN53PS	61	27.4	3SPN53PS
24x48	610x1219	54	24	2SPN55PS	70	31.5	3SPN55PS
24x60	610x1524	64	29	2SPN56PS	85	38.2	3SPN56PS

One-Piece Handles — {12.10}

May be used with Super Erecta shelving, casters, and components to customize a cart to your exact needs.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	5 1/2	2.5	H3C	H3S
21	533	5 3/4	2.6	H4C	H4S
24	610	6	2.7	H5C	H5S

Height: 34.5" (876mm).

3-Tier with 5PC casters

One-Piece Handle

Off-the-floor efficiency.

Dunnage Platforms (Standard Duty) — {10.44}

Space-saving platforms let you keep bulky items off the floor.
- Open wire provides air circulation and minimizes dust.
- All platforms use 13P or 13PS posts — height 14.63" (371mm) including cap and leveling bolt.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	P1824BR	P1824NC	P1824NS
18x30	457x760	12	5.5	P1830BR	P1830NC	P1830NS
18x36	457x914	13.5	6.1	P1836BR	P1836NC	P1836NS
21x24	530x610	12	5.5	P2124BR	P2124NC	P2124NS
21x30	530x760	13	5.9	P2130BR	P2130NC	P2130NS
21x36	530x914	15	6.8	P2136BR	P2136NC	P2136NS
24x24	610x610	13	5.9	P2424BR	P2424NC	P2424NS
24x30	610x760	15	6.8	P2430BR	P2430NC	P2430NS
24x36	610x914	17	7.7	P2436BR	P2436NC	P2436NS

Super Erecta Platform

Heavy-Duty Dunnage Racks — {10.46}

A space-efficient way to store large, bulky items off the floor.
- Removable top mat lifts off for cleaning.
- Dunnage racks are 14.5" (368mm) high including mat, cap and leveling bolt.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	22	10	HP31C	HP31K3	
18x30	457x760	25	11	HP32C	HP32K3	
18x36	457x914	30	13	HP33C	HP33K3	HP33S
18x48	457x1219	38	17	HP35C*	HP35K3*	HP35S*
24x24	610x610	28	12	HP51C	HP51K3	
24x30	610x760	30	14	HP52C	HP52K3	
24x36	610x914	36	16	HP53C	HP53K3	HP53S
24x48	610x1219	42	19	HP55C*	HP55K3*	HP55S*

Note: Maximum distributed static load capacity for stationary dunnage racks is 1,600 lbs. (725kg), except on units marked * which have a 1,300 lb. (590kg) capacity.

Dunnage Rack with Mat

Mobile Dunnage Racks (Heavy Duty) — {10.46}

These easy-to-maneuver racks feature two swivel and two swivel/brake casters; with non-marking polyurethane tread.
- Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.
- Removable wire mat: .313" (7.9mm) diameter wire.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x36	457x914	42	18.9	MHP33C	MHP33K3	MHP33S
18x48	457x1219	50	22.5	MHP35C	MHP35K3	MHP35S
24x36	610x914	48	21.6	MHP53C	MHP53K3	MHP53S
24x48	610x1219	54	24.3	MHP55C	MHP55K3	MHP55S

Maximum distributed static load capacity is 800 lbs. (363kg).
Note: These units are designed for only the 5HP and 5HPB casters, which are shipped assembled with the special posts.

Mobile Dunnage Rack shown in Metroseal Green finish

HD Super Duty Dunnage Racks

Stores more than a ton safely off the floor.
- 48" (1219mm) rack has a 3,000 pound (1361kg) static load capacity (uniformly distributed); 60" (1524mm) rack carries up to 2,400 pounds (1089kg).
- HD Super™ design features fast, secure assembly without tools.
- Posts of 1.625" (41mm) diameter provide greater rigidity.
- HD Super™ Dunnage Racks are 16.25" (413mm) high including cap and leveling bolt.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
18x48	457x1219	52	23.4	HDP35C
18x60	457x1524	62	27.9	HDP36C
24x48	610x1219	57	26.6	HDP55C
24x60	610x1524	66	29.7	HDP56C

Maximum capacity 2,400 pounds (1089kg) uniformly distributed static load on the 60" (1524mm) length racks; 3,000 pounds (1361kg) on the 48" (1219mm) length racks.
Note: Capacity will be reduced and the unit will become less stable if the 3-sided frame is mounted higher than 6" (152mm) from the floor.

HD Super Dunnage Rack

Bow-Tie Dunnage Rack

Bow-Tie™ Dunnage Racks — {9.09}

12" (305mm) high; 22" (559mm) wide.
- Metro Bow-Tie Dunnage Racks are available with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection to protect from bacteria, mold, mildew and fungi that cause odors, stains and product degradation. Standard models, without Microban, are also available.
- Rust and corrosion-proof polymer material.
- Helps protect floors: legs have a larger radius than traditional dunnage racks and distribute the storage load across a wider area.
- Racks join together easily without tools in "end-to-end" and "back-to-back" configurations with the exclusive Bow-Tie™ feature.
- Heavy-duty construction gives racks the strength to hold up to 1,500 lbs. (683kg) for 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) long racks, and 3,000 (1365kg) for 48" (1219mm) and 60" (1524mm) racks.

Standard racks joined in "end-to-end" configuration.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Capacity (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Microban®	Cat. No. Standard
30	760	12	305	24	10.8	1500	68	HP2230PDMB	HP2230PD
36	914	12	305	26	11.7	1500	68	HP2236PDMB	HP2236PD
48	1219	12	305	34	15.3	3000	136	HP2248PDMB	HP2248PD
60	1524	12	305	42	19	3000	136	HP2260PDMB	HP2260PD

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Work smarter not harder.

PREP TABLES & APPLICATION-BASED UNITS

LEARN MORE

NSF® | SUPPORTS GOOD **HACCP** PROCESSES | *Patent Pending.

By your side until the job is done.

ADJUSTABLE
5 Working Heights

Versatile.
Prepare raw meats like chicken, pork, beef or seafood. Create an efficient versatile workspace using standard steam table and food pans.

Efficient.
From farm to table, chop, dice & slice through vegetables with the highest efficiency. Utilize the PrepMate rail system with stock below on one side and push prepped food directly into waiting pans on the other.

Boost Productivity.
Research shows space and workflow gains are undeniable. Up to a 20% increase in productivity during food processing using PrepMate compared to traditional methods.

Make it yours.

20% INCREASE

PRODUCTIVITY | PRODUCTIVITY

* Penn State University Center for Food Innovation testing.

Drop-in totes with a magic ring or extended work surface.
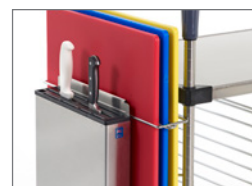
Keep cutting boards and knives right at hand.

Tools are easy to find with a utensil & towel bar.

Total lock casters create a stable, yet mobile workstation.

See it in action.
go.metro.com/prepmate

PrepMate Multifunctional Prep Tables — {17.50}

PrepMate Part #	Width/Length	Shelf Size	Top Shelf	Bottom Shelf
MS1824-FGFG	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Solid Galvanized	Solid Galvanized
MS1824-FGBR	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Solid Galvanized	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1824-FSFS	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Solid Stainless Steel
MS1824-FSNK	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire
MS1824-BRBR	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Brite Zinc Wire	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1824-PRPR	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1824-FSPR	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1824-NKNK	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire
MS1830-FGFG	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Solid Galvanized	Solid Galvanized
MS1830-FGBR	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Solid Galvanized	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1830-FSFS	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Solid Stainless Steel
MS1830-FSNK	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire
MS1830-BRBR	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Brite Zinc Wire	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1830-PRPR	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1830-FSPR	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1830-NKNK	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire
MS1836-FGFG	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Solid Galvanized	Solid Galvanized
MS1836-FGBR	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Solid Galvanized	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1836-FSFS	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Solid Stainless Steel
MS1836-FSNK	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire
MS1836-BRBR	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Brite Zinc Wire	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1836-PRPR	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1836-FSPR	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1836-NKNK	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire
MS1848-FGFG	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Solid Galvanized	Solid Galvanized
MS1848-FGBR	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Solid Galvanized	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1848-FSFS	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Solid Stainless Steel
MS1848-FSNK	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire
MS1848-BRBR	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Brite Zinc Wire	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1848-PRPR	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1848-FSPR	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1848-NKNK	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Part #	Shelf Types
MS1830-FSFS-PK2	Stainless / Stainless
MS1836-FSFS-PK2	Stainless / Stainless
MS1848-FSFS-PK2	Stainless / Stainless

Includes all accessories shown.

Part #	Shelf Types
MS1830-FGBR-PK2	Galvanized / Brite
MS1836-FGBR-PK2	Galvanized / Brite
MS1848-FGBR-PK2	Galvanized / Brite

Includes all accessories shown.

Part #	Shelf Types
MS1830-PRPR-PK2	Pro / Pro
MS1836-PRPR-PK2	Pro / Pro
MS1848-PRPR-PK2	Pro / Pro

Includes all accessories shown.

PrepMate Accessories & Accessory Kits

Part #	Description	Size
MS-CBE	Cutting Board Holder	18.75"x19.25"x5" (476mm x 489mm x 127mm)
MS-CB1824-W	Cutting Board	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm x 12.7mm)
MS-RING	Magic Ring	7"x13" (178mm x 330mm)
MS-CSBH	Sanitation Bucket Holder	7"x13" (178mm x 330mm)
MS-SPH*	Pan Holder	19"x22.5"x16" (483mm x 572mm x 406mm)
MS-KNIFE	Encased Knife Holder	2"x10"x12" (51mm x 254mm x 305mm)
MS-UB	18" Utensil Bar	3"x18" (76mm x 457mm)
5PTL-NB	5" Total Lock Caster	5" (127mm)

Kit Part #	Accessory Kit Description	MS 1836 – FS FS – PK1
PK1	(2) Magic Ring Accessories (1) 18"x24"x.5" White HDPE Cutting Board	
PK2	(2) Magic Rings, (1) 18"x24"x.5" White HDPE Cutting Board, Cuttingboard Holder, Pan Holder, Knife Holder	

Knife Holder | Cutting Board Holder | Pan Holder

Magic Ring | 18" Utensil Bar | Sanitation Bucket Holder
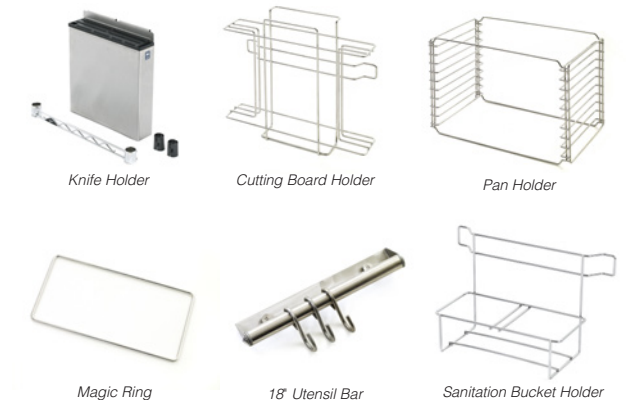
*Note: Not compatible with 18"x24" units. Kits can only be ordered with a PrepMate Unit. Kit part # should be added to the end of the PrepMate part #.

METRO®

Perfect for the task at hand.

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

These smart solutions make improving efficiency & productivity a snap!

Metro Smart Solutions bundle unique configurations designed to address the most common issues...all ready for you. Save time creating custom solutions and solve common issues with, preconfigured, ready-to-ship solutions.

Complete kits for easy ordering.

Easy-to-order.

Preconfigured.

Proven Solutions.

Metro Breakfast Cart
• Includes eye catching two-sided sign
• Type 304 stainless steel top for easy cleaning

Grab n' GO

Comes with a two-sided sign.

Complete Kit Includes:
(1) 2-Sided Sign, (1) Stainless Steel Top (1) Hanger rail, (2) Wire Shelves (4) Casters, 2-Swivel/2-Brake (2) Lower posts, (2) High Back Posts

Description	Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
24 x 36 Stainless steel top with adjustable middle shelf	70	1178	**GG2436**
24 x 48 Stainless steel top with adjustable middle shelf	70	1178	**GG2448**
24 x 60 Stainless steel top with adjustable middle shelf	70	1178	**GG2460**

Note: Comes with 2-sided sign.

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Stainless Steel Top Shelf

Adjustable Middle Shelf

Breakfast ON THE GO

NSF

METRO®

To-go & Order Pickup Solutions

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Pickup Station
• Eliminate congestion around counterspaces in the front-of-house while offering a convenient designated spot to pick up orders.
• Organize and alphabetize orders by utilizing label holders.

Complete Kit Includes:
(4) Black Epoxy Posts, (5) Black Epoxy Super Erecta Shelves, (1) Hanger Rail, (5) Clear Inlays, (5) Label Holders, (1) Pickup Sign with Hardware for Assembly

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
18x24 Pickup Station	18x24x54	457x610x1372	**CR1824TGSR**
18x36 Pickup Station	18x36x54	457x914x1372	**CR1836TGSR**
18x48 Pickup Station	18x48x54	457x1219x1372	**CR1848TGSR**

*Total Height including sign: 62.25" (1581mm)

Countertop Pickup Station
• Utilize countertop space to stage orders for pickup.
• Organize and alphabetize orders by utilizing label holders.

Complete Kit Includes:
(4) Black Epoxy Posts, (2 or 3*) Black Epoxy Super Erecta Shelves, (1) Hanger Rail, (2 or 3*) Clear Inlays, (2 or 3*) Label Holders, (1) Pickup Sign with Hardware for Assembly
*Number of shelves, inlays, and label holders is dependent on model number selected.

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
2 Bay Countertop Pickup Station	18x24x27.75	457x610x707	**CR1824TG2B**
3 Bay Countertop Pickup Station	18x24x42.5	457x610x1080	**CR1824TG3B**

To-Go Station
• qwikSLOT Drop Mat shelves angle packaged orders forward to improve visibility and accessibility while keeping them secure.
• Organize and alphabetize orders by utilizing label holders.

Complete Kit Includes:
(4) Black Epoxy Posts, (4) Black Epoxy qwikSLOT Drop Mat Shelves, (2) Black Epoxy Drop Mat Super Erecta Shelves, (2) Hanger Rails, (6) Shelf Inlays, (5) Label Holders

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
qwikSLOT To-Go Station	18x36x63	457x914x1600	**CR1836TGPU**
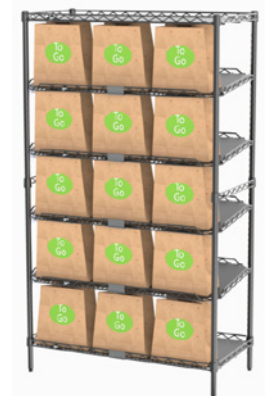
MetroMax Q Cart
• Easily transport bulk items and food to the curbside, classroom, and beyond with this MetroMax Q Mobile Cart.
• Removable grid mats make cleaning easy and include built-in Microban antimicrobial protection to keep your unit cleaner in between cleanings.

Complete Kit Includes:
(4) Mobile Polymer Posts, (4) MetroMax Q Shelves, (4) Brake/Swivel Casters, (2) Easy-Grip Handles
*Mightylites and Mightylite Dollies pictured are sold separately.

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
MetroMax Q Cart with Handles	26.5 x80x67.25	673x2032x1708	**CR247263-MQC4**

METRO®

Drive-thru Solutions

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Order Staging Cart
• Easily stage and assemble orders for pickup.
• Bin holders conveniently hold condiments, utensils, and other order add-ons at an ergonomic working height for easy assembly.

Complete Kit Includes:
(4) Chrome Posts, (2) Swivel Casters, (2) Brake Casters, (2) Chrome Super Erecta Shelves,
(1) Solid Stainless Shelf, (2) Cantilever Shelves, (1) Bin Holder, (5 or 8*) Black Bins
Number of black bins are dependent on model number selected.

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x30 Order Staging Cart	27.75 x31.75 x65.75	707x809x1673	**CR2430DSS**
24x48 Order Staging Cart	27.75 x49.75x65.75	707x1245x1673	**CR2448DSS**

Drive-thru Workstation
• Assemble, then stage orders until they are handed off to the customer.
• A wire grid allows you to customize your accessory selection and tailor your unit to your specific application while improving efficiency.

Complete Kit Includes:
(4) Chrome Posts, (3) Chrome Super Erecta Shelves, (2) Single Shelf Supports,
(1) Solid Stainless Shelf, (1) Cash Drawer Bracket, (1) Wire Grid, (2) Hanger Rails, (4) S-Hooks
Black bins and SmartWall accessories are sold separately.

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x48 Workstation with Cash Drawer Bracket	24 x48x64.5	610x1219x1638	**CR2448GDT**
24x60 Workstation with Cash Drawer Bracket	24 x60x64.5	610x1524x1638	**CR2460GDT**

POS Assembly Workstation
• Streamline order assembly and prevent human error while ensuring customer satisfaction.
• Keep packaging, condiments, and utensils within arm's reach.

Complete Kit Includes:
(4) Chrome Posts, (3) Brite Super Erecta Shelves, (1) Solid Stainless Shelf,
(3) Bin Holders, (15) Black Bins, (15) Bin Dividers
POS system not included.

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x30 POS Assembly Workstation	24x30x74	457x914x1880	**CR2430DTPOS**

Drive-thru Order Staging Cart
• Organize and stage orders for pickup and carryout in one small, mobile footprint.
• The solid stainless steel work surface has a customized inlay to signify when an order is ready to serve.

Complete Kit Includes:
(4) Chrome Posts, (2) Brake Casters, (2) Brake/Swivel Casters,
(2) Brite Super Erecta Shelves, (1) Solid Stainless Shelf with Custom Inlay

Custom Inlay

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
14x30 Order Staging Cart	14x30x29	356x762x737	**CR1430DTOSC**

METRO®
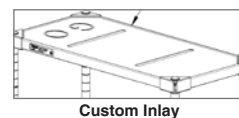
Prep Workstation with Super Erecta® Hot Shelving
• Prepare orders and keep them hot in one location.
• A 30" deep work surface provides a spacious area for order prep.
• Stage orders overhead on Super Erecta Heated Shelving before they are ready for pickup to keep meals at safe temperatures.

Complete Kit Includes:
(6) Chrome Posts, (2) Chrome Super Erecta Shelves, (1) Solid Stainless Shelf, (2) Heated
Shelves, (1) Brite Wire Grid, (2) Hanger Rails, (4) S-Hooks, (2) Foot Covers, (1) Utensil Cylinder,
(1) Cylinder Holder, (1) Small Shelf, (2 or 4*) Bin Holders, (2 or 4*) Black Bins
Number of bin holders and black bins are dependent on model number selected.

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
30x36 Prep Workstation with Overhead Heat	30x36x62.7	762x914x1588	**CRHSP-3036**
30x48 Prep Workstation with Overhead Heat	30x48x62.5	762x1219x1588	**CRHSP-3048**
30x60 Prep Workstation with Overhead Heat	30x60x62.5	762x1524x1588	**CRHSP-3060**

Countertop Condiment Tower
• Maximize counter space and keep small order add-ons such as condiment packets, utensils, napkins, straws, etc. within arm's reach.
• The 3-sided double snake frame allows for easy access to bin contents and provides stability. No need to reach around posts.

Complete Kit Includes:
(4) Chrome Posts, (4) Hanger rails, (2) Front Legs (1) 3-Sided Frame, (4) Bin
Holders, (12) Black Bins, (12) Bin Dividers

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
18X24 Countertop Condiment Tower	18x24x27	457x610x686	**CR1824DTCT**

Food Prep

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

All-in-One Prep Station
• Increase the speed and accuracy of food prep.
• The unit comes equipped with SmartWall and SmartWall accessories to keep condiments, utensils, and spices within arms reach.

Complete Kit Includes:
(6) Metroseal Green Posts, (1) Metroseal Green Super Erecta Shelf,
(1) Solid Stainless Shelf, (1) Metroseal Green Wire Grid, (4) Prong Hooks,
(1) Small Basket, (1) Glove Box Holder, (1) Small Utensil Holder, (4) S-Hooks,
(3) Hanger Rails, (2) Foot Covers, (1) 3-Sided Frame, (1) Light Duty Shelf

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
18x48 All-in-One Prep Station	18x48x63	457x1219x1600	**CR1848AIO**
24x48 All-in-One Prep Station	24 x48x63	610x1219x1600	**CR2448AIO**

Mightylites Not Included

SmartWall Prep Unit
• No room for a floor based prep unit? Utilize wall space!
• SmartWall accessories most common for food prep are included.

Complete Kit Includes:
(1) 40" Wall Track, (2) 30" Uprights, (1) Metroseal Green Wire Grid, (2) Single Shelf Supports,
(1) Metroseal Green Super Erecta Shelf, (1) Drying Shelf, (2) Storage Baskets,
(1) Utensil Cylinder, (1) Cylinder Holder, (6) Prong Hooks, (2) Standard Hooks

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
SmartWall Prep Unit	20.5x40 x31.75	521x1016x806	**CR36SWPREP**

METRO

Prep Table with SmartWall & Cart

• Get a complete prep unit right out of the box.
• This unit has all you need to store, prep, stage to-go orders, and move food.
• Using a 3-sided frame adds stability, and creates a nesting area for the cart.

Complete Kit Includes:

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights, (1) Metroseal Green Wire Grid, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (2) Metroseal Green Super Erecta Shelves, (1) Glove Box Holder, (1) Storage Basket, (1) Utensil Cylinder, (1) Cylinder Holder, (3) Prong Hooks, (8) Metroseal Green Posts, (2) Solid Stainless Shelves, (1) 3-Sided Frame, (2) Swivel Casters, (2) Brake Casters

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
Prep Table with SmartWall & Cart	36x40 x70.5	914x1016x1791	**CR2436PTSW**

Pizza Prep SmartWall Unit

• Utilize wall space to create a less cluttered worktable surface.
• This unit has all you need to prep pizzas and get them ready for the oven.

Complete Kit Includes:

(1) Metroseal Gray Wire Grid, (1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (1) Metroseal Gray Super Erecta Shelf (1) Bottle Holder, (1) 1/3 Pan Holder, (1) Spice Rack, (1) Glove Box Holder, (1) Light Duty Shelf, (4) Prong Hooks

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
SmartWall Pizza Prep Unit	20x36x35	508x914x889	**SWKIT-PIZZAPREPK4**

Front Counter & Dry Storage Solutions

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Condiment Cart

• Keep small order add-ons in close proximity to pickup stations.
• Removable black bins organize condiments, utensils, napkins, etc. and offer peace of mind for sanitizing and cleaning.

Complete Kit Includes:

(4) Chrome Posts, (2) Swivel Casters, (2) Brake Casters, (1) Brite Super Erecta Shelf, (1) Solid Stainless Shelf, (3) Bin Holders, (12) Black Bins

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
14x30 Mobile Condiment Cart	14x30x27	356x762x686	**CR1430CC**

Under Counter Condiment Cart

• Nest the unit under counter to save space in the back-of-house.
• Keep small order add-ons in close proximity to pick-up stations.
• Removable black bins organize condiments, utensils, napkins, etc. and offer peace of mind for sanitizing and cleaning.

Complete Kit Includes:

(4) Chrome Posts, (4) Casters with Bumpers, (3) Chrome Drop Mat Super Erecta Shelves, (3) Bin Stoppers, (12) Black Bins

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
18x24 Under Counter Condiment Cart	18x24x20	457x610x508	**CR1824CCU**

METRO

Under Counter Cup Cart

• Organize and efficiently store to-go cups in one small footprint.
• Nest the unit under counter to save space in the back-of-house.
• Dividers are included to organize cups by various sizes.

Complete Kit Includes:

(4) Chrome Posts, (2) Swivel Casters, (2) Brake Casters, (1) Chrome Super Erecta Shelf, (3) 30" Chrome Dividers, (1) 4-Sided Single Snake Frame, (2) 15x27 Chrome Wire Grids with Attachment Hardware, (1) 15x12 Chrome Wire Grid with Attachment Hardware

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
18x30 Under Counter Cup Cart	18x30x15	457x762x381	**CR1830CSU**

Overhead Cup Storage

• Organize and efficiently store to-go cups in one small footprint.
• Make the most out of underutilized wall space to keep cups organized and within arms reach.
• Dividers are included to organize cups by various sizes.

Complete Kit Includes:

(2) Wall Mount Brackets, (1) Chrome Super Erecta Shelf, (3) 24" Chrome Dividers, (1) 18" Horizontal Chrome Divider

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x30 Overhead Cup Storage Unit	24x30x30	610x762x762	**CR2430OHC**

Dish Area & Drying

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #
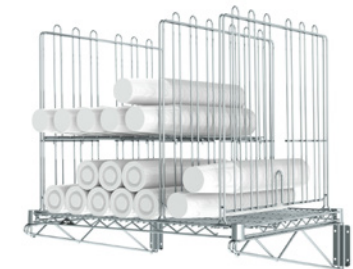
Mobile Utensil Rack

• Safely hang utensils to air dry on prong hooks with proper air circulation without worrying about bacteria growth.

Complete Kit Includes:

(4) Metroseal Green Posts, (2) Swivel Casters, (2) Brake Casters, (2) Metroseal Green Super Erecta Shelves, (4) Metroseal Green Wire Grids, (20) Prong Hooks, (14) Security S-Hooks, (16) Clamp Assemblies, (1) 3-Sided Frame

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
18x36 Utensil Rack in Metroseal Green	18x36x70	457x914x1778	**CR183670-UTNK3**
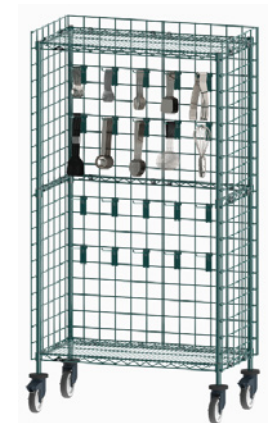
SmartWall Dish Tank Unit

• Make the most out of every inch by maximizing the wall space above the sink with this 72" SmartWall productivity system.
• Utilize vertical space to hang dry items, preventing wet-nesting.

Complete Kit Includes:

(2) Wall Tracks, (4) Uprights, (4) Single Shelf Supports, (2) Metroseal Green Super Erecta Pro Shelves, (2) Metroseal Green Wire Grids, (2) Lid Storage Racks, (6) Cylinder Holders, (2) Deep Storage Baskets, (12) Prong Hooks

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
21x80 Dish Tank Unit in Metroseal	20.5x80x37	521x2032x940	**CR3COMP72**

METRO

Cooler & Freezer

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #
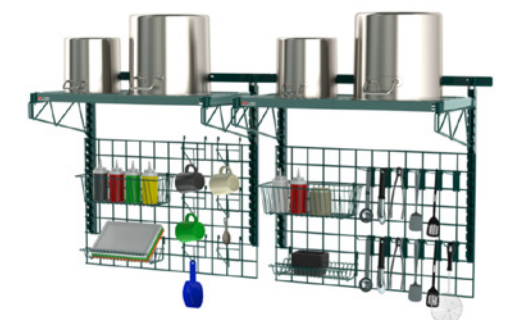
Docking Stations

- Ensure vertical storage space is maximized in the cooler/freezer, or anywhere overhead storage is needed, by using Docking Stations with 3-sided frames.
- Overhead Super Erecta Pro Shelves have easy-to-clean mats that can be removed in sections during cleaning without having to unload contents.

Complete Kit Includes:
(4) Metroseal Green Posts, (2) Super Erecta Pro Shelves, (2) 3-Sided Frames

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x24 NK3 Docking Station	24X24X74	610x610x1880	**CR242474PRH2**
24x30 NK3 Docking Station	24X30X74	610x762x1880	**CR243074PRH2**
24x36 NK3 Docking Station	24X36X74	610x914x1880	**CR243674PRH2**
24x42 NK3 Docking Station	24X42X74	610x1067x1880	**CR244274PRH2**
24x48 NK3 Docking Station	24X48X74	610x1219x1880	**CR244874PRH2**
24x54 NK3 Docking Station	24X54X74	610x1372x1880	**CR245474PRH2**
24x60 NK3 Docking Station	24X60X74	610x1524x1880	**CR246074PRH2**
24x72 NK3 Docking Station	24X72X74	610x1829x1880	**CR247274PRH2**

Pan Racks Not Included.

Manager's Area

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Manager's Station

- Keep Manager's items contained in one area to get more work done.
- Overhead locking capabilities protects valuable materials.
- SmartWall accessories organize loose items.

Complete Kit Includes:
(4) Chrome Posts, (4) S-Hooks, (2) BRITE Super Erecta Shelves, (1) 3-Sided Frame,
(1) Solid Stainless Shelf, (1) Wire Grid, (1) Hanger Rail, (1) Security Module with Swinging Door,
(4) Grid Hooks, (2) Flatware Cylinders, (2) Cylinder Holders, (2) Grid Shelves,
(2) Catalog Holders, (2) Black Bins, (4) Single Bin Holders

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x48 Manager's Station	24x48x80	610x1219x2032	**CR2448MGR**

SmartWall Manager's Station

- Limited floor space? No problem.
- This wall storage work area houses all the items needed to plan and get the work done in a Foodservice operation.

Complete Kit Includes:
(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights, (2) Wire Grid, (3) Chrome Super Erecta Shelves, (2) Single Shelf
Supports, (2) Direct Wall Mounts, (4) Prong Hooks, (1) Flatware Cylinder, (1) Cylinder Holder,
(1) Grid Shelf, (2) Catalog Holders, (2) Black Bins, (1) Retractable Keyboard Tray,
(1) Shelf Inlay, (4) Shelf Collar Plugs

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
18x24 Under Counter Condiment Cart	18x24x20	457x610x508	**CRMGRSW**

METRO

Can Storage Racks

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

4-Shelf MetroMax Q Can Rack

- Rust-resistant MetroMax Q unit for heavy-duty large can storage.
- Each wire can rack holder is gravity feed for 8 #10 cans or 12 #5 cans
- Polymer mats are easily removable and cleanable in sinks or commercial

Complete Kit Includes:
(4) Epoxy-coated Steel Posts, (4) MetroMax Q Shelves, (12 or 15) Wire Can Holders

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x36 MetroMax Q 96 #10 Can Rack	24x36x74	610x914x1880	**MQCR243674**
24x36 MetroMax Q 120 #10 Can Rack	24x48x74	610x1219x1880	**MQCR244874**

2-Shelf MetroMax Q Can Rack with Roll Under

- Rust-resistant MetroMax Q unit for heavy-duty large can storage.
- Each wire can rack holder is gravity feed for 8 #10 cans or 12 #5 cans
- Bottom section remains open for equipment, ingredient bins or utility carts.
- Polymer mats are easily removable and cleanable in sinks or commercial

Complete Kit Includes:
(4) Epoxy-coated Steel Posts, (2) MetroMax Q Shelves, (1) 3-sided Frame, (8 or 10) Wire Can Holders

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x36 MetroMax Q 64 #10 Can Rack with under storage	24x36x74	610x914x1880	**MQCR243674-RU**
24x36 MetroMax Q 80 #10 Can Rack with under storage	24x48x74	610x1219x1880	**MQCR243674-RU**

Prepmate Not Included

Metro Smart Solutions bundle unique configurations designed to address the most common issues...all ready for you.

For the most updated offering of application-based configurations scan QR code.

😊 Easy-to-order.

✅ Preconfigured.

👍 Proven Solutions.

Ready and waiting.

Super Erecta® Hot
Metro2Go™
Mightylite®

FOOD WARMING & INSULATED CARRIERS

Super hot.
Super flexible.

Fits any Super Erecta shelving unit or workstation.

LEARN MORE

Use with Super Erecta Posts or Countertop Feet.

Super Erecta Hot Shelving — {15.01}

Consistent Heat Distribution: High quality, Type 304 stainless steel construction combined with aluminum inner core for consistent, reliable radiant heat across each shelf. Adjustable thermostat, 200°F (93°C) maximum surface temperature.

Low Wattage Design: Requires less power to operate and lower energy consumption.

Adjustability: Shelves can be adjusted at 1" (25mm) increments to customize to desired shelf spacing. Compatible with all Super Erecta SiteSelect posts

Cleanable and Durable: Smooth corrosion resistant stainless steel surfaces are easy-to-clean and durable to stand up to daily usage.

Plastic feet included with every shelf. Posts ordered separately.

Customize your spacing with adjustable shelves.

Adjustable in 1" increments (25mm)

Shown as a stand alone counter-top unit with plastic feet.

Shown as a tiered shelving unit.

Shown with heated shelf, enclosure kit and standard Super Erecta shelving.

Super Erecta Hot Shelves — {15.01}

Includes shelf, one bag of split sleeves and (4) plastic feet (posts not included). For actual dimensions add 5/8" (16mm) to depth and subtract 1/16" (2mm) from length.

120V Model No. & Electrical Specifications (NEMA 5-15P plug)		Nominal Depth x Length	
		(in.)	(mm)
HS1424	120V, 200W, 1.7A	14x24	356x610
HS1430	120V, 200W, 1.7A	14x30	356x762
HS1436	120V, 400W, 3.4A	14x36	356x914
HS1442	120V, 400W, 3.4A	14x42	356x1067
HS1448	120V, 400W, 3.4A	14x48	356x1219
HS1460	120V, 600W, 5.0A	14x60	356x1524
HS1824	120V, 200W, 1.7A	18x24	457x610
HS1830	120V, 200W, 1.7A	18x30	457x762
HS1836	120V, 400W, 3.4A	18x36	457x914
HS1842	120V, 400W, 3.4A	18x42	457x1067
HS1848	120V, 400W, 3.4A	18x48	457x1219
HS1860	120V, 600W, 5.0A	18x60	457x1524
HS2424	120V, 200W, 1.7A	24x24	610x610
HS2430	120V, 400W, 3.4A	24x30	610x762
HS2436	120V, 400W, 3.4A	24x36	610x914
HS2442	120V, 600W, 5.0A	24x42	610x1067
HS2448	120V, 600W, 5.0A	24x48	610x1219
HS2460	120V, 800W, 6.7A	24x60	610x1524

Enclosed Shelf Kits — {15.01}

Includes heated shelf, non-heated stainless shelf, side panels, hinged doors on control side, sliding doors on opposite side, and split sleeves for each shelf (posts not included)

120V Model No. & Electrical Specifications (NEMA 5-15P plug)		Dimensions Length x Depth x Height	
		(in.)	(mm)
HS1436-EKIT	120V, 400W, 3.4A	36.7x17.7x17.4	933x450x442
HS1442-EKIT	120V, 400W, 3.4A	42.7x17.7x17.4	1085x450x442
HS1448-EKIT	120V, 400W, 3.4A	48.7x17.7x17.4	1237x450x442
HS1836-EKIT	120V, 400W, 3.4A	36.7 x21.7x17.4	933x552x442
HS1842-EKIT	120V, 400W, 3.4A	42.7x 21.7x17.4	1085x552x442
HS1848-EKIT	120V, 400W, 3.4A	48.7x21.7 x17.4	1237x552x442
HS2436-EKIT	120V, 400W, 3.4A	36.7x27.7 x17.4	933x704x442
HS2442-EKIT	120V, 600W, 5.0A	42.7x 27.7x17.4	1085x704x442
HS2448-EKIT	120V, 600W, 5.0A	48.7 x27.7x17.4	1237x704x442

Workstations with Open Heated Over Shelf

Includes 24" deep stainless steel worksurface, 3 sided open frame to allow under counter storage, stationary posts, and 14" deep overhead heated & wire shelves.

120V Model No. & Electrical Specifications (NEMA 5-15P plug)		Nominal Length x Depth x Height	
		(in.)	(mm)
EZHS36W-KIT	120V, 400W, 3.4A	36x24x64	914x610x1613
EZHS48W-KIT	120V, 400W, 3.4A	48x24x64	1217x610x1613
EZHS60W-KIT	120V, 600W, 5.0A	60x24x64	1522x610x1613

Workstations with Enclosed Heated Over Shelf

Includes 24" deep stainless steel worksurface, 3 sided open frame to allow under counter storage, stationary posts, and 14" deep overhead enclosed heated shelf.

120V Model No. & Electrical Specifications (NEMA 5-15P plug)		Nominal Length x Depth x Height	
		(in.)	(mm)
EZHSE36W-KIT	120V, 400W, 3.4A	36x24x64	914x610x1613
EZHSE48W-KIT	120V, 400W, 3.4A	48x24x64	1217x610x1613

LEARN MORE

A simple way to keep hot tickets hot.

Metro2Go Hot Stations — {15.02}

Keep food hot, organized & ready-to-go.

Keep up with high volume carryout demand with **Metro2Go** Hot Stations.

Perfect for:
- *Prepaid self service carryout orders*
- *Takeout or delivery order staging*
- *Grab & Go applications.*

Entice customers, reduce labor costs, or simply improve speed & efficiency with **Metro2Go** Hot Stations... the affordable, efficient solution to keep food hot and ready-to-go.

Metro2Go™

Low Wattage Design:
All models operate on a single 15 Amp circuit

Easy-to-Clean:
Enclosures are removable for easy cleaning without tools. Microban antimicrobial product protection is built into the high touchpoint door handles to protect from bacteria growth and keep the handles "cleaner between cleanings".

Warranty:
2-year parts & labor warranty

NSF | **cULus** | **MICROBAN** PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON

Individual shelves are UL & NSF listed.

Consistent Heat Distribution:
Metro2Go Hot Stations are constructed with Super Erecta Hot shelving. High quality, Type 304 stainless steel construction with aluminum inner core for consistent, reliable radiant heat across each shelf. Adjustable thermostat, 200°F (93°C) maximum surface

Power Cord:
Each shelf has a permanently mounted 6' (183cm) long cord with NEMA 5-15P plug end. 4 outlet cord management power strip with NEMA 5-15P plug end for single cord connection. temperature. Shelves are UL and NSF listed.

The perfect fit for any operation.

Prepaid self-service takeout & delivery order staging.

Grab & Go

PU8CD-HS1842
(8) 6.7" high compartments perfect for pizza boxes.

PU4CD-HS1842
(4) 14.7" high compartments for bags, boxes & more.

GG2CD-HS1842
2-shelf Grab & Go station with doors for added security and longer holding.

GG2C-HS1842
2-shelf open Grab & Go station for easier customer access.

Metro2Go Hot Stations — {15.02}

Model No. and Description		Dimensions		Compartment Dimensions			Electrical Specs
		W x D x H (in.)	W x D x H (mm)		W x D x H (in.)	W x D x H (mm)	
PU8CD-HS1842	Pizza 2Go Order Hot Station, 8 Compartments	42.7 x 20.9 x 36.9	1085 x 531 x 938	8	19.0 x 18.0 x 6.7	482 x 457 x 179	120V, 1600W, 13.4A, NEMA
PU4CD-HS1842	2Go Order Hot Station, 4 Compartments	42.7 x 20.9 x 36.9	1085 x 531 x 938	4	19.0 x 18.0 x 14.7	482 x 457 x 373	120V, 800W, 6.7A, NEMA
GG2CD-HS1842	Grab & Go Hot Station, 2 Shelves with Doors	42.7 x 20.9 x 36.9	1085 x 531 x 938	2	39.5 x 18.0 x 14.7	1003 x 457 x 373	120V, 800W, 6.7A, NEMA
GG2C-HS1842	Open Grab & Go Hot Station, 2 Shelves	42.7 x 20.4 x 36.9	1085 x 519 x 938	2	39.5 x 18.0 x 14.7	1003 x 457 x 373	120V, 800W, 6.7A, NEMA

Note: Overall depth with optional rear doors is 21.7" (552mm)

Accessories
Super Erecta Hot & Metro2Go Hot Stations

HS-THERMCOVER
Optional thermostat cover to prevent set point change

HS-PSTRIP4
4 Outlet Power Strip: (120V, 15A, 1800W)

HS-REARDOORS
Optional rear hinged doors shown on GG2CD-1842HS

Freestanding Leg Kits
Allow you to convert from counter-top to freestanding with area for storage underneath

HS-1842LEGKIT-3F
Optional free standing leg kit with roll-under storage. Shown with PU8CD-HS1842.

HS-1842LEGKIT-S
Optional free standing leg kit with one storage shelf. Shown with PU8CD-HS1842.

Mighty**lite**™
Insulated Food Carriers

METRO®

LEARN MORE

60% Lighter than traditionally molded carriers

Carries easy.

Ergonomic 8-handle design

Ultra light with 8 convenient handles, the ultimate design for lifting, carrying, and moving in any situation. Mightylite makes moving hot & cold food a lot easier!

Keeps Food HotCold 5+ hrs.

Holds safe.

Safe & appetizing food every time

Load them up with food and confidently hold safe for hours. Standard size ML300 holds up to (4) full size pans, larger ML400 holds up to (6).

Lasts long.

Advanced polymer foam construction – EPP (Expanded Polypropylene)

The unbelievable strength-to-weight ratio and ability to absorb impact make Mightylite carriers perfect for lifting and withstanding the rigors of off-site food transport!

2 YEAR WARRANTY

- Lightweight
- Super Strong
- Insulative
- Cleanable
- Recyclable

ML300

ML400

Roll with it.

Mightylite dolly– Heavy-duty, 350 lbs. (158kg) capacity dolly to help transport carriers. Also designed to move milk crates.

Dolly safely nests on top of the carrier for secure vehicle transport.

Part # ML800HC-CART
This bundle includes one red ML400 Front-load Pan Carrier with MLH1 Heater for holding hot foods and one blue ML400-BU Front-load Pan Carrier for cold items.

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Stacks Securely: Features allow for secure stacking during transport or storage.

Mighty Door: Full-swing door for easy loading, durable travel latch, "gasketless" door seal, and large label holder/white board.

	12" x 20" – GN 1/1 Pan Capacity			Food Capacity (approx.)
	2.5" / 65mm	4" / 100mm	6" / 150mm	
ML300	4	3	2	45 qts (42.4 L)
ML400	6	4	3	60 qts (56.8 L)

ML300 & ML400 will also hold 1/3, 1/2, 2/3, fractional sized hotel / GN pans.
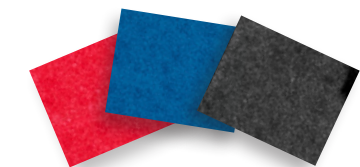
Available Lid & Door Colors

				Dimensions (W x D x H)			
RED	BLUE	BLACK	Description	(in)	(mm)	Product Weight	Approx. Pkd. Wt.
ML300	ML300-BU	ML300-BL	4 Pan Front Loader	17.25 x 27 x 19.75	438 x 686 x 502	9.1 lbs. (4.1 kg)	13.0 lbs. (5.9 kg)
ML400	ML400-BU	ML400-BL	6 Pan Front Loader	17.25 x 27 x 25.75	438 x 686 x 654	11.3 lbs. (5.1 kg)	15.0 lbs. (6.8 kg)

METRO

METRO

ML180XL ▶

ML180 ▶

80% Lighter than traditional top-loaders

60% Lighter than coolers

Stacks well with others.

Stop worrying about temperature loss from frequent openings.

◀ MLH1

The multi-purpose carrier.

Mightylite top-loaders handle more than just pans and stack well with Mightylite front-loaders. The multi-functional XL lid increases storage capacity and gives you the option to use it as an insulated server.

162°F 160°F 159°F 158°F 156°F — Heater

158°F 157°F 152°F 151°F 149°F — No Heater

PAN REMOVED

			Description	Dimensions (W x D x H)		Product Weight	Approx. Pkd. Wt.
RED	BLUE	BLACK		(in)	(mm)		
ML180	ML180-BU	ML180-BL	Flat Lid Top-Loader	26.63 x 15.75 x 11.38	677 x 400 x 289	3.8 lbs. (1.7 kg)	5.8 lbs. (2.6 kg)
ML180XL	ML180XL-BU	ML180XL-BL	XL Top-Loader	26.63 x 15.75 x 16.13	677 x 400 x 410	4.6 lbs. (2.1 kg)	7.4 lbs. (3.4 kg)

The multi-purpose carrier with **63% more** storage.

Serve it up with a serving ring and top-loader.

Endless serving possibilities. **Transport and serve with a single solution** that does not require water or canned fuel.

Supersized.
180XL

CAPACITY GUIDE

TOP-LOADER **COOLER** **SERVER**

	Inside Dimensions (W x D x H)		12" x 20" – GN 1/1 Pan Capacity				Food Capacity (approx.)	Inside Capacity (approx.)	Covered Plates*	Container Sizes**						
	(in)	(mm)	2.5" 65mm	4" 100mm	6" 150mm	8" 200mm				Cans 12oz.	Cans 16oz.	Bottles 12oz.	Bottles 750ml	Bottles 2L	Half Gallon	Gallon
ML180	21.0 x 12.9 x 8.1	533 x 327 x 205	3	2	1	1	30 qts (28.4 L)	38 qts (36.0 L)	6	40	40	36	14	8	10	4
ML180XL	21.0 x 12.9 x 13.2	533 x 327 x 335	5	3	2	1	45 qts (42.4 L)	62 qts (58.7 L)	8	80	56	43	24	14	15	6

*10.5" cover diameter and 2.75" covered plate height
**Container capacity my vary depending on individual container size.

MLD1
Dolly
(Includes strap)

MLP1
Thermal Partition

MLC1
Wire Caddy
(Included with front-loaders)

MLS1
Carrying Strap

MLH1 (120V)
MLHX1 (240V)*
Heater
* Not eligible for Quick Ship.

MLW1
Serving Ring

Available Lid & Door Colors

Innovation you can touch.

THERMAL CABINETS & RACKS

CABINET SELECTION GUIDE

Simple, intuitive controls improve food quality & operational efficiency.

Programmable Timers
Manage first-in-first-out (FIFO) and holding times.

Auto-start Feature
Get your cabinet automatically running daily.

Other Efficiency Features
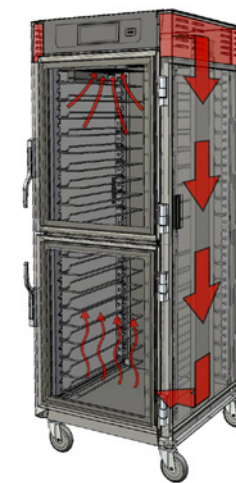Help/Training, alarms, HACCP data logging, and more.

LEARN MORE

C5 9 Series

Simple touch, precise control for that oven-fresh taste.

Controlled Humidity Holding & Proofing Cabinets

Maintain that just made taste for hours with uniform control of temperature & actual relative humidity.

Precise simple-touch control, high-density fiberglass insulation and our unique airflow design ensures uniform holding from top to bottom, resulting in the best possible food quality.

MADE IN USA

NSF

c UL us

ENERGY STAR

Full, ³/₄ and ¹/₂ height stainless steel reach-in models with solid doors

32 models to choose from.

Avaliable Sizes

Cabinets are 30" (762mm) wide, 36.375" (924mm) deep.

74³/₄ " (1899mm) — **Full Height**
62³/₄ " (1594mm) — **3/4 Height**
44³/₄ " (1137mm) — **1/2 Height**
32¹/₄ " (820mm) — **Under Counter**
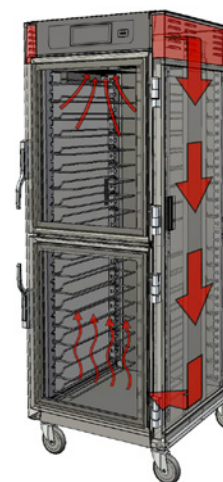
Heavily Insulated Stainless Steel Construction
2.5" thick, high density fiberglass insulation with Type 304 stainless steel construction.

Consistent Performance
High performance airflow design delivers uniform temperature & humidity throughout the cabinet by channeling hot air to the bottom of the cabinet and over the humidity pan, allowing it to rise naturally without blowing air directly over the food.

Universal Slides   Lip Load Slides
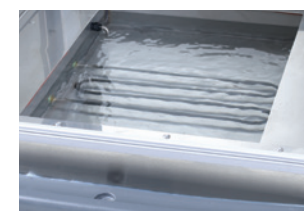
4 Gallon Reservoir
Maximize and control actual relative humidity levels inside the cabinet.

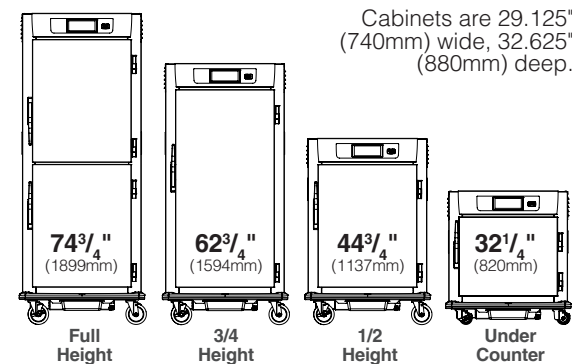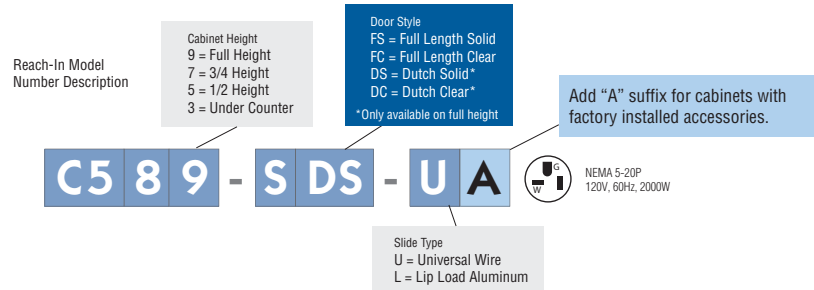**Slide Options**
Two systems to choose from that hold a variety of pan sizes. Universal option for maximum pan flexibility or lip load to maximize 18x26 sheet pan capacity.

Door Style
FS = Full Length Solid
FC = Full Length Clear
DS = Dutch Solid
DC = Dutch Clear

Pass Thru

C599 - SDS - U P D S A

NEMA 5-20P
120V, 60Hz, 2000W

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C599L-SDS-UPDS
NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1440W

C599X-SDS-UPDS
NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

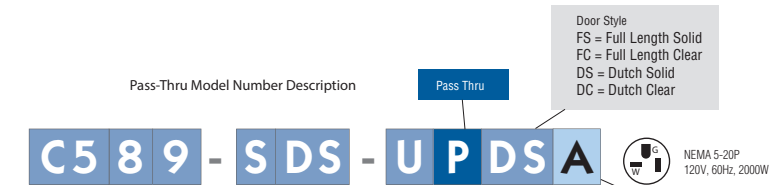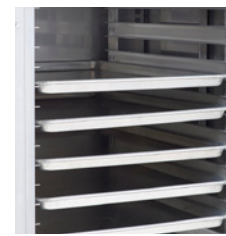## Pass-Thru Cabinets (Only available in Full Height or 1/2 Height)

Doors/Rear Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height Pass-Thru			
Full Solid/Full Solid	Universal	C599-SFS-UPFS	435
Full Solid/Full Clear	Universal	C599-SFS-UPFC	430
Full Solid/Full Solid	Lip Load	C599-SFS-LPFS	390
Full Solid/Full Clear	Lip Load	C599-SFS-LPFC	435
Dutch Solid/Dutch Solid	Universal	C599-SDS-UPDS	410
Dutch Solid/Dutch Clear	Universal	C599-SDS-UPDC	435
Dutch Solid/Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C599-SDS-LPDS	400
Dutch Solid/Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C599-SDS-LPDC	430
Full Clear/Full Clear	Universal	C599-SFC-UPFC	400
Full Clear/Full Solid	Universal	C599-SFC-UPFS	435
Full Clear/Full Clear	Lip Load	C599-SFC-LPFC	400
Full Clear/Full Solid	Lip Load	C599-SFC-LPFS	400
Dutch Clear/Dutch Clear	Universal	C599-SDC-UPDC	410
Dutch Clear/Dutch Solid	Universal	C599-SDC-UPDS	435
Dutch Clear/Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C599-SDC-LPDC	400
Dutch Clear/Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C599-SDC-LPDS	430
1/2 Height Pass-Thru			
Full Solid/Full Solid	Universal	C595-SFS-UPFS	210
Full Solid/Full Clear	Universal	C595-SFS-UPFC	218
Full Solid/Full Solid	Lip Load	C595-SFS-LPFS	200
Full Solid/Full Clear	Lip Load	C595-SFS-LPFC	205
Full Clear/Full Clear	Universal	C595-SFC-UPFC	207
Full Clear/Full Solid	Universal	C595-SFC-UPFS	218
Full Clear/Full Clear	Lip Load	C595-SFC-LPFC	200
Full Clear/Full Solid	Lip Load	C595-SFC-LPFS	205

Universal Slides

Lip Load Slides

Cabinet Size	Universal Wire Pan Capacity							Lip Load Pan Capacity
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth	Sheet Pans
	Provided	Max*	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	18"x26"
Full Height	18	36	18	34	24	14	17	34	35
Full Height Dutch	18	35	17	32	22	12	16	32	34
3/4 Height	14	28	13	26	16	12	13	26	27
1/2 Height	9	17	8	16	10	6	8	16	17
Under Counter	5	9	5	10	6	4	5	10	10

*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.5" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

Reach-In Model Number Description

Cabinet Height
9 = Full Height
7 = 3/4 Height
5 = 1/2 Height
3 = Under Counter

Door Style
FS = Full Length Solid
FC = Full Length Clear
DS = Dutch Solid*
DC = Dutch Clear*

*Only available on full height

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

C599 - SDS - U A

NEMA 5-20P
120V, 60Hz, 2000W

Slide Type
U = Universal Wire
L = Lip Load Aluminum

Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C599L-SDS-U
NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1440W

C599X-SDS-U
NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

9 SERIES — {13.99}

Reach-In Cabinets

Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height			
Full Solid	Universal	C599-SFS-U*	400
Full Solid	Lip Load	C599-SFS-L*	390
Dutch Solid	Universal	C599-SDS-U*	410
Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C599-SDS-L*	400
Full Clear	Universal	C599-SFC-U	410
Full Clear	Lip Load	C599-SFC-L	400
Dutch Clear	Universal	C599-SDC-U	410
Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C599-SDC-L	400
3/4 Height			
Full Solid	Universal	C597-SFS-U*	310
Full Solid	Lip Load	C597-SFS-L*	300
Full Clear	Universal	C597-SFC-U	307
Full Clear	Lip Load	C597-SFC-L	297

*120V 2000W and 1440W models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.

Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
1/2 Height			
Full Solid	Universal	C595-SFS-U*	200
Full Solid	Lip Load	C595-SFS-L*	190
Full Clear	Universal	C595-SFC-U	197
Full Clear	Lip Load	C595-SFC-L	187
Under Counter (Not available in 120V, 2000W)			
Full Solid	Universal	C593L-SFS-U	105
Full Solid	Lip Load	C593L-SFS-L	95
Full Clear	Universal	C593L-SFC-U	100
Full Clear	Lip Load	C593L-SFC-L	90

*120V 2000W and 1440W models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.

One Touch Menu Presets
Ensure repeatability & take the guess work out of temperature settings.

Simple, intuitive controls improve food quality & operational efficiency.
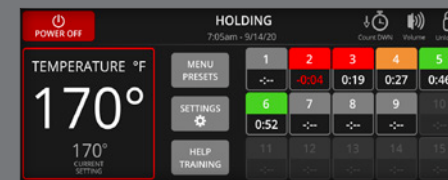
Programmable Timers
Manage first-in-first-out (FIFO) and holding times.
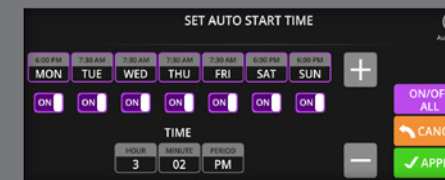
Auto-start Feature
Get your cabinet automatically running daily.
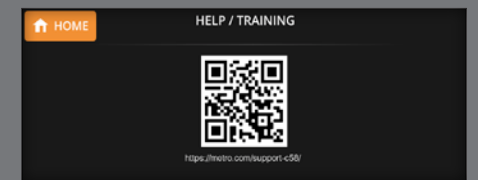
Other Efficiency Features
Help/Training, alarms, HACCP data logging, and more.

LEARN MORE

C5 8 Series

Simple touch, precise temperature control for that oven-fresh taste.

Precision Controlled Heated Holding Cabinets.

Maintain that just made taste for hours with simple touch uniform control of temperature.

Precise temperature control, passive humidity, high-density fiberglass insulation and our unique air-flow design ensures uniform holding from top to bottom resulting in the best possible food quality.

MADE IN USA

NSF **c UL us** **ENERGY STAR**

Full, ³/₄ and ¹/₂ height stainless steel reach-in models with solid doors
32 models to choose from.

Cabinets are 29.125" (740mm) wide, 32.625" (880mm) deep.

74³/₄" (1899mm) — Full Height
62³/₄" (1594mm) — 3/4 Height
44³/₄" (1137mm) — 1/2 Height
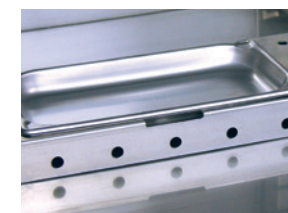**32¹/₄"** (820mm) — Under Counter

Heavily Insulated Stainless Steel Construction
2.5" thick, high density fiberglass insulation with Type 304 stainless steel construction.

Consistent Performance
High performance airflow design delivers uniform temperature throughout the cabinet by channeling hot air to the bottom of the cabinet and over the passive humidity pan, allowing it to rise naturally without blowing air directly over the food.

Universal Slides   Lip Load Slides

Passive Humidity
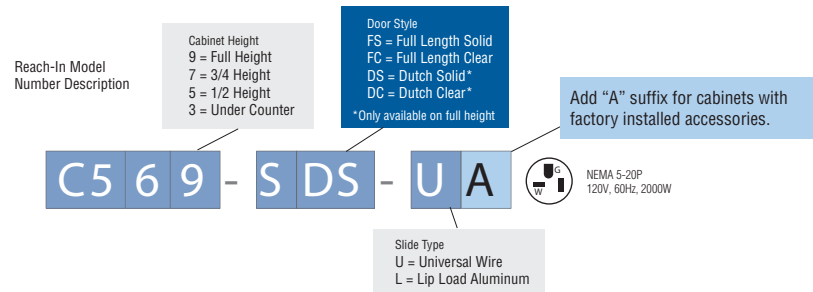Integrated water pan allows hot air to flow over water to create humidity.

Slide Options
Two systems to choose from that hold a variety of pan sizes. Universal option for maximum pan flexibility or lip load to maximize 18x26 sheet pan capacity.

Reach-In Model Number Description

Cabinet Height
9 = Full Height
7 = 3/4 Height
5 = 1/2 Height
3 = Under Counter

Door Style
FS = Full Length Solid
FC = Full Length Clear
DS = Dutch Solid*
DC = Dutch Clear*

*Only available on full height

C589 - SDS - U A

Slide Type
U = Universal Wire
L = Lip Load Aluminum

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

NEMA 5-20P
120V, 60Hz, 2000W

Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C589**L**-SDS-U　NEMA 5-15P 120V, 60Hz, 1440W

C589**X**-SDS-U　NEMA 6-15P 220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

8 SERIES — {13.98}

Reach-In Cabinets

Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height			
Full Solid	Universal	C589-SFS-U*	375
Full Solid	Lip Load	C589-SFS-L*	3650
Dutch Solid	Universal	C589-SDS-U*	385
Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C589-SDS-L*	375
Full Clear	Universal	C589-SFC-U	415
Full Clear	Lip Load	C589-SFC-L	415
Dutch Clear	Universal	C589-SDC-U	415
Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C589-SDC-L	415
3/4 Height			
Full Solid	Universal	C587-SFS-U*	285
Full Solid	Lip Load	C587-SFS-L*	307
Full Clear	Universal	C587-SFC-U	307
Full Clear	Lip Load	C587-SFC-L	280

*120V 2000W and 1440W models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.

Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
1/2 Height			
Full Solid	Universal	C585-SFS-U*	175
Full Solid	Lip Load	C585-SFS-L*	175
Full Clear	Universal	C585-SFC-U	205
Full Clear	Lip Load	C585-SFC-L	205
Under Counter (Not available in 120V, 2000W)			
Full Solid	Universal	C583L-SFS-U	80
Full Solid	Lip Load	C583L-SFS-L	70
Full Clear	Universal	C583L-SFC-U	105
Full Clear	Lip Load	C583L-SFC-L	100

*120V 2000W and 1440W models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.

Pass Thru

Door Style
FS = Full Length Solid
FC = Full Length Clear
DS = Dutch Solid
DC = Dutch Clear

C589 - SDS - UPDSA

NEMA 5-20P
120V, 60Hz, 2000W

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C589**L**-SDS-UPDS　NEMA 5-15P 120V, 60Hz, 1440W

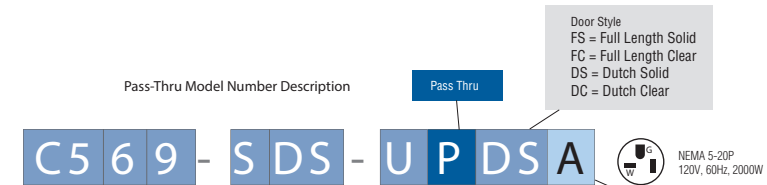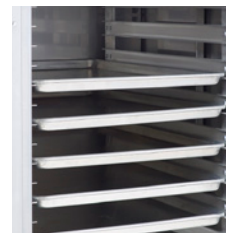C589**X**-SDS-UPDS　NEMA 6-15P 220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

Pass-Thru Cabinets (Only available in Full Height or 1/2 Height)

Doors/Rear Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height Pass-Thru			
Full Solid/Full Solid	Universal	C589-SFS-UPFS	375
Full Solid/Full Clear	Universal	C589-SFS-UPFC	435
Full Solid/Full Solid	Lip Load	C589-SFS-LPFS	385
Full Solid/Full Clear	Lip Load	C589-SFS-LPFC	435
Dutch Solid/Dutch Solid	Universal	C589-SDS-UPDS	380
Dutch Solid/Dutch Clear	Universal	C589-SDS-UPDC	430
Dutch Solid/Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C589-SDS-LPDS	390
Dutch Solid/Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C589-SDS-LPDC	430
Full Clear/Full Clear	Universal	C589-SFC-UPFC	400
Full Clear/Full Solid	Universal	C589-SFC-UPFS	435
Full Clear/Full Clear	Lip Load	C589-SFC-LPFC	390
Full Clear/Full Solid	Lip Load	C589-SFC-LPFS	435
Dutch Clear/Dutch Clear	Universal	C589-SDC-UPDC	410
Dutch Clear/Dutch Solid	Universal	C589-SDC-UPDS	435
Dutch Clear/Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C589-SDC-LPDC	400
Dutch Clear/Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C589-SDC-LPDS	435
1/2 Height Pass-Thru			
Full Solid/Full Solid	Universal	C585-SFS-UPFS	170
Full Solid/Full Clear	Universal	C585-SFS-UPFC	218
Full Solid/Full Solid	Lip Load	C585-SFS-LPFS	165
Full Solid/Full Clear	Lip Load	C585-SFS-LPFC	210
Full Clear/Full Clear	Universal	C585-SFC-UPFC	218
Full Clear/Full Solid	Universal	C585-SFC-UPFS	218
Full Clear/Full Clear	Lip Load	C585-SFC-LPFC	210
Full Clear/Full Solid	Lip Load	C585-SFC-LPFS	210

Universal Slides　　Lip Load Slides

Cabinet Size	Universal Wire Pan Capacity							Lip Load Pan Capacity
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth	Sheet Pans 18"x26"
	Provided	Max*	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	
Full Height	18	36	18	34	24	14	17	34	35
Full Height Dutch	18	35	17	32	22	12	16	32	34
3/4 Height	14	28	13	26	16	12	13	26	27
1/2 Height	9	17	8	16	10	6	8	16	17
Under Counter	5	9	5	10	6	4	5	10	10

*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.5" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

Temperature
The easy-to-use dial puts you in control of cabinet

Reliable Readout
Measures and displays actual cabinet temperature even when the cabinet is off.

Traditional Top-Mounted Controls

Electro-mechanical thermostat and "always-on" analog thermometer for continuous monitoring of cabinet temperature, even when turned off or unplugged.

Ergonomic, user-friendly controls are mounted at the top of the cabinet for improved access, to help prevent damage, and easy cleaning.

LEARN MORE

C5 6 Series

High performance insulated cabinets with traditional temperature control.

Designed to maintain food temperature and quality by continuously monitoring and controlling internal cabinet temperature. 6 Series cabinets give you professional results.

Heavily Insulated Stainless Steel Construction
2.5" thick, high density fiberglass insulation with Type 304 stainless steel construction.

Consistent Performance
High performance airflow design delivers uniform temperature throughout the cabinet by channeling hot air to the bottom of the cabinet and over the passive humidity pan, allowing it to rise naturally without blowing air directly over the food.

Available Sizes

74³/₄"
(1899mm)

62³/₄"
(1594mm)

44³/₄"
(1137mm)

32¹/₄"
(820mm)

All cabinets are 29.125" (740mm) wide and 32.625" (829mm) deep (Pass-thru are 34.625" (880mm) deep).

MADE IN USA

NSF

c(UL)us

ENERGY STAR

Full and ³/₄ height reach-in models with solid doors and all ½ height reach-in models.

36 models to choose from.

Universal Slides   Lip Load Slides

Passive Humidity
Integrated water pan allows hot air to flow over water to create humidity.

Slide Options
Two systems to choose from that hold a variety of pan sizes. Universal option for maximum pan flexibility or lip load to maximize 18x26 sheet pan capacity.

Doors
Field reversible, solid or glass insulated doors with high strength magnetic pull latch for easy access.

Door Style
FS = Full Length Solid
FC = Full Length Clear
DS = Dutch Solid
DC = Dutch Clear

Pass Thru

C569 - SDS - UPDS A

NEMA 5-20P
120V, 60Hz, 2000W

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C569L-SDS-UPDS
NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1440W

C569X-SDS-UPDS
NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

Pass-Thru Cabinets (Only available in Full Height or 1/2 Height)

Doors/Rear Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height Pass-Thru			
Full Solid/Full Solid	Universal	**C569-SFS-UPFS**	375
Full Solid/Full Clear	Universal	**C569-SFS-UPFC**	435
Full Solid/Full Solid	Lip Load	**C569-SFS-LPFS**	385
Full Solid/Full Clear	Lip Load	**C569-SFS-LPFC**	435
Dutch Solid/Dutch Solid	Universal	**C569-SDS-UPDS**	380
Dutch Solid/Dutch Clear	Universal	**C569-SDS-UPDC**	430
Dutch Solid/Dutch Solid	Lip Load	**C569-SDS-LPDS**	390
Dutch Solid/Dutch Clear	Lip Load	**C569-SDS-LPDC**	430
Full Clear/Full Clear	Universal	**C569-SFC-UPFC**	400
Full Clear/Full Solid	Universal	**C569-SFC-UPFS**	435
Full Clear/Full Clear	Lip Load	**C569-SFC-LPFC**	3900
Full Clear/Full Solid	Lip Load	**C569-SFC-LPFS**	435
Dutch Clear/Dutch Clear	Universal	C**569-SDC-UPDC**	410
Dutch Clear/Dutch Solid	Universal	**C569-SDC-UPDS**	435
Dutch Clear/Dutch Clear	Lip Load	**C569-SDC-LPDC**	400
Dutch Clear/Dutch Solid	Lip Load	**C569-SDC-LPDS**	435
1/2 Height Pass-Thru			
Full Solid/Full Solid	Universal	**C565-SFS-UPFS**	170
Full Solid/Full Clear	Universal	**C565-SFS-UPFC**	218
Full Solid/Full Solid	Lip Load	**C565-SFS-LPFS**	165
Full Solid/Full Clear	Lip Load	**C565-SFS-LPFC**	210
Full Clear/Full Clear	Universal	**C565-SFC-UPFC**	218
Full Clear/Full Solid	Universal	**C565-SFC-UPFS**	218
Full Clear/Full Clear	Lip Load	**C565-SFC-LPFC**	210
Full Clear/Full Solid	Lip Load	**C565-SFC-LPFS**	210

Universal Slides

Lip Load Slides

Cabinet Size	Universal Wire Pan Capacity							Lip Load Pan Capacity
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth	Sheet Pans 18"x26"
	Provided	Max*	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	
Full Height	18	36	18	34	24	14	17	34	35
Full Height Dutch	18	35	17	32	22	12	16	32	34
3/4 Height	14	28	13	26	16	12	13	26	27
1/2 Height	9	17	8	16	10	6	8	16	17
Under Counter	5	9	5	10	6	4	5	10	10

*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.5" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

Reach-In Model Number Description

Cabinet Height
9 = Full Height
7 = 3/4 Height
5 = 1/2 Height
3 = Under Counter

Door Style
FS = Full Length Solid
FC = Full Length Clear
DS = Dutch Solid*
DC = Dutch Clear*

*Only available on full height

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

C569 - SDS - U A
NEMA 5-20P
120V, 60Hz, 2000W

Slide Type
U = Universal Wire
L = Lip Load Aluminum

Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C569L-SDS-U
NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1440W

C569X-SDS-U
NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

6 SERIES — {13.96}

Reach-In Cabinets

Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height			
Full Solid	Universal	**C569-SFS-U***	375
Full Solid	Lip Load	**C569-SFS-L***	365
Dutch Solid	Universal	**C569-SDS-U***	385
Dutch Solid	Lip Load	**C569-SDS-L***	375
Full Clear	Universal	**C569-SFC-U**	415
Full Clear	Lip Load	**C569-SFC-L**	415
Dutch Clear	Universal	**C569-SDC-U**	**415**
Dutch Clear	Lip Load	**C569-SDC-L**	415
3/4 Height			
Full Solid	Universal	**C567-SFS-U***	285
Full Solid	Lip Load	**C567-SFS-L***	307
Full Clear	Universal	**C567-SFC-U**	307
Full Clear	Lip Load	**C567-SFC-L**	280

*120V 2000W and 1440W models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.

Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
1/2 Height			
Full Solid	Universal	**C565-SFS-U***	175
Full Solid	Lip Load	**C565-SFS-L***	175
Full Clear	Universal	**C565-SFC-U***	205
Full Clear	Lip Load	**C565-SFC-L***	205
Under Counter (Not available in 120V, 2000W)			
Full Solid	Universal	**C563L-SFS-U**	80
Full Solid	Lip Load	**C563L-SFS-L**	70
Full Clear	Universal	**C563L-SFC-U**	105
Full Clear	Lip Load	**C563L-SFC-L**	100

*120V 2000W and 1440W models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.

C5 9, 8, 6 SERIES ACCESSORIES

Rear Push Handle

Stainless steel tubular handle mounted on rearside of the cabinet for mobile applications.

Description	Cat. No.
Rear Push Handle	C5-HANDLE*

*Not available on pass-thru models

CONTROL PANEL COVER

Locking cover protects settings but allows cabinet to be turned on and off.

Description	Cat. No.
Control Panel Cover	C5-COVER

Note: Only available on the C5 6 Series.
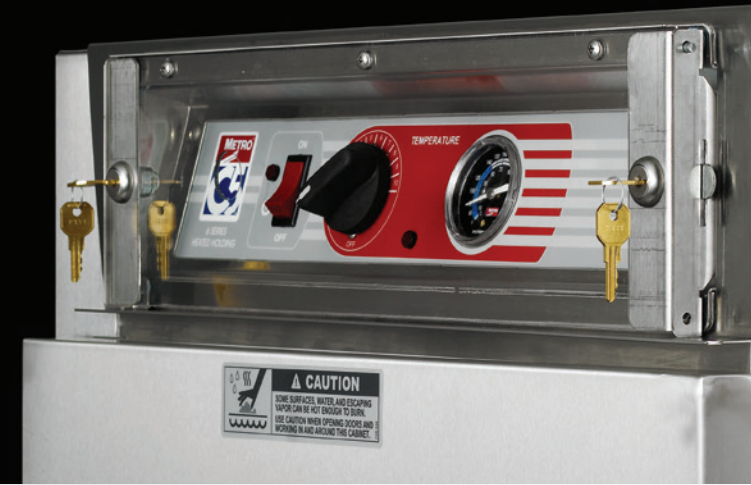
Bumper Options

Description	Cat. No.
Full Perimeter Bumper	C5-PERMBUMP
Polymer Corner Bumper/Drip Trough*	C5-BUMPDRIP

*Note: Standard feature on 9 Series cabinets
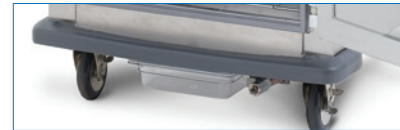
Polymer Corner Bumper

Full Perimeter Bumper

Door, Plug & Caster Options

Description	Cat. No.
Travel Latch / Hasp	C59-TRVL
Flush Door Latch*	C5-LATCHFLUSH
Key Locking Door Latch (not available on under counter models)*	C5-LATCHLOCK
Whiteboard / Clipboard Information Panel***	C5-INFOPNL
Factory Left-Hand Door Hinging	DD3768
Factory Same-Side Pass-thru Door Hinging	C5-SAMESIDE
Straight Plug (20 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	C5-STRPLG-20
Straight Plug (15 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	C5-STRPLG-15
Twist Lock Plug (20 Amp,120V) — in lieu of standard**	C5-RTWSTPLG
Twist Lock Plug (15 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	C5-RTWSTPLG-15
5" Rear Rigid Casters (pair) — in lieu of standard	C5-5RDGCSTR
6" Casters (set of 4 swivel) — in lieu of standard	C5-6CASTER
6" Stainless Steel Legs (set of 4) — in lieu of casters	C5-SSLEGS

*Note: Order (1) per door (ie — dutch, pass-thru models require 4 each).
**Note: 9,8,6 Series 120V units come standard with right angle plug, straight plug standard on 220-240V units.
***Note: Only available on solid doors.

Travel Latch

Standard   Flush   Key Locking

Slide & Shelf Options

Description	Cat. No.
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Chrome	C5-USLIDEPR-C
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Stainless Steel	C5-USLIDEPR-S
Full Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-9S
3/4 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-7S
1/2 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-5S
Under Counter Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-3S
Small Item Shelf**	C5-SHELF-S
(4) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (full height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-9S
(3) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (3/4 height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-7S
(2) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (1/2 height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-5S
(2) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (under counter models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-3S

*Note: Must order universal slide model ("U")
**Note: Can only be used with universal slides ("U"). Does not work with lip-load slides

Small Item Shelf

RECOMMENDED C5 9 SERIES FOOD SETTINGS

PRODUCT	TEMPERATURE °F (°C)	RELATIVE HUMIDITY %*	PRODUCT	TEMPERATURE °F (°C)	RELATIVE HUMIDITY %*
MEATS			**VEGETABLES**		
Prime Rib	175 (79)	75	Broccoli, Spears	175 (79)	70
Hamburgers	180 (82)	60	Carrots, Sliced, Crinkled	175 (79)	70
Hot Dogs	170 (77)	70	Cauliflower, Clusters IQF	175 (79)	70
Roast Beef	175 (79)	65	Corn on the Cob	180 (82)	75
Roast Pork	175 (79)	65	Mixed Vegetables	175 (79)	70
Ribs (Pork Spareribs)	175 (79)	70			
			STARCHES		
FISH			Fry, Regular 3/8"	195 (91)	OFF [2]
Fish, Baked (Cod Loin) IQF	170 (77)	45	Potatoes, Mashed	175 (79)	70
Fish, Batter Dipped	175 (79)	30	Potatoes, Baked	180 (82)	65
			Potatoes, Scalloped	175 (79)	75
POULTRY			Pasta, Elbow Macaroni	180 (82)	55
Chicken, Boneless, Skinless	175 (79)	70	Rice	180 (82)	75
Chicken, Thigh, Baked, Fried	175 (79)	70	Lasagna, Meat Sauce & Cheese	185 (85)	70
Chicken, Full Breast	175 (79)	70	Beans	175 (79)	65
Chicken, Drum, Baked, Fried	175 (79)	55			
Chicken, Leg	175 (79)	70	**BREADS**		
Chicken, Fried Full Breast	175 (79)	45	Biscuit, Buttermilk Mini	175 (79)	OFF [1]
Chicken, Fried Thigh	175 (79)	45	Croissants, Sliced	155 (68)	OFF [1]
Chicken, Fried Drum	175 (79)	45	French Toast, Thin Slice	175 (79)	OFF [1]
Chicken, Fried Boneless Skinless	175 (79)	45	Waffles, Original	175 (79)	OFF [1]
Chicken, Whole Roasted	170 (77)	65	Pancakes	175 (79)	OFF [1]
Turkey	175 (79)	70	Pizza	175 (79)	OFF [2]
			Rolls	175 (79)	OFF [1]
			Dough (Proofing)	90 - 100 (32 - 38)	80 - 90

Developed in conjunction with the Center for Food Innovation (CFI), Penn State University
Temperature settings remain the same for non-humidity controlled cabinets.

[1] Water Reservoir **FULL**
[2] Water Reservoir **EMPTY**

* NOTE: Recommended Humidity Set point. Readout will display relative humidity inside the cabinet based on actual conditions and may vary from set point based on door opening, quantity and temperature of food, and moisture content of food. Use feedback to vary settings as required for individual products and desired results.
** NOTE: When Relative Humidity is set to OFF the cabinet will not generate additional humidity but will continue to display the actual relative humidity inside the cabinet. To reduce humidity further, increase the temperature setting and/or drain the water reservoir.

Innovative Design.

Superior Energy Efficiency
Polymer panels with foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation retain heat and save energy.

Top-Mounted Controls
Ergonomic, user-friendly controls are mounted at the top of the cabinet for improved access, to help prevent damage, and easy cleaning.
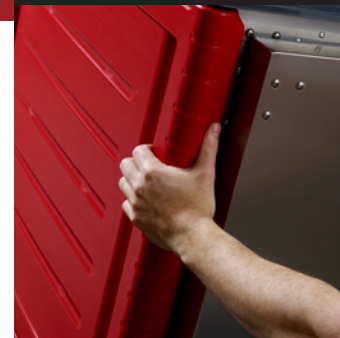
Consistent Airflow
High performance airflow design gently circulates hot air for improved temperature consistency. Air is channeled to the bottom of the cabinet, then rises naturally without blowing directly over the food.
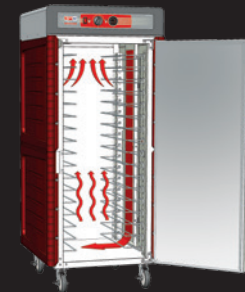
Armour Panels
Panels have molded-in handles and act as a full-body bumper for improved handling and protection in mobile applications.

Slides
Two systems to choose from that hold a variety of pan sizes. Universal option for maximum pan flexibility or lip load to maximize 18x26 sheet pan capacity.

Heavy-Duty Door & Hinges
Field reversible stainless steel door with 2" thick high-density fiberglass insulation and 11-gauge stainless steel hinges.

Stainless Steel Construction
High-quality Type 304 stainless steel for easy cleaning and long-term durability.

LEARN MORE

C5 4 Series with Insulation Armour® Plus

High performance holding and energy efficiency at a lower initial investment.

Metro's innovative hybrid polymer/stainless steel design exceeds traditional double wall fiberglass cabinet construction by replacing the costly exterior layer of sheet metal with foamed-in-place polyurethane insulated polymer panels. Performance and value at the "4-front" of innovation, Insulation Armour® Plus provides superior energy efficiency, built-in vertical handles, and full body bumper protection at the right price!

Dimensions

69.5" (1766mm)
62.5" (1588mm)
42" (1067mm)
30.5" (775mm)

All cabinets are 30" (762mm) wide and 33" (838mm) deep

Universal Slides

Lip Load Slides

| Cabinet Size | Slide Pairs | | Universal Wire Pan Capacity | | | | Gastronorm 65mm Depth | | Lip Load Pan Capacity |
| | | | Sheet Pans | Steam Pans | | | | | Sheet Pans |
	Provided	Max*	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	18"x26"
Full Height	17	34	17	34	22	14	17	34	34
Full Height Dutch	16	32	16	32	20	12	16	32	32
5/6 Height	14	29	14	28	20	12	14	28	29
1/2 Height	8	15	8	16	10	6	8	16	16
Under Counter	5	10	5	10	6	4	5	10	11

*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.5" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

ACCESSORIES

Door, Plug & Caster Options

Description	Cat. No.
Travel Latch / Hasp*	C54-TRVL
Factory Left-Hand Door Hinging	DD3768
Straight Plug (15 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	C5-STRPLG-15
Twist Lock Plug (15 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	C5-RTWSTPLG-15
5" Rear Rigid Casters (pair) — in lieu of standard	C5-5RDGCSTR
6" Casters (set of 4 swivel) — in lieu of standard	C5-6CASTER
6" Stainless Steel Legs (set of 4) — in lieu of casters	C5-SSLEGS

*Note: C54-TRVL is only available on full, 5/6, 1/2 height solid doors (not available on clear doors or under counter cabinets).
**Note: 120V units come standard with right angle plug, straight plug standard on 220-240V units.

C54-TRVL

Stainless steel leg option available for counter top applications.

Slide & Shelf Options

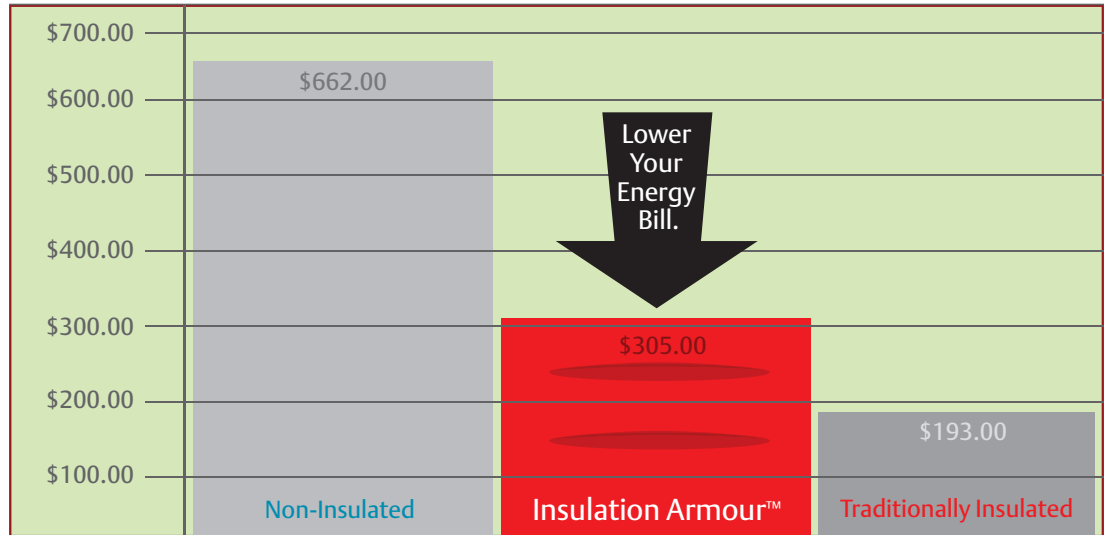| Description	Cat. No.
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Chrome	C5-USLIDEPR-C
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Stainless Steel	C5-USLIDEPR-S
Full Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-9S
5/6 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-7S
1/2 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-5S
Under Counter Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-3S
Small Item Shelf**	C5-SHELF-S
(4) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (full height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-9S
(3) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (5/6 height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-7S
(2) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (1/2 height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-5S
(2) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (under counter models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-3S

*Note: Must order universal slide model ("U")
**Note: Can only be used with universal slides ("U"). Does not work with lip-load slides

Small Item Shelf

Model Number Description

Cabinet Height
9 = Full Height
8 = 5/6 Height
5 = 1/2 Height
3 = Under Counter

Door Style
FS = Full Length Solid
FC = Full Length Clear
DS = Dutch Solid*
DC = Dutch Clear*
*Only available on full height

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

C549 - A SFS - U A

NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1400W

Slide Type
U = Universal Wire
L = Lip Load Aluminum

Add "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C549X-ASFS-U

NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1176-1400W

4 SERIES — {13.94}

WITH INSULATION ARMOUR® PLUS

Electrical	Doors	Slides	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height				
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Universal	C549-ASFS-U*	345
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Lip Load	C549-ASFS-L*	325
120V, 60 Hz	Dutch Solid	Universal	C549-ASDS-U*	345
120V, 60 Hz	Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C549-ASDS-L*	325
120V, 60 Hz	Dutch Clear	Universal	C549-ASDC-U	351
120V, 60 Hz	Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C549-ASDC-L	331
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Full Solid	Universal	C549X-ASFS-U	345
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Dutch Solid	Universal	C549X-ASDS-U	345
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Dutch Clear	Universal	C549X-ASDC-U	351
5/6 Height				
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Universal	C548-ASFS-U*	305
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Lip Load	C548-ASFS-L*	287
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Full Solid	Universal	C548X-ASFS-U	305
1/2 Height				
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Universal	C545-ASFS-U*	260
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Lip Load	C545-ASFS-L*	245
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Full Solid	Universal	C545X-ASFS-U	260
Under Counter				
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Universal	C543-ASFS-U*	212
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Lip Load	C543-ASFS-L*	204
120V, 60 Hz	Full Clear	Universal	C543-ASFC-U	215
120V, 60 Hz	Full Clear	Lip Load	C543-ASFC-L	207
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Full Solid	Universal	C543X-ASFS-U	212
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Full Clear	Universal	C543X-ASFC-U	215

*120V solid door models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

C549N-SUA

Cabinet Height
9 = Full Height
8 = 5/6 Height
5 = 1/2 Height

Slide Type
U = Universal Wire
L = Lip Load Aluminum

5 Layers *of Insulation!*

- Type 304 Stainless Steel
- Air Gap
- Polymer Panel (Inner)
- Polyurethane Foam Insulation
- Polymer Panel (Outer)

Size	Slides	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat No.
Full	Universal	309	C549N-SU
Full	Lip Load	284	C549N-SL
5/6 Height	Universal	275	C548N-SU
5/6 Height	Lip Load	257	C548N-SL
1/2 Height	Universal	230	C545N-SU
1/2 Height	Lip Load	215	C545N-SL
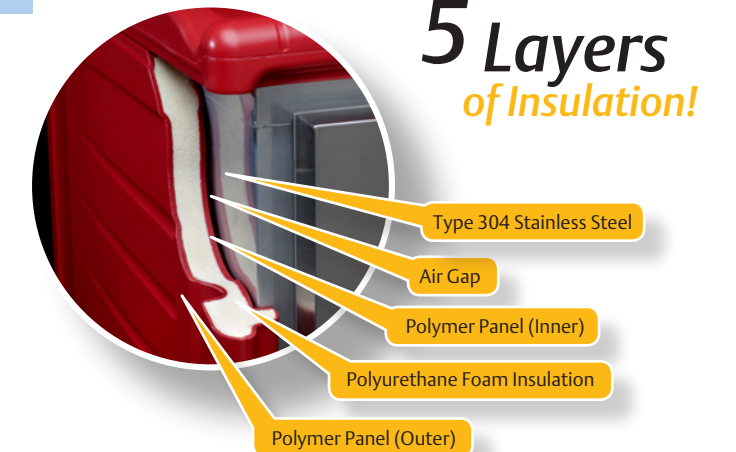
Holds UP TO **60%** MORE
12X20 / GN PANS PER SQ FT

HOLD MORE, SAVE SPACE, REDUCE LABOR

FITS BOTH
12X20 / GN PANS & 18X26 PANS

FLEXIBILITY TO HOLD MORE YOUR WAY

Cabinet Size	Universal Wire Pan Capacity							Lip Load Pan Capacity
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth	Sheet Pans 18"x26"
	Provided	Max*	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	
Full Height	17	34	17	34	22	14	17	34	34
5/6 Height	14	29	14	28	20	12	14	28	29
1/2 Height	8	15	8	16	10	6	8	16	16

*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.5" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

ACCESSORIES

Door, Plug & Caster Options

Description	Cat. No.
Travel Latch / Hasp	C54-TRVL
Factory Left-Hand Door Hinging	DD3768
5" Rear Rigid Casters (pair) — in lieu of standard	C5-5RDGCSTR
6" Casters (set of 4 swivel) — in lieu of standard	C5-6CASTER

Slide & Shelf Options

Description	Cat. No.
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Chrome	C5-USLIDEPR-C
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Stainless Steel	C5-USLIDEPR-S
Full Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-9S
5/6 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-7S
1/2 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-5S
Small Item Shelf**	C5-SHELF-S
(4) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (full height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-9S
(3) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (5/6 height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-7S
(2) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (1/2 height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-5S

*Note: Must order universal slide model ("U")
**Note: Can only be used with universal slides ("U"). Does not work with lip-load slides

C5 4 Series with Insulation Armour® Plus

Hot or cold insulated food transport. Performance and value in every square inch.

Metro's innovative hybrid polymer/stainless steel design exceeds common polymer insulated transport cart construction in a variety of ways: Foamed-in-place insulation helps to safely hold food hot for 5 hours or cold for 3 hours, high-quality stainless steel makes for easy cleaning and long-term durability, and greater pan capacity will save space and help reduce food transport expenditures.

NSF®

KEEP FOOD SAFE
HOT 5 hrs
COLD 3 hrs

Dimensions

65.25" (1685mm)
58.25" (1480mm)
37.75" (959mm)

All cabinets are 30" (762mm) wide and 33" (838mm) deep

LEARN MORE

C5 3 Series with Insulation Armour®

Cool-to-touch design provides energy efficiency at a lower initial investment.

Insulation Armour insulates the cabinet and protects employees from hot surfaces. Built-in hand holds and full-body bumper protection make it easy to handle when used in mobile applications.

Available Sizes

71" (1803mm)   **59"** (1499mm)   **44"** (1118mm)   **31.5"** (800mm)
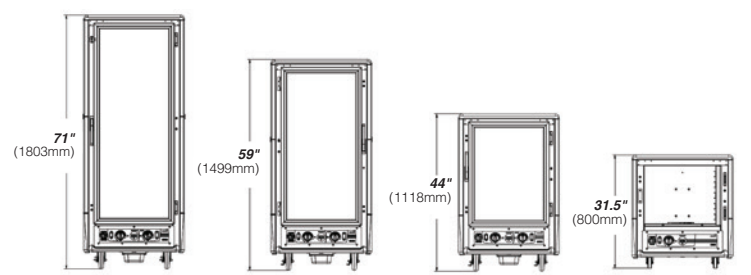
All cabinets are 27.63" (702mm) wide and 31.5" (800mm) deep (aluminum construction).

---

*Average annual energy cost based on $.12 KWH electricity rate, 12 hours of daily use, 365 days a year. Energy cost and savings will vary depending on usage, electricity cost, and comparative model.

Colors
Insulation Armour is available in red, blue, or gray.

Removable Control Module
Entire module is removable without tools for easy cleaning and servicing. Three modules to choose from: holding, moisture holding, and combination proofing and holding.

Slides
Three systems to choose from that hold a variety of pan sizes: universal, lip load, fixed wire.

Doors
Field reversible, solid insulated or clear polycarbonate doors. Full-height cabinets available with full length or dutch doors.

Based on initial investment and energy costs.

Great VALUE

Unique Design

Cool-to-touch design provides energy efficiency at a lower initial investment. Patented technology retains heat and saves energy!

Insulation Armour®

Durable polymer exterior insulates the cabinet and is dent, impact, and stain resistant. Molded-in hand holds create vertical handles for mobile applications.

3 SERIES
CONTROL MODULES

THE OPTIONS YOU NEED TO KEEP YOU IN COMPLETE CONTROL
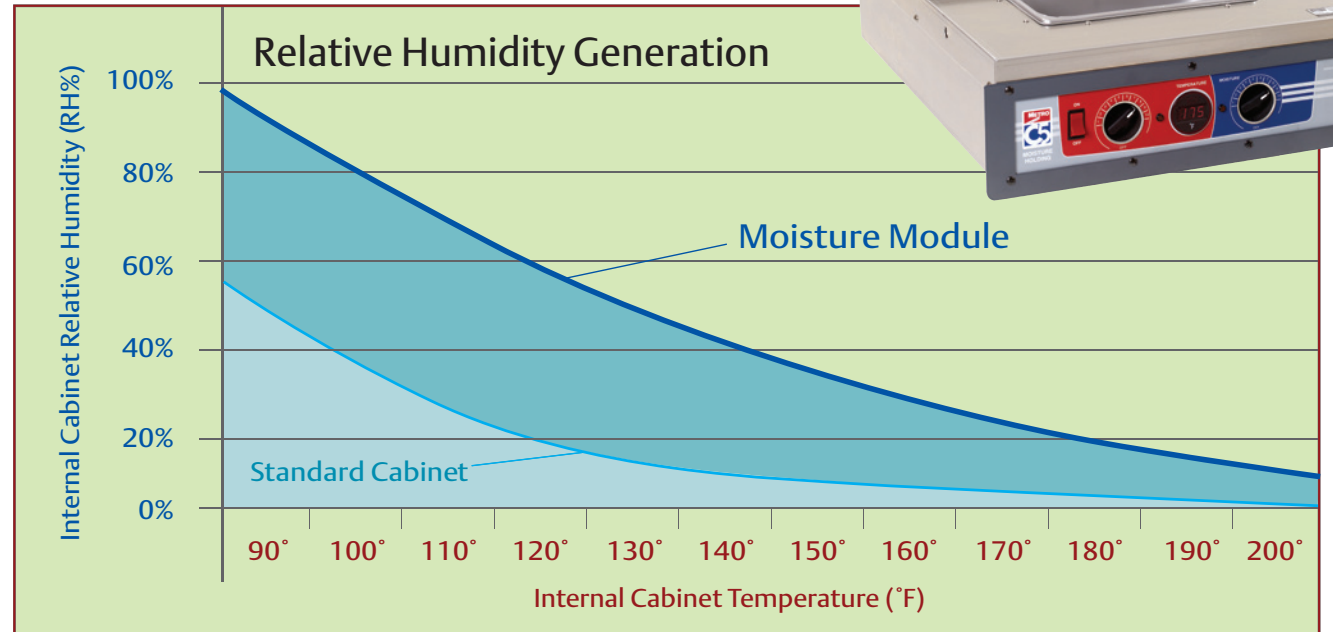
METRO

Relative Humidity Generation

Internal Cabinet Relative Humidity (RH%)

- 100%
- 80%
- 60%
- 40%
- 20%
- 0%

Moisture Module

Standard Cabinet

90° 100° 110° 120° 130° 140° 150° 160° 170° 180° 190° 200°

Internal Cabinet Temperature (˚F)

HOLDING MODULE

Heated holding only.

Electrical Configurations

NEMA 5-20P
120V, 60Hz, 2000W

NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1440W

NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

MOISTURE MODULE

Heated holding with moisture control and proofing capabilities.

Electrical Configurations

NEMA 5-20P
120V, 60Hz, 2000W

NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

COMBINATION MODULE

Heated holding and proofing capabilities.

Electrical Configurations

NEMA 5-20P
120V, 60Hz, 2000W

NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1440W

NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

The most important consideration when choosing a heated holding cabinet is the food. Many foods, in particular proteins, hold best in a moist environment. The Moisture Module option for the C5 3 Series delivers 5 times the moisture-generating power of a standard "dry" cabinet at a price far below that of conventional high-humidity alternatives. Metro delivers the ability to assure food safety and improve food quality in a "game changing" design. The Moisture Module inside an Insulation Armour cabinet is a one-of-a-kind product, and an unbelievable value!

3 SERIES — {13.93}

WITH INSULATION ARMOUR®

Model Number Description

C 5 3 9 - C D S - U A

Cabinet Height
9 = Full Height
7 = 3/4 Height
5 = 1/2 Height
3 = Undercounter

Door Style
FS = Full Length Solid
FC = Full Length Clear
DS = Dutch Solid*
DC = Dutch Clear*
*Only available on full height

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

NEMA 5-20P
120V, 60Hz, 2000W
(Holding, Combination, Moisture)

Module Type
H = Heated Holding
C = Combination
M = Moisture

Slide Type
U = Universal Wire
L = Lip Load Aluminum
4 = Fixed Wire*
*Not Avaliable in Undercounter

Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C539-CLDS-U
NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1440W
(Holding , Combination)

C539-CXDS-U
NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W
(Holding, Combination, Moisture)

Holding Module Cabinets

Doors	Slides	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat No.
FULL HEIGHT			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	248	C539-HFC-4
Full Clear	Universal	262	C539-HFC-U
Full Clear	Lip Load	257	C539-HFC-L
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	268	C539-HFS-4
Full Solid	Universal	282	C539-HFS-U
Full Solid	Lip Load	277	C539-HFS-L
Dutch Clear	Fixed Wire	250	C539-HDC-4
Dutch Clear	Universal	264	C539-HDC-U
Dutch Clear	Lip Load	259	C539-HDC-L
Dutch Solid	Fixed Wire	270	C539-HDS-4
Dutch Solid	Universal	283	C539-HDS-U
Dutch Solid	Lip Load	278	C539-HDS-L

Doors	Slides	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat No.
3/4 HEIGHT			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	173	C537-HFC-4
Full Clear	Universal	144	C537-HFC-U
Full Clear	Lip Load	178	C537-HFC-L
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	173	C537-HFS-4
Full Solid	Universal	191	C537-HFS-U
Full Solid	Lip Load	186	C537-HFS-L
1/2 HEIGHT			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	173	C535-HFC-4
Full Clear	Universal	144	C535-HFC-U
Full Clear	Lip Load	178	C535-HFC-L
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	173	C535-HFS-4
Full Solid	Universal	191	C535-HFS-U
Full Solid	Lip Load	186	C535-HFS-L
UNDERCOUNTER	(Not available in 120V, 2000W)		
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	113	C533-HLFC-U
Full Clear	Lip Load	113	C533-HLFC-L
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	114	C533-HLFS-U
Full Solid	Lip Load	114	C533-HLFS-L

Combination Module Cabinets

Doors	Slides	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat No.
FULL HEIGHT			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	248	C539-CFC-4
Full Clear	Universal	262	C539-CFC-U
Full Clear	Lip Load	257	C539-CFC-L
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	268	C539-CFS-4
Full Solid	Universal	282	C539-CFS-U
Full Solid	Lip Load	277	C539-CFS-L
Dutch Clear	Fixed Wire	250	C539-CDC-4
Dutch Clear	Universal	264	C539-CDC-U
Dutch Clear	Lip Load	259	C539-CDC-L
Dutch Solid	Fixed Wire	270	C539-CDS-4
Dutch Solid	Universal	283	C539-CDS-U
Dutch Solid	Lip Load	278	C539-CDS-L
3/4 HEIGHT			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	173	C537-CFC-4
Full Clear	Universal	144	C537-CFC-U
Full Clear	Lip Load	178	C537-CFC-L
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	173	C537-CFS-4
Full Solid	Universal	191	C537-CFS-U
Full Solid	Lip Load	186	C537-CFS-L
1/2 HEIGHT			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	173	C535-CFC-4
Full Clear	Universal	144	C535-CFC-U
Full Clear	Lip Load	178	C535-CFC-L
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	173	C535-CFS-4
Full Solid	Universal	191	C535-CFS-U
Full Solid	Lip Load	186	C535-CFS-L
UNDERCOUNTER	(Not available in 120V, 2000W)		
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	113	C533-CLFC-U
Full Clear	Lip Load	113	C533-CLFC-L
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	114	C533-CLFS-U
Full Solid	Lip Load	114	C533-CLFS-L

Moisture Module Cabinets

Doors	Slides	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat No.
FULL HEIGHT			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	248	C539-MFC-4
Full Clear	Universal	262	C539-MFC-U
Full Clear	Lip Load	257	C539-MFC-L
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	268	C539-MFS-4
Full Solid	Universal	282	C539-MFS-U
Full Solid	Lip Load	277	C539-MFS-L
Dutch Clear	Fixed Wire	250	C539-MDC-4
Dutch Clear	Universal	264	C539-MDC-U
Dutch Clear	Lip Load	259	C539-MDC-L
Dutch Solid	Fixed Wire	270	C539-MDS-4
Dutch Solid	Universal	283	C539-MDS-U
Dutch Solid	Lip Load	278	C539-MDS-L
3/4 HEIGHT			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	173	C537-MFC-4
Full Clear	Universal	144	C537-MFC-U
Full Clear	Lip Load	178	C537-MFC-L
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	173	C537-MFS-4
Full Solid	Universal	191	C537-MFS-U
Full Solid	Lip Load	186	C537-MFS-L
1/2 HEIGHT			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	173	C535-MFC-4
Full Clear	Universal	144	C535-MFC-U
Full Clear	Lip Load	178	C535-MFC-L
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	173	C535-MFS-4
Full Solid	Universal	191	C535-MFS-U
Full Solid	Lip Load	186	C535-MFS-L
UNDERCOUNTER			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	113	C533-MLFC-U
Full Clear	Lip Load	113	C533-MLFC-L
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	114	C533-MLFS-U
Full Solid	Lip Load	114	C533-MLFS-L

Universal Slides

Lip Load Slides

Fixed Wire Slides

Cabinet Size	Universal Wire Pan Capacity							Lip Load Pan Capacity		Fixed Wire Pan Capacity			
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth		Sheet Pans	Sheet Pans	Steam Pans	Gastronorm 65mm Depth	
	Provided	Max*	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	18"x26"	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	2/1	1/1
Full Height	18	36	18	34	24	14	17	34	35	18	34	17	34
Full Height Dutch	18	35	17	32	22	12	16	32	34	17	32	16	32
3/4 Height	14	28	14	26	16	10	13	26	27	14	26	13	26
1/2 Height	9	17	8	16	10	6	8	16	17	8	16	8	16
Undercounter	5	10	5	10	6	4	5	10	10	-	-	-	-

*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.5" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

3 Removable Control Modules to choose from.

Entire module is removable without tools for easy cleaning and servicing. Choose from: holding, proofing, or combination proofing and holding.

HOLDING MODULE: Heated holding only.

Electrical Configurations

NEMA 5-20P
120V, 60Hz, 2000W

NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

PROOFING MODULE: Proofing only.

Electrical Configurations

NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1440W

NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1210-1440W

COMBINATION MODULE: Heated holding & proofing.

Electrical Configurations

NEMA 5-20P
120V, 60Hz, 2000W

NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

C5 1 Series

Non-insulated holding and proofing cabinets.

Reliable performance for proofing and basic holding needs.

Available Sizes

69.75"
(1772mm)

57.75"
(1467mm)

42.75"
(1086mm)
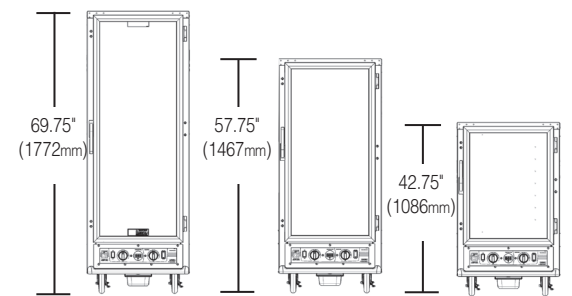
All cabinets are 25.13" (638mm) wide and 30.25" (768mm) deep

Universal Slides
Maximum flexibility to hold 12x20 steam, 18x26 sheet, and GN pans.

Lip Load Slides
Maximize 18x26 sheet pan capacity.

Fixed Wire
Spaced on 3" centers to hold 12x20x2.5 steam, 18x26 sheet, and GN pans (65mm deep).

Shelf Option
For covered plates or odd size pans and dishes.

Clear Door

Clear polycarbonate doors provide visibility of the contents inside the cabinet without the heat loss associated with opening the door.
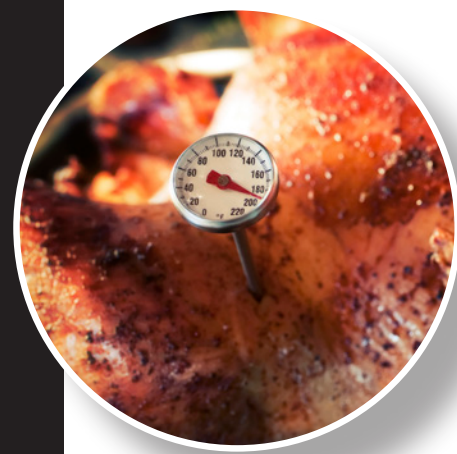
More Power for Food Safety

2000 watt power for increased performance and food safety in holding applications.

Model Number Description

Cabinet Height
9 = Full Height
7 = 3/4 Height
5 = 1/2 Height

Door Style
FC = Full Length Clear

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

C5 1 9 - C FC - U A

NEMA 5-20P
120V, 60Hz, 2000W
(Holding, Combination)

NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1440W
(Proofing)

Module Type
H = Heated Holding
C = Combination
P = Proofing

Slide Type
U = Universal Wire
L = Lip Load Aluminum
4 = Fixed Wire
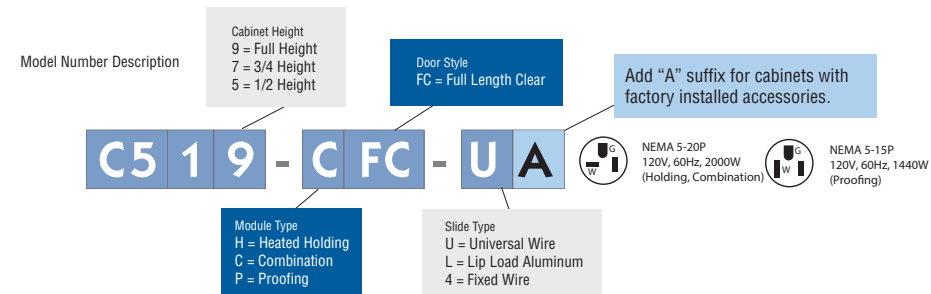
Add "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C519-CXFC-U

NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W (Holding, Combination)
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1210-1440W (Proofing)

1 SERIES — {13.91}

Doors	Slides	Module	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height				
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Combination	C519-CFC-4	197
Full Length Clear	Universal	Combination	C519-CFC-U	211
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Combination	C519-CFC-L	206
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Holding	C519-HFC-4	197
Full Length Clear	Universal	Holding	C519-HFC-U	211
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Holding	C519-HFC-L	206
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Proofing	C519-PFC-4	197
Full Length Clear	Universal	Proofing	C519-PFC-U	211
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Proofing	C519-PFC-L	206
3/4 Height				
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Combination	C517-CFC-4	130
Full Length Clear	Universal	Combination	C517-CFC-U	139.5
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Combination	C517-CFC-L	135
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Holding	C517-HFC-4	130
Full Length Clear	Universal	Holding	C517-HFC-U	139.5
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Holding	C517-HFC-L	130
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Proofing	C517-PFC-4	130
Full Length Clear	Universal	Proofing	C517-PFC-U	139.5
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Proofing	C517-PFC-L	135
1/2 Height				
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Combination	C515-CFC-4	98
Full Length Clear	Universal	Combination	C515-CFC-U	104
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Combination	C515-CFC-L	101
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Holding	C515-HFC-4	98
Full Length Clear	Universal	Holding	C515-HFC-U	104
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Holding	C515-HFC-L	101
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Proofing	C515-PFC-4	104
Full Length Clear	Universal	Proofing	C515-PFC-U	98
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Proofing	C515-PFC-L	101

Universal Slides

Lip Load Slides

Fixed Wire Slides

Cabinet Size	Universal Wire Pan Capacity							Lip Load Pan Capacity	Fixed Wire Pan Capacity			
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth	Sheet Pans	Sheet Pans	Steam Pans	Gastronorm 65mm Depth	
	Provided	Max*	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	18"x26"	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	2/1	1/1
Full Height	18	36	18	34	24	14	17	34	35	18	34	17	34
3/4 Height	14	28	14	26	16	10	13	26	27	14	26	13	26
1/2 Height	9	17	8	16	10	6	8	16	17	8	16	8	16

*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.5" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

METRO

C5 3 & 1 SERIES ACCESSORIES

1 Series Rear Push Handle

Stainless steel tubular handle mounted to the back of the cabinet.

Description	Cat. No.
Rear Push Handle*	C5-RHANDLE

* Not available on 3 Series cabinets.

1 Series Rear Push Handle

Bumper Option

Description	Cat. No.
Full Perimeter Bumper	C5-PERMBUMP-1

Note: 3 Series cabinets come standard with full body bumper.

Polymer Corner Bumper

Door, Plug & Caster Options

Description	Cat. No.
Flush Door Latch*	C5-LATCHFLUSH-1
Travel Latch	C5-TRVL
Factory Left Hand Door Hinging	DD3768
Straight Plug (20 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	C5-STRPLG-20
Straight Plug (15 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	C5-STRPLG-15
5" Rear Rigid Casters (pair) — in lieu of standard	C5-RDGCSTR
6" Casters (set of 4 swivel) — in lieu of standard	C5-6CASTER
6" Stainless Steel Legs (set of 4) — in lieu of casters	C5-SSLEGS

*Note: Order (1) per door (ie — dutch door models require 2 ea.)
**Note: 3,1 Series 120V units come standard with right angle plug, straight plug standard on 220-240V units

C5-LATCHFLUSH-1

Slide & Shelf Options

Description	Cat. No.
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Chrome	C5-USLIDEPR-C
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Stainless Steel	C5-USLIDEPR-S
Full Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-9S
3/4 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-7S
1/2 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-5S
Small Item Shelf**	C5-SHELF-S
(4) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (full height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-9S
(3) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (3/4 height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-7S
(2) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (1/2 height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-5S

*Note: Must order universal slide model ("U").
**Note: Can only be used with universal slides ("U"). Does not work with lip-load slides

Small Item Shelf

Universal Slide

Everyday E-ffordability.

Hold & proof in the same cabinet.

Heated holding & proofing capabilities with one piece of equipment. Go from holding to proofing with the simple flip of a switch.

2000 Watts

More power for food safety.

2000 watt power for increased performance and food safety in holding applications.

C5 E-Series

Non-insulated holding & proofing cabinets.

Metro's value driven C5® E-Series design provides the right mix of features to economically hold & proof in the same cabinet. Universal slides accommodate a variety of pans and higher power output assures food stays hot, safe, and appetizing. C5 E-Series is a winning combination of the best features, the right price, and top-quality US made construction!

Clear, easy-to-open, field reversible door.

Clear door provides visibility to interior contents. Magnetic pull latch provides fast, easy, efficient access to food.

ADJUSTABLE UNIVERSAL SLIDES

HOLD

12X20 / GN PANS & 18X26 PANS

Dimensions

71.4" H (1814mm) x 25.8" W (655mm) x 29.6" D (751mm)

Cabinets

Electrical	Cat No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
120V, 60Hz	C5E9-CFC-U	151
220-240V, 50/60Hz	C5E9-CXFC-U	150

Accessories (Ship Separately)

Description	Cat. No.
Small Item Shelf	C5-SHELF-S
Universal Slide Pair (Chrome)	C5-USLIDEPR-C

Pan Capacities

Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm					
						65mm Depth		100mm Depth		150mm Depth	
Provided	Max	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	2/1	1/1	2/1	1/1
12	35	12*	24*	24	14	12*	24*	12	24	7	14

Note: Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.5" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.
* With additional slide pairs, can accommodate up to: (35) 18x26, (36) 12x20x2.5 or GN 1/1 65mm, (18) GN 2/1 65mm

Intelligent or Basic Controls

Digital control option with mobile power gently circulates air in cabinet and provides temperature alerts while unplugged and in transit!

Ergonomic Handles and Bumpers

Steel reinforced polymer handles that double as bumpers; protect the cabinet from impact; and provide ergonomic grab points for easy handling while pushing, pulling, and crossing thresholds.

Rigid Door
Foamed-in-place vaulted door for maximum structural integrity. 11-gauge stainless steel hinges, flush paddle latch, and multifunctional information panel.

Slides
Three systems to choose from to hold a variety of pan sizes. Heavy-duty extrusions designed for transport.

Armour Panels
Polymer panels are optimally located to protect the cabinet from facility hazards. Molded-in hand holds create additional grab points.

Mobile Power
Battery powered fan that gently circulates air for superior stratification while cabinet is unplugged and in transit (digital version only).

Heavy-Duty

One piece base bolted to heavy-duty caster channels, reinforced with foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation provides superior rigidity and durability.

Keeps Food Hot for
5 Hours
or Longer.

Uses
50% Less
Energy
than leading fiberglass insulated cabinets!

Foamed-in-Place Insulation

Stainless steel structure with foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation provides superior heat retention and energy efficiency.

LEARN MORE

C5 T-Series with Transport Armour®

Heavy-duty heated transport cabinets built for over-the-road applications.

Foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation provides SUPERIOR heat retention and structural rigidity. While unplugged and in transit, an available mobile power option gently circulates air inside the cabinet, eliminating hot and cold spots that endanger food safety. The durability, efficiency, and intelligence of the T-Series make it the IDEAL solution for all mobile applications.

Available Sizes

48.56" (1234mm)
65.44" (1662mm)
73.88" (1876mm)
73.88" (1876mm)
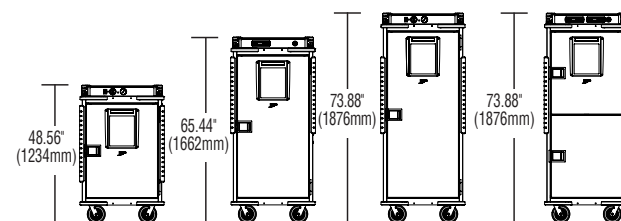
All cabinets are 30" (762mm) wide and 39.25" (997mm) deep.

ENERGY STAR
All T-Series models are ENERGY STAR.

c UL us

NSF

Truck Rental & Leas

Uses 50% Less Energy.

Energy Usage*

Lower Your Energy Usage.

Typical Fiberglass Insulated Cabinet.

Transport Armour

Uses 50% Less Energy!

Watts (Average Per Hour): 0, 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300

*Average hourly energy consumption. Based off ENERGY STAR Qualification,"Idle Energy, Rate-Dry" test. 150°F cabinet operating temperature. Based off full-height cabinet models.

Keeps Food Hot Twice As Long.

Heat Retention™

Standard Insulated Cabinet
2-1/2 HOURS

T-Series
5 HOURS

DANGER ZONE

Food Temperature (°F): 110°, 120°, 130°, 140°, 150°, 160°, 170°, 180°, 190°, 200°

Hours: 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6
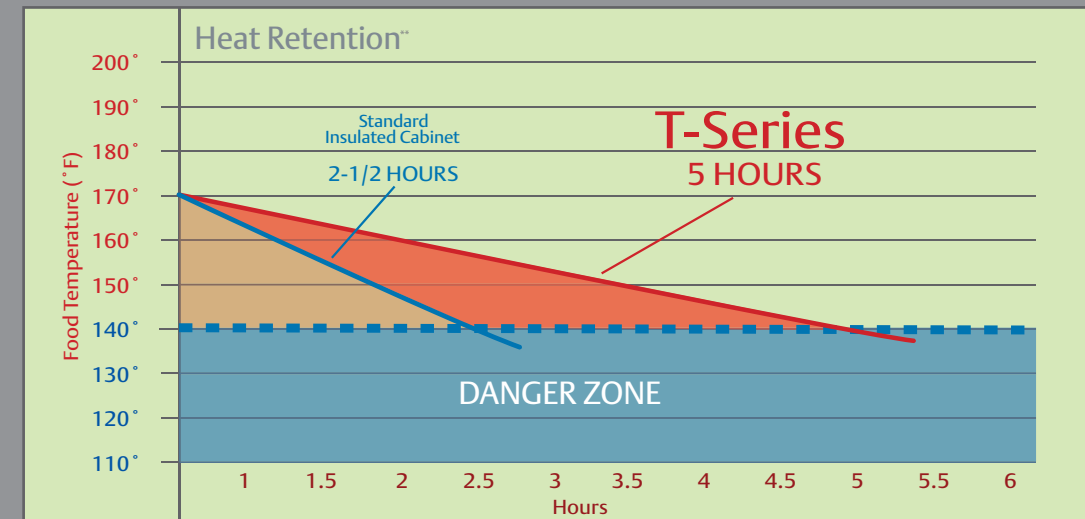
**Average food temperature 170° F, cabinets preheated to 180°F. Four 12" x 20" x 4" uncovered steam pans were placed inside cabinets. Additional food mass and covered pans may result in longer heat retention.

With Energy costs on the rise, reducing energy usage is becoming more and more important. T-Series with Transport Armour® utilizes 50% less Energy than the most efficient fiberglass insulated cabinets. Foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation delivers both Efficiency

Gentle circulation of air, while unplugged and in transit, eliminates hot and cold spots that endanger food safety. Temperature stratification is 3$\frac{1}{2}$ times better with Metro's mobile power option.

To prolong battery life, air circulation and display will shut down after 3 hours. Simply turn unit back on if additional runtime is needed.

Uniform Temperature...

T-Series with Transport Armour®

– 154°F
– 153°F
– 153°F
– 152°F
– 150°F
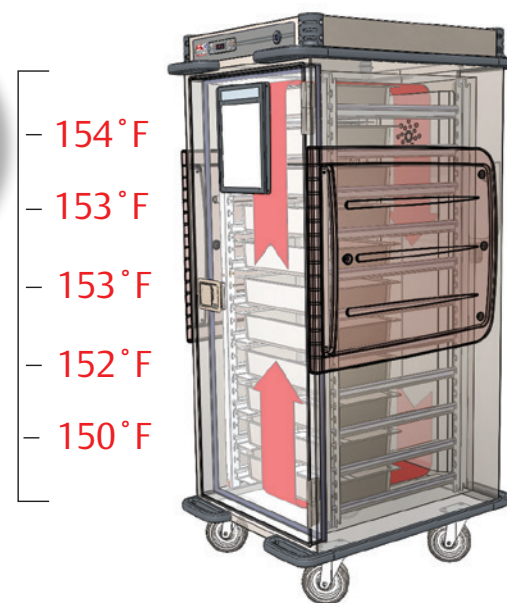
while unplugged.

Traditional Cabinet

–154°F
–151°F
–147°F
–143°F
140°F
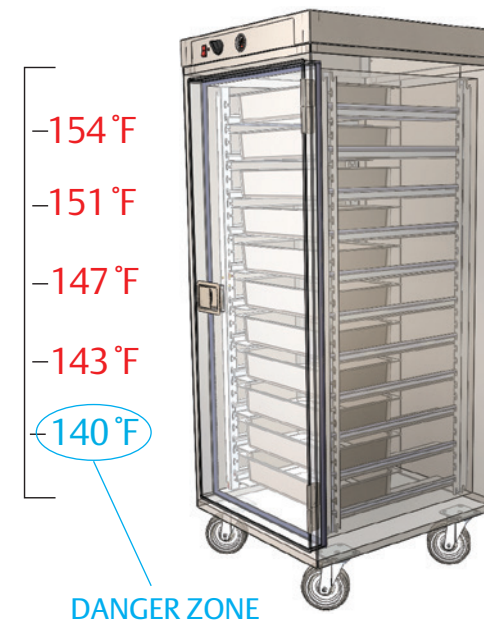
DANGER ZONE

The number one consideration when transporting hot food to satellite locations is keeping food hot, appetizing, and out of the danger zone. Heat retention plays a vital role in the success of any meal delivery program. Foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation keeps food hot while unplugged for **5 hours or longer**, which is more than twice as long as a standard cabinet with fiberglass insulation.

Experience the Benefits.
Keep Food Safe.
T-Series
with Transport Armour®

Digital Display

Low/High Temp Alarms

Mobile Power

Recall Memory

Diagnostic Troubleshooting

Electro-Mechanical Temperature Control

Analog Thermometer

Flush Recessed Controls

T-SERIES — {13.9T}

WITH TRANSPORT
ARMOUR®

Use small item shelf option for plated meals or odd sized pans.

Model Number Description

Cabinet Height
9 = Full Height
8 = 5/6 Height
5 = 1/2 Height

Controller
D = Digital
A = Analog

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

C5 T 9 D - D S B A

NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1400W

Dual Cavity
(Only available on full height models)

Slide Type
B = Adjustable Bottom Load
L = Adjustable Lip Load
F = Fixed Lip Load
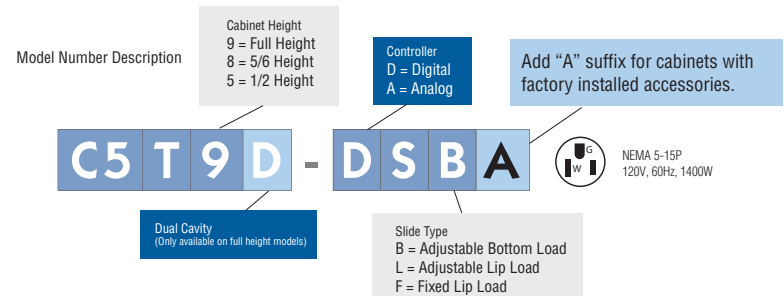
Add "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)
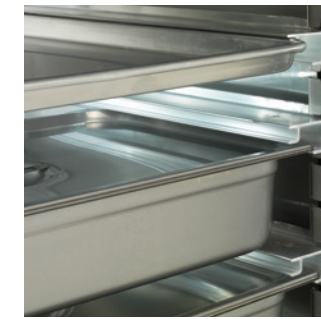
C5T9X-DSB

NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1176-1400W

Controls	Slides	Cat No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height			
Digital	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5T9-DSB	490
Digital	Adjustable Lip Load	C5T9-DSL	482
Digital	Fixed Lip Load	C5T9-DSF	437
Analog	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5T9-ASB	484
Analog	Adjustable Lip Load	C5T9-ASL	476
Analog	Fixed Lip Load	C5T9-ASF	431
Full Height Dual Cavity			
Digital	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5T9D-DSB	509
Digital	Adjustable Lip Load	C5T9D-DSL	502
Digital	Fixed Lip Load	C5T9D-DSF	461
Analog	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5T9D-ASB	503
Analog	Adjustable Lip Load	C5T9D-ASL	496
Analog	Fixed Lip Load	C5T9D-ASF	455
5/6 Height			
Digital	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5T8-DSB	456
Digital	Adjustable Lip Load	C5T8-DSL	449
Digital	Fixed Lip Load	C5T8-DSF	404
Analog	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5T8-ASB	450
Analog	Adjustable Lip Load	C5T8-ASL	443
Analog	Fixed Lip Load	C5T8-ASF	398
1/2 Height			
Digital	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5T5-DSB	383
Digital	Adjustable Lip Load	C5T5-DSL	378
Digital	Fixed Lip Load	C5T5-DSF	337
Analog	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5T5-ASB	377
Analog	Adjustable Lip Load	C5T5-ASL	372
Analog	Fixed Lip Load	C5T5-ASF	331

All 120V models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.

Adjustable Bottom Load Slides

Adjustable Bottom Load Pan Capacity								
Cabinet Size	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth	
	Provided	Max**	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1
Full Height	16	32	16	32	22	16	16	32
Full Height Dual Cavity	14	28	14	32*	20*	16*	16*	32*
5/6 Height	14	27	14	28	18	14	14	28
1/2 Height	9	17	9	18	12	8	9	18

*Floor of cabinet used for one pan level, two levels for dual cavity.
**Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.675" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

Adjustable Lip Load Slides

Adjustable Lip Load Pan Capacity								
Cabinet Size	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth	
	Provided	Max**	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1
Full Height	16	32	16	32	22*	16	16	32
Full Height Dual Cavity	14	28	14	28	20*	12	14	28
5/6 Height	14	27	14	26	18	12	13	26
1/2 Height	9	17	9	16	12*	8	8	16

*Floor of cabinet used for one pan level, two levels for dual cavity.
**Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.675" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

Fixed Lip Load Slides

Fixed Lip Load											
Cabinet Size	Slide Levels	Steam Pans			Gastronorm						
					65mm Depth		100mm Depth		150mm Depth		
		12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	2/1	1/1	2/1	1/1	
Full Height	32	32	22	16	16	32	11	22	8	16	
Full Height Dual Cavity	30	32	20	16	16	32	10	20	8	16	
5/6 Height	27	28	18	14	14	28	9	18	7	14	
1/2 Height	17	18	12	8	9	18	6	12	4	8	

ACCESSORIES

Door, Plug, Caster Options

Description	Cat. No.
Travel Latch / Hasp	C5T-TRVL
Coiled Cord with Straight Plug (120V, 15 Amp) — in Lieu of Standard	C5T-STRPLG
6" Rear Rigid Casters (pair) — in Lieu of Standard	C5T-6RDGCSTR
8" Semi-Pneumatic Style Casters — in Lieu of Standard	C5T-8SEMPNEU

C5T-TRVL

Correctional Packages

Includes Lockable Control Panel Cover, Lockable Travel Latch/Hasp, Tamper Proof Screws on Exterior (Padlock NOT included)

Description	Cat. No.
Correctional Package for Dual Cavity Cabinet*	C5T-CORR-9D
Correctional Package for Full Height Cabinet	C5T-CORR-9
Correctional Package for 5/6 Height Cabinet	C5T-CORR-8
Correctional Package for 1/2 Height Cabinet	C5T-CORR-5

*Note: Includes (2) Lockable Travel Latch / Hasps

Correctional Package

Slide And Shelf Options

Description	Cat. No.
Adjustable Bottom Load Slide Pair (2 pieces)	C5T-BSLIDEPR
Adjustable Lip Load Slide Pair (2 pieces)	C5T-LSLIDEPR
Small Item Shelf*	C5T-SHELF
(4) Wire Shelves — in Lieu of Adjustable Slides (full height/dual cavity models)**	C5T-SHELFONLY-9
(3) Wire Shelves — in Lieu of Adjustable slides (5/6 height models)**	C5T-SHELFONLY-8
(2) Wire Shelves — in Lieu of Adjustable Slides (1/2 height models)**	C5T-SHELFONLY-5

*Note: Can only be used with adjustable slides ("B" or "L"). Does not work with fixed lip-load slides
**Note: Must order adjustable slide model ("B" or "L").

Small Item Shelf

C5 R-Series with Refrigeration Armour®

**Heavy-duty mobile refrigerators.
Built for transport.**

Engineered to withstand the shock and vibration associated with mobile applications. Stainless steel construction with foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation provides superior rigidity and improved energy efficiency versus common fiberglass construction.

Dimensions

70.13" H (1782mm) x 30" W (762mm) x 39.25" D (997mm)

Well Protected

Protection of the refrigeration system in mobile applications is essential. C5 R-Series features an all-in-one, easily removable refrigeration cassette mounted on vibration/shock isolators for complete refrigeration system protection.

Rigid Door
Foamed-in-place vaulted door for maximum structural integrity. 11-gauge stainless steel hinges and multifunctional information panel.

Slides
Three systems to choose from to hold a variety of pan sizes. Heavy-duty extrusions designed for transport.

Door Latch
Flush mounted, heavy-duty stainless steel paddle latch provides protection during transport.

Wire Shelf Option
Configurable with wire shelves to hold plated meals or odd sized pans and dishes.

Rear Push Handle Option for added control

Easy to move

Stylish, durable armour panels with built-in vertical handles provide protection from impact and ergonomic grab points for easy handling.

Versatile

Perfect for banquet/catering applications that require transport of chilled food to serving locations. Also great for instant back-up capacity in cafeterias and buffet areas.

Adjustable Bottom Load Slides

Adjustable Lip Load Slides

Fixed Lip Load Slides

Slide Type	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Pan Capacity					
							65mm Depth		Gastronorm 100mm Depth		150mm Depth	
	Provided	Max**	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	2/1	1/1	2/1	1/1
Adjustable Bottom Load	13	25*	13**	26	18	12	13	26	9	18	6	12
Adjustable Lip Load	13	25*	13**	24	16	12	12	24	8	16	6	12
Fixed lip Load	26	26	N/A	26	16	12	13	26	8	16	6	12

*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.65" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.
**Standard capacity @ 3.3" spacing. Increased capacity requires additional slide pairs.

ACCESSORIES

Door, Plug, Rear Handle, Caster Options

Description	Cat. No.
Travel Latch / Hasp	C5T-TRVL
Interior Door Release*	C5R-INTDR
Straight Plug (120V, 15 Amp) — in lieu of standard	C5-STRPLG-15
Rear Push Handle (U-Shaped)	C5-UHANDLE
6" Rear Rigid Casters (pair) — in lieu of standard	C5T-6RDGCSTR
8" Semi-Pneumatic Style Casters (in lieu of standard)	C5T-8SEMPNEU

*Note: Required for cabinets sold in Canada.

C5T-TRVL

Correctional Packages
Includes/thermometer Cover, Lockable Travel Latch/Hasp, Tamper Proof Screws on Exterior (Padlock NOT included)

Description	Cat. No.
Correctional Package	C5R-CORR-9

Slide And Shelf Options

Description	Cat. No.
Adjustable Bottom Load Slide Pair (2 pieces)	C5T-BSLIDEPR
Adjustable Lip Load Slide Pair (2 pieces)	C5T-LSLIDEPR
Small Item Shelf*	C5T-SHELF
(3) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Adjustable Slides (full height model)**	C5R-SHELFONLY-9

*Note: Can only be used with adjustable slides ("B" or "L"). Does not work with fixed lip-load slides
**Note: Must order adjustable slide model ("B" or "L").

PLATED MEAL CAPACITY
with shelf option (C5R-SHELFONLY-9)

Plate Cover Diameter	Covered Plate Height						
	2.5" (63mm) 15 levels	2.75" (69mm) 14 levels	3" (76mm) 13 levels	3.25" (82mm) 12 levels	3.5" (88mm) 11 levels	3.75" (95mm) 10 levels	4" (101mm) 10 levels
Up to 9" (228mm) — 6 per level	90	84	78	72	66	60	60
9.125" to 10" (229 to 254mm) — 5 per level	75	70	65	60	55	50	50
10.125" to 11.75" (255 to 298mm) — 4 per level	60	56	52	48	44	40	40
11.875" to 12.75" (299 to 323mm) — 3 per level	45	42	39	36	33	30	30
12.875" to 14.75" (324 to 374mm) — 2 per level	30	28	26	24	22	20	20

Shelf spacing for 2.5" (63mm), 2.75" (69mm), 3.25" (82mm), 3.5" (88mm) covered plate heights — (bottom in notch #1, middle in notch #10, top in notch #19).
Shelf spacing for 3" (76mm), 3.75" (95mm), 4" (101mm) covered plate heights — (bottom in notch #1, middle in notch #9, top in notch #17).

Model Number Description

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

C5 R9 - SB A

NEMA 5-15P
120V, 5.4A, 60Hz

Slide Type
B = Adjustable Bottom Load
L = Adjustable Lip Load
F = Fixed Lip Load

Add "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C5R9X-SB

NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 2.7A, 50Hz

R-SERIES — {13.9R}
WITH REFRIGERATION
ARMOUR®

Electrical	Slides	Cat No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
120V, 60Hz	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5R9-SB	490
120V, 60Hz	Adjustable Lip Load	C5R9-SL	483
120V, 60Hz	Fixed Lip Load	C5R9-SF	438
220-240V, 50Hz	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5R9X-SB	490
220-240V, 50Hz	Adjustable Lip Load	C5R9X-SL	483
220-240V, 50Hz	Fixed Lip Load	C5R9X-SF	438

MBQ

Heated banquet cabinets that put you in control of time, temperature, and taste.

Engineered to withstand the heavy-duty use and abuse of the real world, while offering one-of-a-kind tools to help improve your operation.

Quad-Heat™ unit shown with optional Swing-Up Pull Handle.

Rugged

Heavy-duty welded, reinforced, stainless steel construction with fiberglass insulation.

Information Panel
Dry-erase white board doubles as a clip board. Integrated thermometer and timer help you keep track time and temperature, all in one convenient place.

Kick Latch
Hands-free access to the cabinet when your hands are full.

Handles
Three-point control handles give you control to move the cabinet from all sides.

Removable Module
Entire module is removable for easy cleaning and servicing.

Intelligent, Ergonomic Features

Unique features like white board information panel, ergonomic handles, and hands-free kick latch provide the tools you need for improved efficiency and maneuverability.

Unique Canned Fuel System

Available Quad-Heat™ dual fuel system combines the standard heating module with a canned fuel back up system, utilizing corner chimneys to evenly distribute heat and eliminate "hot spots" commonly caused by ordinary canned fuel systems.
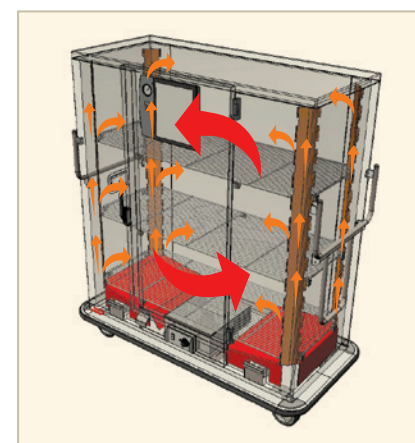
Two-door Banquet Cabinets — {13.32}

Two-door cabinets offer maximum accessibility, come with either standard electric or Quad-Heat™ thermal systems, and are designed to hold 11.75" (298mm) diameter covered plates. Covered plates up to 12.75" (324mm) diameter can be held in smaller quantities. Full-size sheet pans can be held front-to-back in two-door cabinets.

NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1650W

NEMA 6-15P
220V, 50/60Hz, 1650W
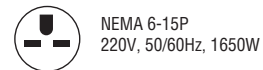
Quad-Heat™ unit shown with optional Swing-Up Pull Handle.

Two-Door Banquet Cabinets

Thermal System	11.75" Plate Capacity Stacked	Covered Carrier	Open Carrier	12.75" Plate Capacity Stacked	Covered Plates Stacked High	Shelf Size (in.)	Shelves	Shelf Clearance (in.)	Height/Depth/Width (in.)	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Cat. No.
Standard	200*	200	160	160	5	59x24	4	14	75.0x33.375x67.25	633	MBQ-200D
Quad-Heat	200*	200	160	160	5	59x24	4	14	75.0x33.375x67.25	668	MBQ-200D-QH
Standard	180*	180	150	144	6	59x24	3	17	69.5x33.375x67.25	595	MBQ-180D
Quad-Heat	180*	180	150	144	6	59x24	3	17	69.5x33.375x67.25	630	MBQ-180D-QH
Standard	150*	150	120	120	5	59x24	3	14	60.5x33.375x67.25	531	MBQ-150D
Quad-Heat	150*	150	120	120	5	59x24	3	14	60.5x33.375x67.25	566	MBQ-150D-QH
Standard	120*	120	100	96	6	59x24	2	17	52.0x33.375x67.25	483	MBQ-120D
Quad-Heat	120*	120	100	96	6	59x24	2	17	52.0x33.375x67.25	518	MBQ-120D-QH

*Capacities based on maximum **cover diameter** of 11.75" (298mm), **plate and cover height** of 2.75" (70mm).

To order 220V Model, add "X" to catalog number. (ex. MBQ-200D**X**)
Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories. (ex. MBQ-200D**A**)w

Available Sizes

Two-Door Models

200 — 75"
180 — 69.5"
150 — 60.5"
120 — 52"
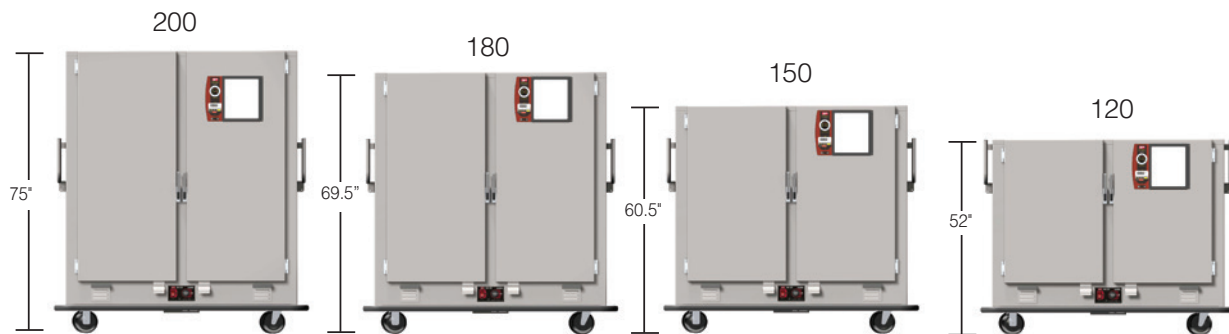
All Double-Door cabinets are 67.25" wide and 33.38" deep

One-Door Banquet Cabinets — {13.33}

One-door cabinets are economical, come with either standard electric or Quad-Heat™ thermal systems, and are designed to hold up to 11" (279mm) diameter covered plates. Smaller capacity cabinets are available in one-door configurations.

NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1650W

NEMA 6-15P
220V, 50/60Hz, 1650W
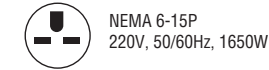
Quad-Heat™ unit shown with optional Swing-Up Pull Handle.

One-Door Banquet Cabinets

Thermal System	Stacked	11" Plate Capacity Covered Carrier	Covered Plates Open Carrier	Shelf Stacked High	Size (in.)	Shelves	Shelf Clearance (in.)	Height/Depth/Width (in.)	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Cat. No.
Standard	180*	180	150	6	55x22	3	17	69.5x30.625x63.625	521	MBQ-180
Quad-Heat	180*	180	150	6	55x22	3	17	69.5x30.625x63.625	556	MBQ-180-QH
Standard	144*	144	120	6	44x22	3	17	69.5x30.625x52.625	421	MBQ-144
Quad-Heat	144*	144	120	6	44x22	3	17	69.5x30.625x52.625	456	MBQ-144-QH
Standard	120*	120	96	5	44x22	3	14	60.5x30.625x52.625	408	MBQ-120
Quad-Heat	120*	120	96	5	44x22	3	14	60.5x30.625x52.625	443	MBQ-120-QH
Standard	90*	90	72	5	33x22	3	14	60.5x30.625x41.625	327	MBQ-90
Quad-Heat	90*	90	72	5	33x22	3	14	60.5x30.625x41.625	362	MBQ-90-QH
Standard	72*	72	60	6	33x22	2	17	52.0x30.625x41.625	302	MBQ-72
Quad-Heat	72*	72	60	6	33x22	2	17	52.0x30.625x41.625	337	MBQ-72-QH

*Capacities based on maximum **cover diameter** of 11" (279mm), **plate and cover height** of 2.75" (70mm).

To order 220V Model, add "X" to catalog number. (ex. MBQ-180**X**)
Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories. (ex. MBQ-180**A**)

Available Sizes

One-Door Models

180 — 69.5"
Single-Door 63.63" wide and 30.63" deep

144 — 69.5"
120 — 60.5"
Single-Door 52.63" wide and 30.63" deep

90 — 60.5"
72 — 52"
Single-Door 41.63" wide and 30.63" deep

Description	Cat. No.
Swing-Up Pull Handle	**MBQ-SUPH**

BANQUET CABINET ACCESSORIES — {13.34}

Swing-Up Shelf Accessory

Allows middle shelves to be lifted out of the way providing easy access for loading and unloading lower shelves. Available on both one- and two-door models.

Description	Cat. No.
Swing-Up Shelf Accessory	**MBQ-SUSA**

Travel Latch

Provides extra security when traveling longer distances in uncontrolled areas. Lockable design works on both one- and two-door models.

Description	Cat. No.
Travel Latch	**MBQ-TRVL**

Note: Two required for Top-Mount Cabinets

Caster Upgrades

Description	Cat. No.
8" (203mm) Caster Upgrade	**MBQ-8**
8" (203mm) Semi-Pneumatic Style Caster*	**MBQ-8AIR**

*Note: Semi-pneumatic style casters are not available on 200 plate capacity cabinet. (MBQ-200D and MBQ-200D-QH)

20 Amp Plug For CUL*

Description	Cat. No.
NEMA 5-20P plug for CUL	**MBQ-P20A**

*Note: Required for cabinets destined for Canada.

NEMA 5-20P

Mini-Rack

Unique system holds 18"x26" (457x660mm) sheet pans. 12"x20"x3" (305x508x76mm) steamtable pans, or a combination of both. Available for 2 door models only.

Description	Cat. No.
Mini-Rack for 200 & 150 Two-Door Models (3 Levels at 3.4" Spacing)	**MBQ-MR-14**
Mini-Rack for 180 & 120 Two-Door Models (4 Levels at 3.4" Spacing)	**MBQ-MR-17**

CABINET MINI-RACK CAPACITIES
200 Two-Door holds (8) MBQ-MR-14   150 Two-Door holds (6) MBQ-MR-14
180 Two-Door holds (6) MBQ-MR-17   120 Two-Door holds (4) MBQ-MR-17
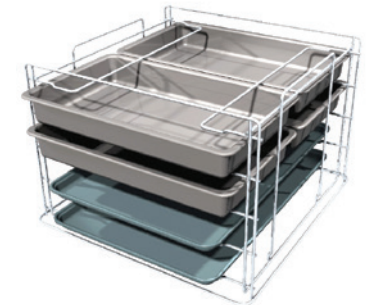
Open Plate Carriers

Wire carrier for holding up to ten uncovered plated meals.

Description	Cat. No.
8-Plate Capacity Carrier for One-Door Cabinets	**MBQ-P1-14**
10-Plate Capacity Carrier for One-Door Cabinets	**MBQ-P1-17**
8-Plate Capacity Carrier for Two-Door Cabinets	**MBQ-P2-14**
10-Plate Capacity Carrier for Two-Door Cabinets	**MBQ-P2-17**

CABINET CARRIER CAPACITIES
200 Two-Door holds (20) MBQ-P2-14   144 One-Door holds (12) MBQ-P1-17
180 Two-Door holds (15) MBQ-P2-17   120 One-Door holds (12) MBQ-P1-14
150 Two-Door holds (15) MBQ-P2-14   90 One-Door holds (9) MBQ-P1-14
120 Two-Door holds (10) MBQ-P2-17   72 One-Door holds (6) MBQ-P1-17
180 One-Door holds (15) MBQ-P1-17

Covered Plate Carriers

Wire carrier for holding up to twelve covered plated meals.

Description	Cat. No.
10-Plate Capacity Carrier for One-Door Cabinets	**MBQ-C1-14**
12-Plate Capacity Carrier for One-Door Cabinets	**MBQ-C1-17**
10-Plate Capacity Carrier for Two-Door Cabinets	**MBQ-C2-14**
12-Plate Capacity Carrier for Two-Door Cabinets	**MBQ-C2-17**

CABINET CARRIER CAPACITIES
200 Two-Door holds (20) MBQ-C2-14   144 One-Door holds (12) MBQ-C1-17
180 Two-Door holds (15) MBQ-C2-17   120 One-Door holds (12) MBQ-C1-14
150 Two-Door holds (15) MBQ-C2-14   90 One-Door holds (9) MBQ-C1-14
120 Two-Door holds (10) MBQ-C2-17   72 One-Door holds (6) MBQ-C1-17
180 One-Door holds (15) MBQ-C1-17

BANQUET CABINET CAPACITIES

2 Door Models

2 Door Models	Plate & Cover Height	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity
MBQ-200D	up to 2.75"	up to 11.75"	200	11.875" to 12.75"	160	12.875" to 13.125"	140
	2.875" - 3.375"		160		128		112
	3.5" - 4.625"		120		96		84
	4.75" - 6.875"		80		64		56
	7" & Over		40		32		28
MBQ-180D	up to 2.75"	up to 11.75"	180	11.875" to 12.75"	144	12.875" to 13.125"	126
	2.875" - 3.375"		150		120		105
	3.5" - 4.125"		120		96		84
	4.25" - 5.625"		90		72		63
	5.75" - 8.375"		60		48		42
	8.5" & Over		30		24		21
MBQ-150D	up to 2.75"	up to 11.75"	150	11.875" to 12.75"	120	12.875" to 13.125"	105
	2.875" - 3.375"		120		96		84
	3.5" - 4.625"		90		72		63
	4.75" - 6.875"		60		48		42
	7" & Over		30		24		21
MBQ-120D	up to 2.75"	up to 11.75"	120	11.875" to 12.75"	96	12.875" to 13.125"	84
	2.875" - 3.375"		100		80		70
	3.5" - 4.125"		80		64		56
	4.25" - 5.625"		60		48		42
	5.75" - 8.375"		40		32		28
	8.5" & Over		20		16		14
			(10) Plates per Level		(8) Plates per Level		(7) Plates per Level
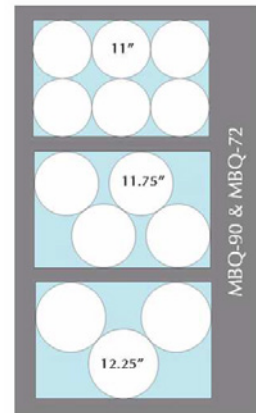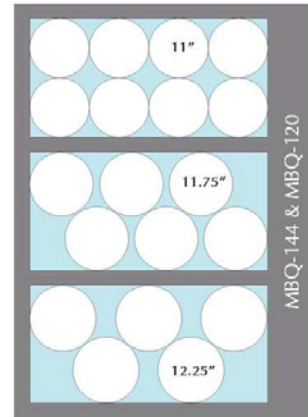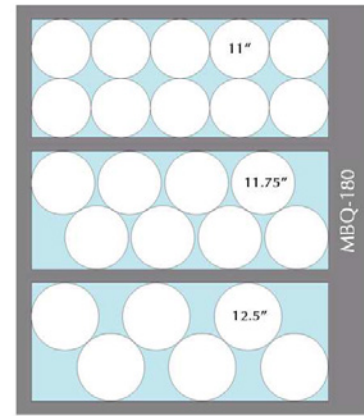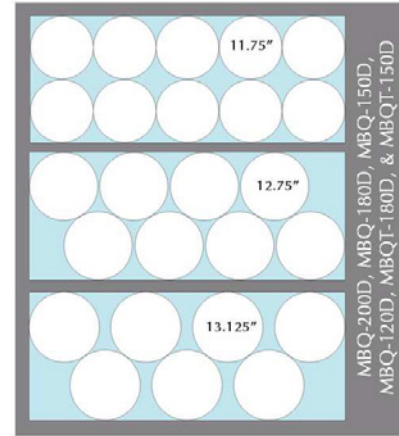
1 Door Models

1 Door Models	Plate & Cover Height	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity
MBQ-180	up to 2.75"	up to 11"	180	11.125" to 11.75"	144	11.875" to 12.5"	108
	2.875" - 3.375"		150		120		90
	3.5" - 4.125"		120		96		72
	4.25" - 5.625"		90		72		54
	5.75" - 8.375"		60		48		36
	8.5" & Over		30		24		18
			(10) Plates per Level		(8) Plates per Level		(6) Plates per Level

1 Door Models	Plate & Cover Height	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity
MBQ-144	up to 2.75"	up to 11"	144	11.125" to 11.75"	108	11.875" to 12.25"	90
	2.875" - 3.375"		120		90		75
	3.5" - 4.125"		96		72		60
	4.25" - 5.625"		72		54		45
	5.75" - 8.375"		48		36		30
	8.5" & Over		24		18		15
MBQ-120	up to 2.75"	up to 11"	120	11.125" to 11.75"	90	11.875" to 12.25"	75
	2.875" - 3.375"		96		72		60
	3.5" - 4.625"		72		54		45
	4.75" - 6.875"		48		36		30
	7" & Over		24		18		15
			(8) Plates per Level		(6) Plates per Level		(5) Plates per Level

1 Door Models	Plate & Cover Height	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity
MBQ-90	up to 2.75"	up to 11"	90	11.125" to 12"	60	12.125" to 13.125"	45
	2.875" - 3.375"		72		48		36
	3.5" - 4.625"		54		36		27
	4.75" - 6.875"		36		24		18
	7" & Over		18		12		9
MBQ-72	up to 2.75"	up to 11"	72	11.125" to 12"	48	12.125" to 13.125"	36
	2.875" - 3.375"		60		40		30
	3.5" - 4.125"		48		32		24
	4.25" - 5.625"		36		24		18
	5.75" - 8.375"		24		16		12
	8.5" & Over		12		8		6
			(6) Plates per Level		(4) Plates per Level		(3) Plates per Level

Cover diameter diagrams labeled: 11.75", 12.75", 13.125" (MBQ-200D, MBQ-180D, MBQ-150D, MBQ-120D, MBQT-180D, & MBQT-150D); 11", 11.75", 12.5" (MBQ-180); 11", 11.75", 12.25" (MBQ-144 & MBQ-120); 11", 11.75", 12.25" (MBQ-90 & MBQ-72)

Banquet Service Cart — "Queen Mary" — {12.50}

For banquet service, bussing, general back-of-the-house transportation and mobile storage.

- All welded 16-gauge stainless steel construction.
- 8" (203mm) polyurethane casters, two rigid, two swivel.
- Three-Point-Control Handle.
- Wraparound bumper protects cart, walls, and other equipment.
- Optional Swing-Up Pull Handle available.

Description	Length/Width/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Five Flat Shelves	64x31x66	1626x787x1651	300	136	**MQ-512F**
Six Flat Shelves	64x31x66	1626x787x1767	325	147	**MQ-609F**
Five Ledged Shelves	64x31x65	1626x787x1651	300	136	**MQ-512L**
Six Ledged Shelves	64x31x66	1626x787x1767	325	147	**MQ-609L**

For swing-up pull handle, add "**-H**" to the part number. Example: MQ-609F-H

NSF "Queen Mary"

TC90 Series — Half-Height Heated Insulated Transport Cabinets — {13.28}

- Low center of gravity assures safe transport and use.
- Analog thermometer for consistent and accurate readings, even when unit is not plugged in.
- Stainless interior and removable slide racks provide easy cleaning.
- Convenient kick latch provides "hands-free" easy opening.
- Slide spacing is 2.63" (67mm) lip loaded for steam table pans and bottom loaded for bun pans.

Cat. No.	Style	Dimensions (HxWxD)	Pan Capacity Sheet Pans 18"x26"	Steam Pans 12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"
TC90S	Without	37"x 21.25"x 24.75"	NA	9	4	3
	With Bumper	37"x 22.44"x 27.25"	NA	9	4	3
TC90B	Without	37"x 27.25"x 30.75"	9	NA	NA	NA
	With Bumper	37"x 28 7/16"x 33.25"	9	NA	NA	NA

NEMA 5-15P 950 W   NSF
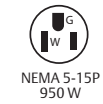
CD Series Cabinets — {13.01}

Designed for enclosed transport and storage of 18"x26" (457x660mm) bun pans.

- 14 gauge high-strength natural finish aluminum, riveted construction and cast aluminum corners.
- Lockable door recedes into sidewall so cabinets occupy minimum space.
- 1.5" (38mm) slide spacing.

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	(mm)	Inside Height (in.)	(mm)	Pan Capacity No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
21.5x63.25x28	533x1607x711	52.63	1336	35	85	38	**CD3N**
21.5x71.5x28	533x1816x711	60.63	1539	40	95	42	**CD4N**

Note: Brakes are standard on two casters, for the units listed above.

Accessories

Description	Model
Gray Corner Bumpers	**A32**
*Gray Continuous Bumper	**A33**
Floor Lock	**A71**

*Adds 2" (51mm) to overall width and depth of rack.

CD3N

RD3N

End-Load Racks — Single Section — {13.50}

- Units feature sturdy, riveted 6063-T6 aluminum construction. Pass-thru design affords maximum convenience.
- Space saving, ideal for freezers, coolers, bakeries.

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	(mm)	Slide Spacing (in.)	(mm)	Pan Capacity No.	Size (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
21.5x69.75x29	546x1772x736	3	76	20 or 40	18x26 14x18	457x660 Pans 355x457	52	23.6	RD3N
21.25x69.75x26.5	546x1772x673	1.5	38	40	18x26	457x660 Pans	52	23.6	RD13N
20x63.75x23	508x1619x584	3	76	18 or 18	15x20 16x22	381x508 Trays 406x553	49	22.2	RD15N
21.5x69.75x29	546x1772x736	5	127	12 or 24	18x26 14x18	457x660 Pans 355x457	45	20.4	RD23N

Note: 5" (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, are standard on units listed above. Weight Load Capacity: 20 lbs. (9kg) per slide; 350 lbs. (159kg) per rack.

Accessories

Description	Model
*Gray Continuous Bumper	A33RD
**Gray Corner Bumpers	A37
Pan Stop	A120

*Adds 2" (51mm) to overall width and depth of rack.
**Adds .5" (12.7mm) to overall width and 1" (25mm) to overall depth of rack.
Notes: Accessories must be ordered with rack. Not designed for field installation. Accessorized racks shipped assembled. Part numbers will be combined to signify complete unit at time of order entry.

RD33N

Side-Load Rack — Single Section — {13.52}

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	(mm)	Inside Height (in.)	(mm)	Slide Spacing (in.)	(mm)	Pan Capacity No.	Size (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
29.38x69.25x18.63	746x1758x472	60.5	1536	3	76	20	18x26	457x660	45	20.2	RD33N

Note: 5" (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, are standard on units listed above. Weight Load Capacity: 20 lbs. (9kg) per slide level; 350 lbs. (159kg) per rack. Allowable temperature range: -30°F (-34°C) to 160°F (71°C).

Adjustable Rack — {13.56}

Ideal for holding a variety of items of different sizes at different times.

- 13 Sets of "Vari-Slides" accommodate all popular modules used in the foodservice industry.
- Made of special extrusion (.100" or 2.5mm thick) with bending support design for heavy loads.
- Keyholes in uprights on 1.5" (38mm) spacing. Inside height is 60.25" (1530mm).

ADJUSTABLE

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	(mm)	2 per Slide No.	Size (in.)	(mm)	1 per Slide No.	Size (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24.38x69.5x26	619x1765x660	26	10.83x19.75	274x501	13	15x20	380x520	93	41.8	RD78N
		26	11.13x20	284x508	13	18x26	457x660			
		26	12x18	304x457	13	20x20	508x508			
		26	12x20	304x508	13	20x22	508x558			
		26	13x18	330x457	13	20x24	508x609			
		26	14x18	335x457						

Table header: Pan Capacity with (13) Standard Sets of Slides on 4½" (114mm) Centers*

*Vertical supports punched on 1.5" (38mm) centers for adjustability.
Note: 5" (127mm) heavy-duty swivel casters with neoprene wheels, two with brakes, are standard on unit listed above.
Notes: Accessories must be ordered with rack. Not designed for field installation.
Accessorized racks shipped assembled. Part numbers will be combined to signify complete unit at time of order entry.
Weight Load Capacity: 50 lbs. (22.7kg) per slide level; 350 lbs. (159kg) per rack. Allowable temperature range: -30°F (-34°C) to 160°F (71°C).

Accessories

Description	Model
*Gray Continuous Bumper	A33RD
**Gray Corner Bumpers	A37
Extra Slides (Will take 4 extra pair max.)	A121
Floor Lock	A71
Pan Stop	A120

*Adds 2" (51mm) to overall width and depth of rack.
**Adds .5" (12.7mm) to overall width and 1" (25mm) to overall depth of rack.

RD78N

End-Load "Knock Down" Racks — Single Section — {13.70}

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	(mm)	Inside Height (in.)	(mm)	Slide Spacing (in.)	(mm)	Pan Capacity No.	Size (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
20.38x64.13x28	518x1630x711	55.88	1417	3	76	18 or 36	18x26 14x18	457x660 355x457	53	23.8	RT183N
20.38x64.13x28	518x1630x711	55.88	1417	5	127	11 or 22	18x26 14x18	457x660 355x457	50	22.5	RT115N
20.38x64.13x28	518x1630x711	55.88	1417	1.5	28	34	18x26	457x660	55	24.7	RT1334N

Note: 5" (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, are standard on units listed above. Weight Load Capacity: 20 lbs. (9kg) per slide level; 300 lbs. (136kg) per unit. Allowable temperature range: -30°F (-34°C) to 160°F (71°C).

RT115N

Side-Load "Knock Down" Racks — {13.72}

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	(mm)	Inside Height (in.)	(mm)	Slide Spacing (in.)	(mm)	Pan Capacity No.	Size (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
28.38x64.13x18.75	721x1628x476	56.5	1435	3	76	18	18x26	457x660	40	18	RT3318N
28.38x64.13x18.75	721x1628x476	56.5	1435	5	127	11	18x26	457x660	38	17.1	RT3511N

Note: 5" (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, are standard on units listed above. Weight Load Capacity: 20 lbs. (9kg) per slide level; 300 lbs. (136kg) per rack. Allowable temperature range: -30°F (-34°C) to 160°F (71°C).

RT3318N

METRO®

METRO®

Roll-In Refrigerator Racks — {13.80}

Rack rolls directly into refrigerator for quick and easy storage.

- Natural finish, high-strength, extruded aluminum (6063-T6 alloy), riveted construction.
- Pass-Thru Design can be loaded on one side and unloaded from the other for maximum efficiency and convenience.

Without Bumper Width/Height/Depth (in.)	(mm)	Slide Spacing (in.)	(mm)	Pan Capacity No.	Size (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
21.25x64.75x26	539x1645x660	1.5	38	36	18x26	457x660	44	19.8	RF13N
21.38x64.75x26	543x1645x660	3	76	18	18x26	457x660	55	24.7	RF3N
21.38x64.75x26	543x1645x660	5	127	11	18x26	457x660	43	19.3	RF23N

		Pan Capacity with (12) Standard Sets of Slides on 4½" (114mm) Centers*						
Width/Height/Depth (in.)	(mm)	2 per Slide No.	Size (in.)	(mm)	1 per Slide No.	Size (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24.38x64.5x26	619x1688x660	24	10.88x19.75	274x501	12	15x20	380x520	92 41.4	RF78N
		24	11.13x20	284x508	12	18x26	457x660		
		24	12x18	304x457	12	20x20	508x508		
		24	12x20	304x508	12	20x22	508x558		
		24	13x18	330x457	12	20x24	508x609		
		24	14x18	335x457					

*Vertical supports punched on 1.5" (38mm) centers for adjustability.
Note: 5" (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, are standard on units listed above.
Weight Load Capacity: 20 lbs. (9kg) per slide level; 350 lbs. (159kg) per rack.
Allowable temperature range: -30°F (-34°C) to 160°F (71°C).

Accessories

Description	Model
*Gray Continuous Bumper	A33RD
**Gray Corner Bumpers	A37
Extra Slides for RF78N	A121
Floor Lock (for use with RF78N Only)	A71
Pan Stop	A120

*Adds 2" (51mm) to overall width and depth of rack.
**Adds .5" (12.7mm) to overall width and 1" (25mm) to overall depth of rack.
Notes: Accessories must be ordered with rack. Not designed for field installation. Accessorized racks shipped assembled. Part numbers will be combined to signify complete unit at time or order entry.

RF13N

NSF

ADJUSTABLE

NSF

RF78N

Oval Tray Rack — {13.58}

Special design, natural finish, high-strength, extruded aluminum (6063-T6 alloy) framework with 8-gauge brake-formed slides. Pass-thru design is lightweight, maneuvers easily. Ideal for banquet service.

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	(mm)	Slide Spacing (in.)	(mm)	Pan Capacity No.	Size (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
27x70.25x29	685x1784x736	6	152	10	22.75x27.63	577x701	88	39.6	RD27N

Note: 5" (127mm) heavy-duty swivel casters with neoprene wheels, two with brakes, are standard on unit listed above.
Weight Load Capacity: 50 lbs. (22.7kg) per slide level; 350 lbs. (159kg) per rack.
Allowable temperature range: -30°F (-34°C) to 160°F (71°C).

Accessories

Description	Model
*Gray Continuous Bumper	A33RD
**Gray Corner Bumpers	A37
Pan Stop	A120
Floor Lock	A71

*Adds 2" (51mm) to overall width and depth of rack.
**Adds .5" (12.7mm) to overall width and 1" (25mm) to overall depth of rack.
Notes: Accessories must be ordered with rack. Not designed for field installation. Accessorized racks shipped assembled. Part numbers will be combined to signify complete unit at time of order entry.

NSF

RD27N

End-Load and Side-Load Wire Bun Pan Racks — {13.42}

Economical solution for storage and transport of bun pans.

- End-load models provide a large tray landing area, side-load models are highly space efficient.
- Choice of 1.5" (38mm) spacing (38 pans) or 3" (76mm) (20 pans) spacing.
- Quick, easy no-tool assembly, rolls easily on 5" (127mm) swivel casters.
- Durable Super Erecta Brite™ finish.
- All units are 69" (1752mm) high.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Slide Spacing (in.)	(mm)	Pan Capacity No.	Size (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Description	Cat. No.
21.75x27	552x685	1.5	38	38	18x26	457x660	61	27.7	End-Load	RE1
21.75x27	552x685	3	76	20	18x26	457x660	70	31.8	End-Load	RE3
19.5x30	495x762	1.5	38	38	18x26	457x660	61	27.6	Side-Load	RS1
19.5x30	495x762	3	76	20	18x26	457x660	70	31.8	Side-Load	RS3

Weight Load Capacity: 30 lbs. (13.6kg) per level; 200 lbs. (91kg) per rack.

Accessories

Description	Model
3.5" (90mm) Diameter Rubber Donut Bumper	9992DB
5.5" (140mm) Diameter Rubber Donut Bumper	9992N

Side Load

End Load

NSF

Wire Bun Pan Racks

Portable Wire Prep Rack — {13.44}

Made to accommodate standard 18"x26" (457x660mm) trays or pans.

- The .5" (12.7mm) food grade polyethylene cutting board/work surface provides an area for slicing, mixing, garnishing or other types of food preparation.
- Rolls easily on 5" (127mm) swivel casters.
- Units assemble quickly and easily without special tools.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Slide Spacing (in.)	(mm)	Pan Capacity No.	Size (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Description	Cat. No.
21.75x27	550x685	36	914	1.5	38	16	18x26	457x660	50	22.6	End-Load	RE1P
21.75x27	550x685	36	914	3	76	8	18x26	457x660	60	27.2	End-Load	RE3P

Accessories

Description	Model
3.5" (90mm) Diameter Rubber Donut Bumper	9992DB
5.5" (140mm) Diameter Rubber Donut Bumper	9992N

NSF

Portable Wire Prep Rack

Soup
to nuts
solutions.

GROCERY, RETAIL, SPECIALITY, & WARE HANDLING SOLUTIONS

METRO

METRO

LEARN MORE

Super-duper supermarket. pg. 80-83

Drop Mat qwikSLOT®

fresh produce selections

pg. 46
Super Erecta®

pg. 179
C5 Heated Cabinets

Super Erecta® Specialty

Super Erecta Speciality

Create unique displays using pushers, hooks, pegboard & baskets.

METRO

METRO
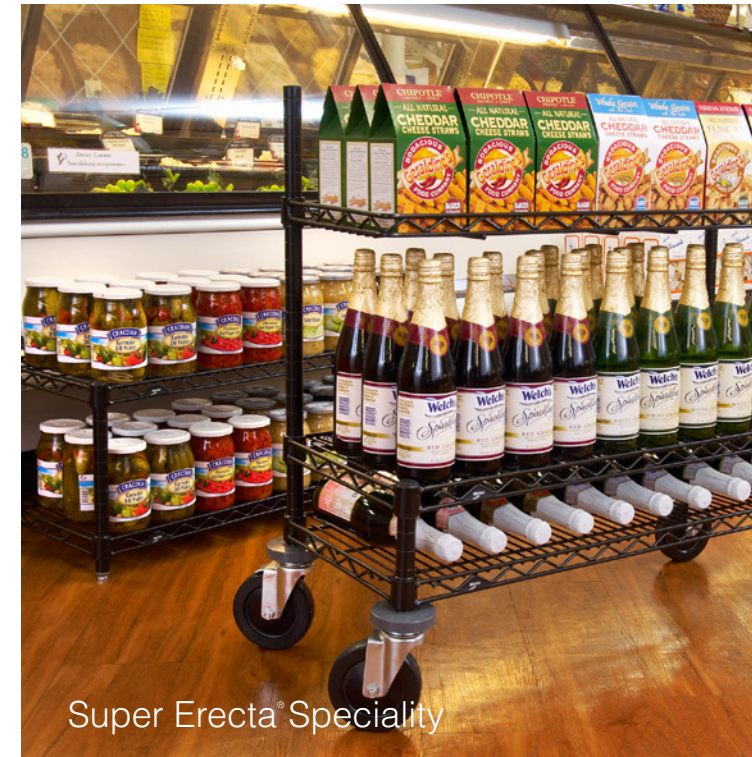
Great for Retail Display.

Research shows sales and profits increase more than 43%.

Data was collected from ten stores operated by three food retailers in the United States. The research covered 15 product categories and thousands of items. The research was conducted by Willard Bishop Consulting Ltd. and involved two areas of research:

- In-store merchandising tests and point-of-sale data analysis to quantify sales/profits and total category impact.
- Consumer focus groups to qualify consumer reaction.

Sales and profits for specialty items increased more than **43%.** Total **category performance** demonstrated a **12+% increase in sales** and **14+% increase in profits.**

Uniquely profitable.

All Test Categories % of Change

	SPECIALITY ITEMS	TOTAL CATEGORY
% of Change in Sales $'s	43.6%	12.1%
% of Change in Gross Profit $'s	43.3%	14.8%

- % of Change in Sales $'s
- % of Change in Gross Profit $'s
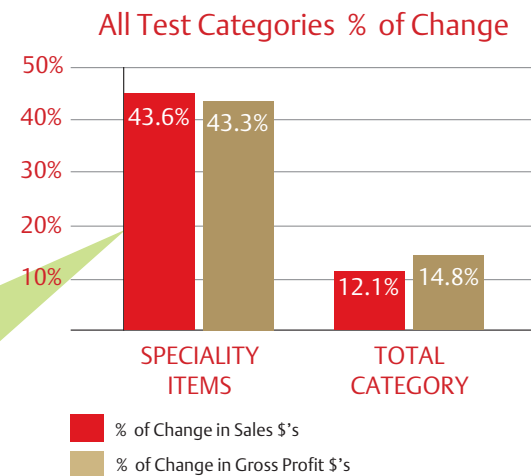
qwikSLOT® Display Shelving makes creating your Store-Within-A-Store simple and easy.

pg. 81

Get Maximum Retail Density.

Drop Mat Display Shelving.

Increase your shelving holding power by up to 30%.
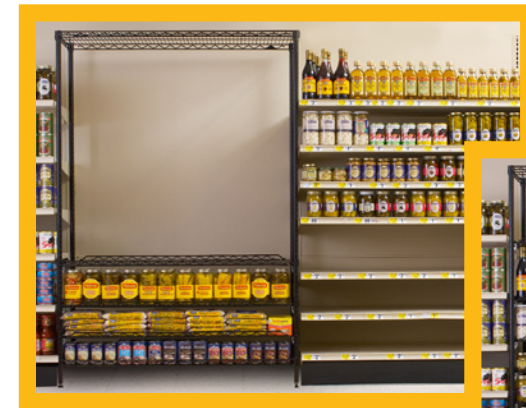
RECLAIMED SPACE

Drop Mat yields space saving results. The space gain is undeniable.

Quick-to-set, Quick-to-profit.

What's the secret to increasing holding power?

- The secret to Metro's space-saving advantage is Drop Mat's "thin shelf" design ($1/4$" versus $1^1/_2$"). Drop Mat eliminates the need for space robbing under-shelf supports and bulky shelf brackets, reclaiming 20% of your merchandising space.

- Back-to-back, Drop Mat saves yet more space. Reclaim up to 10% additional space by eliminating traditional gondola's 4" wide center support structure.

pg. 82

METRO®

METRO®

Store it like the pros. pg. 34-93

12 YEAR
CORROSION WARRANTY

NSF

pg. 46
Super Erecta® Metroseal
Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Metroseal

RUST RESISTANT COATED WIRE

Basic Storage and Transport for ALL Environments.

- ✓ ANTIMICROBIAL PROTECTION
  MICROBAN PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON
- ✓ **12 YEAR** CORROSION WARRANTY
- ✓ EASY-ADJUST OPTIONS
- ✓ HOLDS UP TO **800 LBS.** PER SHELF (363kg)

pg. 120
Wall Shelving

pg. 36
Super Erecta® Pro

RUST RESISTANT COATED WIRE
with Removable Shelf Mats

Advanced Storage and Transport for ALL environments

- 👍 EASY-TO-CLEAN REMOVABLE MATS
- 👍 ANTIMICROBIAL PROTECTION
  MICROBAN PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON

Safely Hold up to **800 lbs.** per shelf.

NSF

pg. 46
Super Erecta®

Super Erecta® Chrome & Brite
Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Chrome & Brite

TRADITIONAL WIRE

Basic Storage and Transport for Dry Environments.

- ☺ EASY-ADJUST OPTIONS
- ☺ HOLDS UP TO **800 LBS.** PER SHELF (363kg)

NSF

Safely Hold up to **800 lbs.** per shelf.

METRO

METRO

Clean.
Safe.
Forever.
pg. 10-33

LIFETIME CORROSION WARRANTY

NSF

MetroMax® 4

100% RUST-PROOF ALL-POLYMER

Corrosion proof performance, proven Metro stability, and unrivaled value.

☑ **LIFETIME** CORROSION WARRANTY

☑ **EASY-TO-CLEAN,** REMOVABLE MATS

☑ **HOLDS UP TO 800 LBS.** PER SHELF (363kg)

MICROBAN PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON

MetroMax® i

LIFETIME CORROSION WARRANTY

NSF

100% RUST-PROOF ALL-POLYMER

with Super Strong Stainless Steel Corners

The strongest, most versatile, corrosion proof shelving system in the world.

👍 **LIFETIME** CORROSION WARRANTY

👍 **EASY-TO-CLEAN,** REMOVABLE MATS

👍 **HOLDS UP TO 1000 LBS.** (454kg) PER SHELF
2000 LBS. (907kg) PER UNIT
900 LBS. (454kg) PER MOBILE UNIT

👍 **TEAR RESISTANT** SURFACES

MetroMax® Q

NSF

RUST RESISTANT POLYMER & COATED WIRE

with Removable Shelf Mats

Quick adjustment, corrosion resistance and the strength of steel.

🙂 **15-YEAR** CORROSION WARRANTY

🙂 **EASY-TO-CLEAN,** REMOVABLE MATS

🙂 **HOLDS UP TO 800 LBS.** (363kg) PER SHELF
2000 LBS. (907kg) PER UNIT
900 LBS. (454kg) PER MOBILE UNIT

MICROBAN PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON

METRO

pg. 100-110

High-density track shelving for coolers, freezers, & more.

Top-Track™
Guide track on top allows for easy active aisle access and floor cleaning. Works with Super Erecta & MetroMax series shelves.

qwikTRAK™
Guide track on bottom keeps floors from wear and tear over time. Works with Super Erecta & Max series shelves.

TB TrackBuilder

The easiest way to build track shelving.

METRO

ADD TO CART

Pick, sort, store & transport orders faster and more efficiently.

- Multiple Order Picking Capacity
- Easy to Maneuver
- Quick Tote Access
- Great for Stocking
- Holds Laptop or iPad

Let us help you configure a cart to meet your grocery application.

Online Ordering Picking Carts

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Universal Picking Cart
Ideal solution for retail and grocery stores looking to improve their online ordering pickup process. Includes three spacious, easy-to-clean totes for organizing customer items, two solid 14" x 24" shelves for storing bulk items, a wire basket to hold employee tools such as handheld scanners and clipboards, and a push handle for ultimate control.

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x36 Mobile Picking Cart	24x38x40	610x965x1016	**CR243840-PC**

High-Capacity Picking Cart
Ideal solution for retail and grocery stores looking to improve their online ordering pickup process. Includes six spacious, easy-to-clean totes for organizing customer items, a wire basket to hold employee tools such as handheld scanners and clipboards, and a push handle for ultimate control.

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x36 Mobile Picking Cart	24x38x54	610x965x1372	**CR214254-PC**

METRO®

METRO®

Ultra light

pg.174
Insulated Food Carriers

pg.30
MetroMax® i
Drying Racks
With Advanced Water Capture

pg.179
Holding Cabinets

pg.158
PrepMate
Prep Tables

ADJUSTABLE
5 Working Heights

Efficient.
From farm to table, chop, dice & slice through vegetables with the highest efficiency. Utilize the PrepMate rail system with stock below on one side and push prepped food directly into waiting pans on the other.

pg.170
Heated Shelving

pg.148
Utility Carts

METRO®

METRO®

The look that sells. pg. 46

Super Erecta®

Super Erecta® Specialty

Super Erecta®

A premium look with flexibility to adapt to any décor or retail theme.
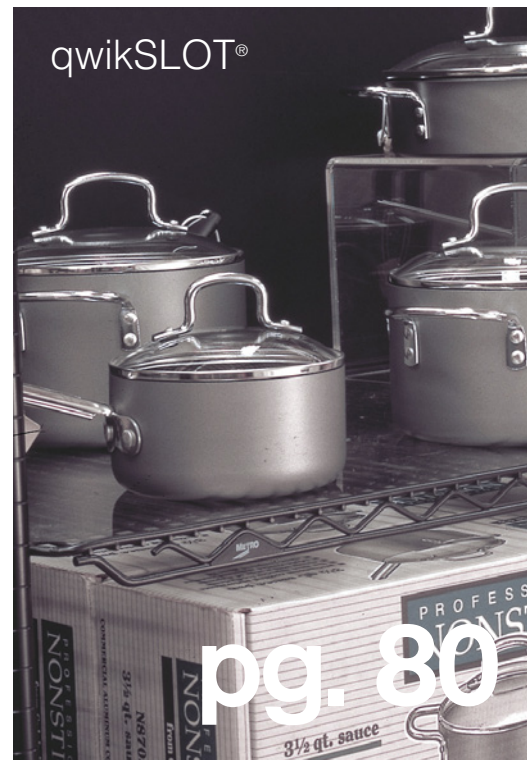
qwikSLOT®

pg. 80

Super Erecta®

Super Erecta®

Basket Cart

Easy access and mobility, Metro Basket Carts are perfect for POP displays. Available in multiple height options, baskets can hold up to 250 lbs. (113kg)

Description	Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
18"x24" (457x610mm) Black Finish (4) 8" Deep Wire Basket Cart	68	1727	PKM4BSK182463B
18"x24" (457x610mm) Black Finish (2) 8" Deep Wire Basket Cart	37	864	PK2387

Basket Shelf
(Posts sold separately, see page 46)

Basket Shelf — {10.04}

3.5" (89mm) deep basket with 400 lbs. (182kg) weight capacity. Ideal for cross merchandising in front of display cases or driving impulse sales.

Size (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
14x36	355x914	—	DD3448A
14x48	355x1219	—	DD3448B
18x36	457x914	CC9744A	CC9744C
18x48	457x1219	CC9744	CC9744B
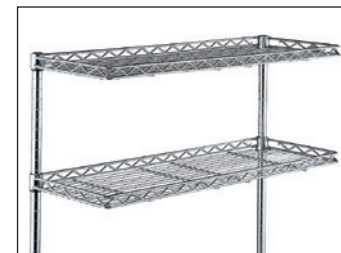
Cantilever Shelves

Cantilever Shelves — {10.06}

Adds convenient space above a storage unit. Drop mat design creates a retaining ledge around the entire 12" (305mm) deep shelf. See page 46.

Post Connectors — {10.15}

Attach posts of upper shelves to lower level frame or mat to create tiered shelving.

Type of Connectors	Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
4 Post-to-Shelf Frame	Black	1	.5	HFCB
4 Post-to-Shelf Mat	Black	2	1	HMCB
4 Post-to-Shelf Mat	Chrome	2	1	HMCC

Tiered Shelving with Post Connectors

Display Platforms — {10.44}

Super Erecta Display Platforms are ideal for displaying large, bulky items, boxed goods or cross merchandising. All platforms come with one shelf and four 13" (330mm) posts.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	P1824NC
18x30	457x760	12	5.5	P1830NC
18x36	457x914	13$\frac{1}{2}$	6.1	P1836NC
21x24	530x610	12	5.5	P2124NC
21x30	530x760	13	5.9	P2130NC
21x36	530x914	15	6.8	P2136NC
24x24	610x610	13	5.9	P2424NC
24x30	610x760	15	6.8	P2430NC
24x36	610x914	17	7.7	P2436NC

Display Platforms (Shown with one optional/additional shelf)

Slanted-Shelf Merchandisers

A premium presentation, slanted shelves add visibility and accessibility. Loading is quick, easy, and organized.

- Open wire construction and slope of shelves promote visibility.
- Shelves are adjustable at 1" (25mm) intervals along the height of the post.
- 5" (127mm) casters add mobility, while brakes lock firmly in position.

Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Shelves	Cat. No.
18	457	24	610	60	1524	103	46.3	Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	DC15EC
18	457	24	610	60	1524	112	50.4	Five Slanted Shelves (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	DC16EC
18	457	36	914	60	1524	95	42.7	Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	DC35EC
18	457	36	914	70	1778	104	46.8	Five Slanted Shelves	DC36EC
18	457	48	1219	60	1524	112	50.4	Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	DC55EC
18	457	48	1219	70	1778	123	55.3	Five Slanted Shelves	DC56EC

Additional Shelves

Additional shelves are 18" (457mm) wide.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24	610	10.5	4.7	1824DNC
36	914	14	6.3	1836DNC
48	1219	18	8.1	1848DNC

Additional Dividers

Keeps different types of merchandise separated and in order.

Size Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
4x17	100x430	8	3.6	DCR17C

Slanted Shelf Merchandiser/ Dispenser Rack
DC56EC

3KR366FC Keg Handling Rack

WC257C Cradle Shelving

WB257C Bulk Shelving

HD Super™ Beer Keg Handling Racks — {10.70}

Withstands the heavy load of full kegs and the repeated impact of being loaded and unloaded. Doubles storage capacity and provides a neat, orderly way to store kegs for easier inventory and stock rotation.

- Constructed of sturdy HD Super™ components, with 1.63" (41mm) diameter posts.

Shelf Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Shelves*	Keg ½ Barrel Storage Capacity	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
42x56.13	1067x1424	2-D	4	118	53.1	2KR345DC
60x56.13	1524x1424	2-D	6	147	66.1	2KR365DC
42x56.13	1067x1424	1-D	4	87	39.1	KR345DC
60x56.13	1524x1424	1-D	6	104	46.8	KR365DC
42x64.13	1067x1628	1-D, 2-S	2	121	54.4	3KR346FC
60x64.13	1524x1628	1-D, 2-S	3	151	67.9	3KR366FC
42x64.13	1067x1628	1-D, 1-S	4	112	50.4	2KR346MC
60x64.13	1524x1628	1-D, 1-S	6	137	61.6	2KR366MC

*D = dunnage shelf; S = solid shelf; all shelves are 18" (457mm) wide.
All models include foot plates for stability and easy leveling.

Super Erecta® Cradle Wine Shelving — {10.48}

Each bottle is supported individually in a cradle formed by the wires of the shelf, so it cannot roll or bump against adjacent bottles.

- Open-wire construction keeps bottles and labels highly visible for easy reading and selection.
- Shelves, spaced 5" (127mm) apart, provide easy access to bottles for loading or removal and permit air to circulate freely around the bottles.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Capacity (750ml bottles)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
14x36	355x914	74.75	1899	126	112	51	WC237C
14x36	355x914	86.75	2203	153	133	60	WC238C
14x48	355x1219	74.75	1899	168	133	60	WC257C
14x48	355x1219	86.75	2203	204	160	73	WC258C

All models include foot plates for stability and easy leveling.

Super Erecta® Bulk Storage Wine Shelving — {10.47}

Permits storage of a large quantity of wines in a limited space — an average of one case per linear foot (350mm) of shelf.

- Holds bottles at an upward slant of 10° to keep corks moist.
- Open-wire construction permits air flow, which is critical in maintaining the proper temperature.
- Units are enclosed by back and side panels which keep bottles secure and prevent accidents.
- For security from loss or pilferage, optional doors, which can be locked with a padlock, are available for the 16-case unit.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Capacity (Cases of 750ml bottles)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
14x36	355x914	74.75	1899	12	138	63	WB237C
14x36	355x914	86.75	2203	15	168	76	WB238C
14x48	355x1219	74.75	1899	16	168	76	WB257C
14x48	355x1219	86.75	2203	20	204	93	WB258C

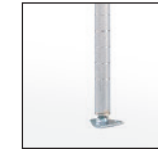All models include foot plates for stability and easy leveling.

Basic Wine Shelving Components — {10.49}

Posts with Foot Plate
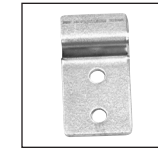

Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Each (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
74.75	1899	4.5	2.0	74FPC
86.75	2203	5.5	2.5	86FPC

Wall Clamps

Give single units greater stability.
Cat. No. 9984C

Wall Clamp

14" (355mm) Wall Mounts

Both types of wine shelves can be wall-mounted. See page 129 for 14" (355mm) direct and post-type wall mounts.

End/Back Panels
Door Set
Bin Divider
Bottle Support

14" (355mm) Cradle Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Capacity (750ml bottles)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	9	7	3.2	W1436NC
14x48	355x1219	12	8.5	3.8	W1448NC

Enclosure Components — {10.49}

End Panels*
Two required per unit (one for each end)

Width (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Use With Posts	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
13	330	60	1524	74FPC	10.5	4.7	EP27C
13	330	75	1905	86FPC	12.5	5.6	EP28C

*For end and back panels to fit properly, there must be a shelf spaced every 15" (381mm) as in the standard 15" (381mm) spacing for bulk storage wine units and 5" (127mm) spacing for cradle wine units.

Bin Components for Bulk Storage Units — {10.49}

Bin Dividers
Used to separate bottles.

Width (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
12.5	317	19	482	1.5	.67	BD15C

Bottle Supports

Use when bottles are to be stacked in bins. For use with 1436NC or 1448NC shelves spaced 15" (381mm) apart.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
35	889	36	914	1.5	.67	BS3C
47	1194	48	1219	2	.9	BS5C

14" (355mm) Flat Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	9.5	4.3	1436NC
14x48	355x1219	12	5.4	1448NC

Back Panels*

36" units require two back panels per unit. 48" units require three back panels per unit.

Width (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Use With Posts	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
14.5	368	60	1524	74FPC	11	5.0	BP27C
14.5	368	75	1905	86FPC	13	5.9	BP28C

*For end and back panels to fit properly, there must be a shelf spaced every 15" (381mm) as in the standard 15" (381mm) spacing for bulk storage wine units and 5" (127mm) spacing for cradle wine units.

Wine Shelving Accessories — {10.47} {10.48} {10.49}

Door Set (Fits only WB257C and WC257C)

Width (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Fits Units	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
51	1295	60	1524	48" longx74.75" high (1219x1898mm)	42	18.9	ED57C

Joining Hook

Used when units are placed back to back or end to end.

Width (in.)	(mm)	Depth (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
.66	15.2	1.63	40.6	2.25	57	JH2C

Hold, transport & organize.

THE MINI BAR RESTOCKING CART

MANEUVERABLE:
- Four 5" (127mm) diameter casters (2 directional, 2 with brake), provide easy maneuverability, control and stability.

STORAGE CAPACITY:
- Recessed side storage areas hold three (3) tilt-out bins on the right and one (1) tilt-out bin and wastebasket on the left side.
- A total of 27" (686mm) of drawer space provides ample room for beverage cans, juice and water bottles.

SECURED SUPPLIES:
- Key lock on right side protects valuable supplies in all drawers and right side tilt-out bins from loss or pilferage.

DURABLE CONSTRUCTION:
- Sturdy polymer construction is extremely easy to clean, and is resistant to cracking, peeling or chipping.
- Full extension drawers have self-closing ball bearing slides to provide easy access to all supplies.
- Spacious work surface provides a smooth writing surface or ample space for prep work.

SANITARY:
- Smooth, rounded corners and seamless cart surfaces simplify cleaning.

MICROBAN® ANTIMICROBIAL PRODUCT PROTECTION:
- Advanced polymer construction has built-in Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection which inhibits the growth of bacteria, mold, mildew, and fungi that cause odors, stains, and product degradation.

FLMB2

Mini Bar Restocking Carts

Width/Depth/Height (in.)	(mm)	Weight (lbs.)	(kg)	Drawers	Wastebasket	Tilt-out Bins	Drawer Divider Kit	Cat. No.
33x22x42	838x559x1067	125	57	(3) 6" (152mm) (1) 9" (229mm)	X	3 (Right) 1 (Left)	1*	FLMB1
33x22x42	838x559x1067	125	57	(1) 3" (76mm) (1) 6" (152mm) (2) 9" (229mm)	X	3 (Right) 1 (Left)	1*	FLMB2

*Divider Kit is for one 6" (152mm) or one 9" (229mm) drawer.

Accessories

Description	Model
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	FL113
6"/9" (152/229mm) Drawer Divider Kit	FL116

*Touch Pad Electronic Locking/Unlocking option is available. Please contact your local Metro Representative.

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON **MICROBAN**

Convertible Wire Truck — {31.12}

Versatile construction allows folding shelves to be positioned horizontally or vertically to configure 3 different truck positions.

- Brake Lock/Swivel Lock combination casters increase flexibility.
- Open-wire design maximizes air circulation and visibility.

Perfect for:
Hospitality or Healthcare Linens

| Shelf Size Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Standard-Duty — Chrome							
24x48	610x1219	70	1778	CLT with 3-sided top frame	180	82	CLTS2448C
24x60	610x1524	70	1778	CLT with 3-sided top frame	200	91	CLTS2460C
Standard-Duty — Stainless Steel							
24x60	610x1524	70	1778	CLT with 3-sided top frame	169	77	CLT2460S
Heavy-Duty — Chrome							
24x60	610x1524	70	1778	CLT with 3-sided top frame	241	109	CLTH2460C

Material: Chrome Models: Chrome-plated steel dolly and aluminum tubes. Stainless Steel: Stainless steel dolly and aluminum tubes.
Note 1: Casters on above units consist of two 6P and one pair BL6P, 8P and BL8P available on special order.
Note 2: Before employing any of various cart-washing systems, please contact InterMetro Industries Corporation or your Metro representative for special recommendations on casters and for cleaning instructions.

Accessories

Description	Model
Card Holder	CLCHC
Push Handle	PH24NC

Shelves Flip Down To Contain Dirty Linen Bags.
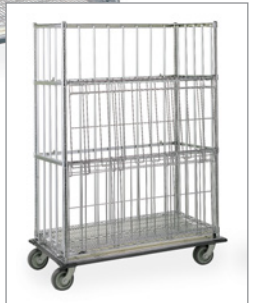
CLTH2460C

MetroTrux™ Polymer Truck — {31.43}

Units are constructed of an advanced polymer material with molded contours that provide a ruggedized body to endure the toughest daily use. Its contemporary aesthetic provides elegance to fit into any décor.

Height (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
72	1829	Trux, Convertible, 2 SS Shelves, 4 Swivel Casters	152	69	TXPA-CLT48S
72	1829	Trux, Convertible, 2 SS Shelves, 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters	152	69	TXPB-CLT48S
72	1829	Trux, Bulk with 4 Swivel Casters	128	58	TXPA-BLK48
72	1829	Trux, Bulk with 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters	128	58	TXPB-BLK48
73.34	1863	Trux, Bulk with 4 Swivel Casters, with Closures	148	67	TXPA-BLK48SEC
73.34	1863	Trux, Bulk with 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters, with Closures	148	67	TXPB-BLK48SEC
		*Trux, Cart Cover, Uncoated, Velcro Close, Navy Blue	5	2	TX-48CVUCNB

All MetroTrux units measure 29.5" W x 48" L (749 x 1219mm)
Drain holes and routing slip clips are standard on all MetroTrux units.

*Cart covers are a darker blue than the truck color.
Color block is an approximate shade of Navy Blue color.

Convertible Trux

Security Bulk Trux

Bulk Trux

METRO®

Hello Dolly.

DELIVERING ADJUSTABILITY, VARIETY & PROTECTION

Adjustable towers offer maximum versatility.

Recessed handles for better maneuverability and efficient storage.

One-piece, sturdy polymer construction is extremely durable and easy to clean.

Standard 5" (127mm) neoprene swivel casters (two with brakes) for easy maneuverability.
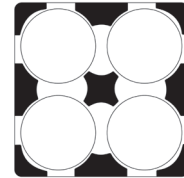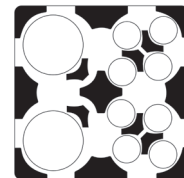
PCD11A

Plate sizes 9.63" – 11.75"
4 Columns (60 per)
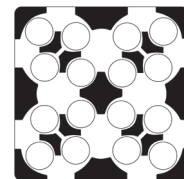*Capacity 240

4.25" – 4.63"
8 Columns (40 per)

7.5" – 9.5"
2 Columns (60 per)

Plate sizes 4.25" – 4.63"
16 Columns (40 per)
*Capacity 640

*Varies on china shape & thickness.

Usable column height is 20"

PCD9

PCD9 shown with glass rack
(Glass rack not included.)

EFFICIENCY, STYLE AGILITY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

- Built-in Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection.
- "Fixed Position" PCD's are designed to hold 5", 7", 8", 9", 11" or 12" plates securely in place.
- Versatile design allows transport of glass racks.

SIDE-LOAD DISH & TRAY CARTS

- Perfect for holding a variety of different sized dishes, odd-shaped platters and trays.
- New recessed handles increase maneuverability and make transport effortless.
- One-piece, sturdy polymer construction with built-in drain holes promote cleanability.

Model DSD11 shown with optional divider accessory A110

Model SSD16 shown with optional divider accessory A110

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN®

NSF®

METRO®

Adjustable Polymer "Poker Chip" Dish Dollies — {16.21}

(with *Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection)

Unique design utilizing adjustable, removable towers provides total flexibility and maximum loading density. Two-handed access to all dish columns means easy retrieval and reduced chance of dish breakage. Handle dish sizes from 4.25" (108mm) to 11.75" (298mm) in diameter.

- High-density polymer shell is resistant to cracking, peeling, and chipping. Smooth surfaces prevent snags.
- Square compact design allows for maximum space utilization and stores conveniently under counters, out of the way.
- Standard 5" (127mm) neoprene swivel casters (two with brakes) for easy maneuverability.
- Vinyl dust cover included.
- NSF listed.

PCD11A

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	✔ Cat. No.
26.63x31.94x26.63	676x812x676	65	30	**PCD11A**

Protective cover is standard.

Accessories

Description	Model
4 Additional Dividers	**AD11A**
Additional Cover	**PCDV11A**

Metro Tip:
Adjustable Poker Chip Dish Dollies are perfect for carrying multiple-size dishes, or if you're not sure of the sizes you will be using.

Metro Fact:
Poker Chip Dish Dollies are enhanced with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection, which protects the product from bacteria, mold, mildew and fungi that cause odors, stains and product degradation.

Polymer "Poker Chip" Dish Dollies — {16.23}

(with *Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection)

Two-handed dish access for easy retrieval and less chance of breakage.

- Chip-resistant polymer shell has snag-proof surface.
- Space efficient square design stores out of the way under counters.
- Standard 5" (127mm) neoprene swivel casters (two with brakes) provides easy maneuverability.
- Vinyl dust cover included.
- NSF listed.

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	(mm)	No. of Dish Columns	Approx. Dish Capacity Per Column*	Total Approx. Dish Capacity*	Maximum Dish Size (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	✔ Cat. No. Blue**
24¹/₁₆x31¹⁵/₁₆x24¹/₁₆	612x812x612	9	40	360-540	5.63	143	61	27	**PCD5**
27¹³/₁₆x31¹⁵/₁₆x27¹³/₁₆	707x812x707	9	40-60	360-540	6.88	175	72	32	**PCD7**
21¹/₂x31¹⁵/₁₆x21¹/₂	547x812x547	4	60	240	8.25	210	51	22	**PCD8**
23¹⁵/₁₆x31¹⁵/₁₆x23¹⁵/₁₆	609x812x609	4	60	240	9.5	241	56	25	**PCD9**
26¹⁵/₁₆x31¹⁵/₁₆x26¹⁵/₁₆	685x812x685	4	60	240	11	279	65	29	**PCD11**
30¹/₈x31¹⁵/₁₆x30¹/₈	766x812x766	4	60	240	12.63	321	70	32	**PCD12**

*Loading capacity dependent upon china shapes and thickness.
Protective cover is standard. For additional covers, see accessories below.

Accessories

Description	Model
Additional Cover for PCD5	**PCDV5**
Additional Cover for PCD7	**PCDV7**
Additional Cover for PCD8	**PCDV8**
Additional Cover for PCD9	**PCDV9**
Additional Cover for PCD11	**PCDV11**
Additional Cover for PCD12	**PCDV12**

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

PCD9

Metro Tip:
Two-handed access to all dish columns provides for safer loading and unloading. Dollies have four swivel casters for maneuvering in and out of tight quarters.
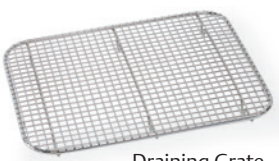
SSD16 shown with optional
Divider Accessory A110

Side-Load Polymer Dish and Tray Carts — {16.32}

(with *Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection)
Adjustable dividers accommodate a variety of different-sized dishes and trays.
• Side-load dish and tray carts come in single and double-sided models.
• Perfect for holding a variety of different sized dishes, odd-shaped platters and trays.
• Corrosion-free polymer construction makes surfaces smooth and easy to clean.
• Vinyl dust/splash cover included to protect stored contents.
• Standard 5" (127mm) neoprene swivel casters (two with brakes) for easy maneuverability.

Overall Width/Height/Depth (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Dish Capacity Per Column**	Approx. Tray Capacity Per Column**	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	✅ Cat. No.
39.63x32.94x21.63	1007x837x550	60	80	82	36	SSD16
39.63x31.94x29.06	1007x812x739	60	80	100	45	DSD11

**Loading capacity dependent upon chain and tray shapes/thickness.
Protective cover is standard. For additional covers, see accessories below.

Accessories

Description	Model
Divider Assembly (1 rod and 2 dividers)	A110
Additional Divider	A115
Additional Cover for Single Side-Load Dish and Tray Cart	SSDV16
Additional Cover for Double Side-Load Dish and Tray Cart	DSDV11

DSD11 shown with optional
Divider Accessory A110

Dish Rack Dollies — {16.14}

Lightweight aluminum, but built for heavy service.
• 5" (127mm) non-marking swivel casters.
• Non-marking corner bumpers.
• Tubular steel handle optional on D2020N.

Dimensions (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
21.5x21.5	546x546	6.13	154	Without Handle	13.63	345	D2020N
21.5x21.5	546x546	33.36	843	With Handle	15.75	400	DH2020N
				Handle			H2020C

Dollies under 21.5" sq. (546mm) made to order.

D2020N

Cup/Glass Rack Dollies — {16.14}

Store cup/glass racks at a convenient, easy-access height.

D2121C

Overall Dimensions Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
20.88x20.88	530x530	12.13	307	Without Bumpers and Handle	28	12.6	D2121C
20.88x23.88	530x607	36.63	929	With Handle	33	14.8	DH2121C
23.36x23.36	594x594	12.13	307	With Corner Bumpers	29	13	CB2121C
23.36x25	594x635	36.63	929	With Corner Bumpers and Handle	34	15.3	CBH2121C

CBH2121C
Dish Rack Dolly (Racks not included)

Draining Grate

Outside Dimensions Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	12 Pieces Per Package Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
8.25x10.5	209x266	11	4.9	6511DR
10.13x18	256x457	22	9.9	6517DR*
16.5x24.5	419x622	28	12.6	6518DR†

*Fits 12"x20" (305x508mm) pan (#200).
†Fits 18"x26" (457x660mm) baking sheet.

Draining Grate

✅ Indicates antimicrobial product.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS (SUBJECT TO CHANGE)

Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale

These Terms and Conditions, the attendant quotation or acknowledgment, and all documents incorporated by specific reference therein will be the complete and exclusive statement of the terms of the agreement governing the sale of goods ("Goods") by

InterMetro Industries Corporation and its divisions ("Seller") to Customer ("Buyer"). Buyer's acceptance of the Goods will manifest Buyer's assent to these terms and conditions. If these terms and conditions differ in any way from the terms and conditions of Buyer's order, or other documentation, this document will be construed as a counteroffer and will not be deemed an acceptance of Buyer's terms and conditions which conflict herewith, and to the extent there is any conflict between the terms and conditions herein and any purchase order or other document from the Buyer, the terms and conditions herein shall govern and prevail.

1. Prices:

Unless otherwise specified in writing by Seller, Seller's price for the Goods shall remain in effect for thirty (30) days after the date of Seller's quotation or acknowledgment of Buyer's order for the Goods, whichever occurs first, provided an unconditional, complete authorization for the immediate shipment of the Goods is received and accepted by Seller within such time period. If such authorization is not received by Seller within such thirty (30) day period, Seller shall have the right to change the price for the Goods to Seller's price for the Goods at the time of shipment.

2. Taxes:

Any tax or governmental charge or increase in same hereafter becoming effective increasing the cost to Seller of producing, selling or delivering the Goods or of procuring material used therein, and any tax now in effect or increase in same payable by the Seller because of the manufacture, sale or delivery of the Goods, may at Seller's option, be added to the price.

3. Terms and Payment:

Subject to the approval of Seller's Credit Department, terms are 1% ten (10) days net thirty (30) days from date of Seller's invoice in

U.S. currency. Payment shall be made in full without set-off, counterclaim or withholding of any kind. Freight, handling and other service charges are not subject to discount. If any

payment owed to Seller is not paid when due, it shall bear interest at a rate to be determined by Seller, which shall not exceed the maximum rate permitted by law, from the date on which it is due until it is paid. Seller shall have the right, among other remedies, either to terminate the agreement or to suspend further performance under this and/or other agreements with Buyer. Buyer shall be liable for all expenses, including attorneys' fees, relating to the collection of past due amounts.

Forms of payment accepted by InterMetro include: Cash, Check, Wire Transfer, Automated Clearing House Network, and Credit Card. Credit Card payments will be subject to a 3% charge.

Minimum Order, Returns, Cancellations, Changes and Configured Products:

Orders under $300.00 net, will be charged a handling fee of $39.00 plus actual freight costs. (All amounts in U.S. currency.)

Written approval is required from the Seller's factory to return merchandise. All merchandise must be returned within forty-five (45) days from the invoice date and be returned in original, unopened, and resalable packaging. A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) must be obtained through Seller's customer service department prior to returning the product. All costs of returned items, including shipping and insurance shall be the responsibility of the Buyer.

1. Minimum return value - $200.00 net.

2. Restocking charge - 15% ($50.00 minimum).

Exceptions - Special orders of cut posts, made to order dollies, cart covers, Designer Color product, Configured Products (defined as C5 Heated Cabinets, Lifeline, Flexline, Starsys, MetroBasix Pus, MetroBasix, Lionville Fixtures, Lionville iPoint Carts, and Lionville Med carts), and custom or made-to-order are not returnable. Accessories for Configured Products are returnable at the discretion of Seller.

All order change requests must be requested through Seller's customer service. Changes/cancellations, for exception items listed above, requested within seven (7) workdays of the scheduled ship date that will impact order production will incur, at minimum, a 20% Change/Cancellation Fee, up to the full order value, depending on the percentage of the order completed. Customer service will relay percentage of order completed along with the Change/Cancellation Fee amount. Prior to Seller accepting the change, a revised purchase order (including associated Fee) is required. Orders for C5 cabinets with an "A" suffix are non-cancellable.

Buyer may request changes or additions to the Goods consistent with Seller's specifications and criteria. In the event such changes or additions are accepted by Seller, Seller may revise the price and delivery schedule.

Seller reserves the right to change designs and specifications for the Goods without prior notice to Buyer, except with respect to Goods being made-to-order for Buyer.

4. Shipment and Delivery:

Shipments are made FOB Seller's shipping point. Seller reserves the right to split orders based on the FOB Shipping Point. Order consolidation is available for an additional charge. Buyer should contact customer service for more information. Any claims for shortages or damages suffered in transit shall be submitted by the Buyer directly to the carrier. While Seller will use all reasonable commercial efforts to maintain the delivery date acknowledged or quoted by Seller, all shipping dates are approximate. Seller reserves the right to make partial shipments and to segregate "specials" and made-to-order Goods from normal stock Goods. Seller shall not be bound to tender delivery of any Goods for which Buyer has not provided shipping instructions.

5. Limited Warranty:

(a) Subject to the limitations of Section 6, Seller warrants that the Goods will be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use, service and maintenance for a period of one year (unless otherwise specified by Seller in writing) from the date of shipment of the Goods by Seller.

THIS IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY GIVEN BY SELLER WITH RESPECT TO THE GOODS AND IS IN LIEU OF AND EXCLUDES ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHETHER OR NOT THE PURPOSE OR USE HAS BEEN DISCLOSED TO SELLER IN SPECIFICATIONS, DRAWINGS OR OTHERWISE, AND WHETHER OR NOT SELLER'S PRODUCTS ARE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED AND/OR MANUFACTURED BY SELLER FOR BUYER'S USE OR PURPOSE.

This warranty does not extend to any losses or damages due to misuse, accident, abuse, neglect, normal wear and tear, unauthorized modification or alteration, use beyond rated capacity, or improper installation, maintenance

or application. To the extent that Buyer or its agents has supplied specifications, information, representation of operating conditions or other data to Seller in the selection or design of the Goods and the preparation of Seller's quotation, and in the event that actual operating conditions or other conditions differ from those represented by Buyer, the warranties or other provisions contained herein which are affected by such conditions shall be null and void. If, within thirty (30) days after Buyer's discovery of any warranty defects within the warranty period, Buyer notifies Seller thereof in writing, Seller shall, at its option, repair or replace F.O.B. point of manufacture, or refund the purchase price for that portion of the Goods found by Seller to be defective. Failure by Buyer to give such written notice within the applicable time period shall be deemed an absolute and unconditional waiver of Buyer's claim for such defects. Goods repaired or replaced during the warranty period shall be covered by the foregoing warranty for the remainder of the original warranty period or ninety (90) days, whichever is longer. Buyer assumes all other responsibility for any loss, damage, or injury to persons or property arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the use of Goods, either alone or in combination with other products/components.

(b) All batteries sold by Seller to Buyer hereunder receive the Goods warranty under Sections 5 and 6 with a warranty period of one year from the warranty start date. Battery adjustments will be prorated over a one year period.

(c) Seller has no obligation under the warranties provided in Sections 5 and 6 to correct any software programming error(s) that do not significantly adversely affect the use of the Goods; however, such programming error corrections shall be made available from time to time to those Buyers purchasing applicable contract maintenance services from the Seller.

(d) SECTIONS 5 AND 6 APPLY TO ANY ENTITY OR PERSON WHO MAY BUY, ACQUIRE OR USE SELLER'S GOODS, INCLUDING ANY ENTITY OR PERSON WHICH BUYS THE GOODS FROM SELLER'S DISTRIBUTOR AND SUCH ENTITY OR PERSON SHALL BE BOUND BY THE LIMITATIONS THEREIN.

6. Limitation of Remedy and Liability:

THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR BREACH OF ANY WARRANTY HEREUNDER (OTHER THAN THE WARRANTY PROVIDED UNDER SECTION 11) SHALL BE LIMITED TO REPAIR, REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE AFFECTED GOODS. SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE

FOR DAMAGES CAUSED BY DELAY IN PERFORMANCE, AND IN NO EVENT, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION (WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, INFRINGEMENT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OTHER TORT OR OTHERWISE), SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO BUYER AND/ OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXCEED THE PRICE PAID BY THE BUYER FOR THE SPECIFIC GOODS PROVIDED BY SELLER GIVING RISE TO THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION. BUYER AGREES THAT IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO BUYER AND/OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXTEND TO OR INCLUDE INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES. THE TERM "CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES" SHALL INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO, LOSS OF ANTICIPATED PROFITS, LOSS OF USE, LOSS OF REVENUE, COST OF CAPITAL AND DAMAGE OR LOSS OF OTHER PROPERTY OR EQUIPMENT.

It is expressly understood that any technical advice furnished by Seller with respect to the use of the Goods is given without charge, and Seller assumes no obligation or liability for the advice given, or results obtained; all such advice being given and accepted at Buyer's risk.

7. Excuse of Performance:

Seller shall not be liable for delays in performance or for non-performance due to acts of God; acts of Buyer; war, riot, fire, flood, power surges, other severe weather, sabotage, or epidemics; strikes or labor disturbances; governmental requests, restrictions, laws, regulations, orders or actions; unavailability of or delays in transportation; default of suppliers; or unforeseen circumstances or any events or causes beyond Seller's reasonable control. Deliveries may be suspended for an appropriate period of time as a result of the foregoing. If Seller determines that its ability to supply the total demand for the Goods is hindered, limited or made impracticable due to causes addressed in this Section 7, Seller may allocate its available supply of the Goods or such material (without obligation to acquire other supplies of any such Goods or such materials) among itself and its purchasers on such basis as Seller determines to be equitable without liability for any failure of performance which may result therefrom. Deliveries suspended or not made by reason of this Section 7 may be canceled by Seller upon notice to Buyer without liability, but the balance of the agreement shall otherwise remain unaffected.

8. Software:

Notwithstanding any other provision herein to the contrary, Seller or applicable third party licensor to Seller shall retain all rights of ownership and title in its respective Software, including without limitation all rights of ownership and title in its respective copies of such Software. Except as otherwise provided herein, Buyer is hereby granted a nonexclusive, non-transferable royalty free license to use the Software incorporated into the Goods solely for purposes of Buyer properly utilizing such Goods purchased from Seller. All other Software shall be furnished to, and used by Buyer only after execution of Seller's (or the licensor's) applicable standard license agreement.

9. Tooling:

Tool, die, and pattern charges, if any, are in addition to the price of the Goods and are due and payable upon completion of the tooling. All such tools, dies and patterns shall be and remain the property of Seller. Charges for tools, dies, and patterns do not convey to Buyer title, ownership interests in, or rights to possession or removal, nor prevent their use by Seller for other purchasers, except as otherwise expressly provided by Seller and Buyer in writing with reference to this provision.

10. Assignment:

Buyer shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties hereunder or any interest therein or any rights hereunder without the prior written consent of the Seller, and any such assignment, without such consent, shall be void.

11. Patents and Copyrights:

Subject to Section 6, Seller warrants that the Goods sold, except as are made specifically for Buyer according to Buyer's specifications, do not infringe any valid U.S. patent or copyright in existence as of the date of delivery. This warranty is given upon the condition that Buyer promptly notify Seller of any claim or suit involving Buyer in which such infringement is alleged, and that Buyer cooperate fully with Seller and permit Seller to control completely the defense or compromise of any such allegation of infringement. Seller's warranty as to use only applies to infringements arising solely out of the inherent operation (1) of such Goods, or (2) of any combination of Goods in a system designed by Seller. In the event such Goods, singularly or in combination, are held to infringe a U.S.

patent or copyright in such suit, and the use of such Goods is enjoined, or in the case of a compromise by Seller, Seller shall have the right at its option and expense to: (i) procure for Buyer the right to continue using such Goods; or (ii) replace them with non-infringing Goods; or (iii) modify same to become non-infringing; or (iv) grant Buyer a credit for the depreciated value of such Goods and accept return of them.

All information (including but not limited to pricing, descriptions, specifications and drawings) provided by Seller in email, literature, website, quotations, order acknowledgements or other is proprietary in nature and deemed CONFIDENTIAL intended for use solely by the designated party.

Seller's name, logo, designs, drawings, trademarks and other intellectual property remains the property of Seller and may not be disclosed, reproduced, or used without its prior written consent.

12. General Provisions:

These terms and conditions supersede all other communications, negotiations and prior oral or written statements regarding the subject matter of these terms and conditions. No change, modification, rescission, discharge, abandonment or waiver of these terms and conditions shall be binding upon the Seller unless made in writing and signed on its behalf by a duly authorized representative of Seller. No conditions, usage of trade, course of dealing or performance, understanding or agreement purporting to modify, vary, explain, or supplement these terms and conditions shall be binding unless hereafter made in writing and signed by the party to be bound, and no modification or additional terms shall be applicable to this agreement by Seller's receipt, acknowledgment, or acceptance of purchase orders, shipping instruction forms, or other documentation containing terms at variance with or in addition to those set forth herein. Any such modifications or additional terms are specifically rejected by Seller. No waiver by either party with respect to any breach or default or of any right or remedy, and no course of dealing, shall be deemed to constitute a continuing waiver of any other breach or default or of any other right or remedy, unless such waiver be expressed in writing and signed by the party to be bound. All typographical or clerical errors made by Seller in any quotation, acknowledgment or publication are subject to correction.

The validity, performance, and all other matters relating to the interpretation and effect of this agreement shall be governed by the law of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Buyer

and Seller agree that the proper venue for all actions arising in connection herewith shall be only in the Court of Common Pleas of Luzerne County, Pennsylvania or the United States District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania, and the parties agree to submit to such exclusive jurisdiction. No action, regardless of form, arising out of transactions relating to this agreement or underlying agreement, may be brought by either party more than two (2) years after the cause of action has accrued. The United Nations Convention for the International Sales of Goods shall not apply to this agreement.

Buyer agrees that all applicable import, export control and sanctions laws, regulations, orders and requirements, as they may be amended from time to time, including without limitation those of the United States, the European Union and the jurisdictions in which Seller and Buyer are established or from which items may be supplied, and the requirements of any licenses, authorizations, general licenses or license exceptions relating thereto will apply to its receipt and use of hardware, software, services and technology. Buyer agrees furthermore that it shall not engage in any activity that would expose Seller or any of its affiliates to a risk of penalties under laws and regulations of any relevant jurisdiction prohibiting improper payments, including but not limited to bribes, to officials of any government or of any agency, instrumentality or political subdivision thereof, to political parties or political party officials or candidates for public office, or to any employee of any customer or supplier. Buyer agrees to comply with all appropriate legal, ethical and compliance requirements. To the extent applicable, and except to the extent otherwise required by applicable law, Seller shall have no responsibility for the collection, treatment, recovery or disposal of (i) the Goods or any part thereof when they are deemed by law to be 'waste' or (ii) any items for which the Goods or any part thereof are replacements. If Seller is required by applicable law, including waste electrical and electronic equipment legislation, European Directive 2002/96/EC (WEEE) and related legislation in EU Member States, to dispose of 'waste' Goods or any part thereof, Buyer shall, unless prohibited by applicable law, pay Seller, in addition to the Contract Price, either (i) Seller's standard charge for disposing of such Goods or (ii) if Seller does not have such a standard charge, Seller's costs (including all handling, transportation and disposal costs and a reasonable mark-up for overhead) incurred in disposing of such Goods. GOODS AND SERVICES PROVIDED HEREUNDER ARE NOT SOLD OR INTENDED FOR USE IN ANY NUCLEAR OR NUCLEAR RELATED APPLICATIONS. Buyer (i) accepts Goods and Services in accordance

with the foregoing restriction, (ii) agrees to communicate such restriction in writing to any and all subsequent purchasers or users and (iii) agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless Seller and Seller's Affiliates from any and all claims, losses, liabilities, suits, judgments and damages, including incidental and consequential damages, arising from use of Goods and Services in any nuclear or nuclear related applications, whether the cause of action be based in tort, contract or otherwise, including allegations that the Seller's liability is based on negligence or strict liability.

All purchases made by Buyer from Seller are subject to Seller's Warranty Remedy and Return Policy.

Why Choose Metro?

INNUMERABLE OPTIONS

No matter the application or your need Metro has a solution. We provide the largest line of high-productivity shelving, cabinets, carts and accessories in the world.

IMAGINATIVE SOLUTIONS

What's the job to be done? That's what we ask every day. Our product development teams study the customers and create innovative solutions that boost productivity and efficiency for all applications.

PREMIUM BRAND

For over 90 years we've developed the most advanced storage & productivity solutions in the world utilizing the highest quality materials. Our products are tested & engineered to withstand the most stringent safety and durability standards...and we guarantee it.

NORTH AMERICAN MANUFACTURING

Having control of our supply chain is at the core of providing an exceptional customer experience. It allows for reduced shipping, shorter lead times, environmental responsibility and a higher standard for safety & quality.

ULTIMATE VALUE

Within every Metro product comes more value than any other brand. We provide better service, more options, and the most knowledgeable and experienced sales support in the industry.

LEARN MORE

www.metro.com
2022
LO4-029 1/22

Information and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please confirm at time of order.

METRO®

We put space to work.

an Ali Group Company

Ali
GROUP

The Spirit of Excellence